KALEIDOSCOPE ENCYCLOPEDIA EDITION ★ 1939

Archives
39
2
c. 1

The Nineteen Thirty-Nine

KALEIDOSCOPE

Encyclopedia Edition

VOLUME NUMBER FORTY-THREE

Compiled and Edited by

ROBERT L. BOYD

Editor-in-Chief

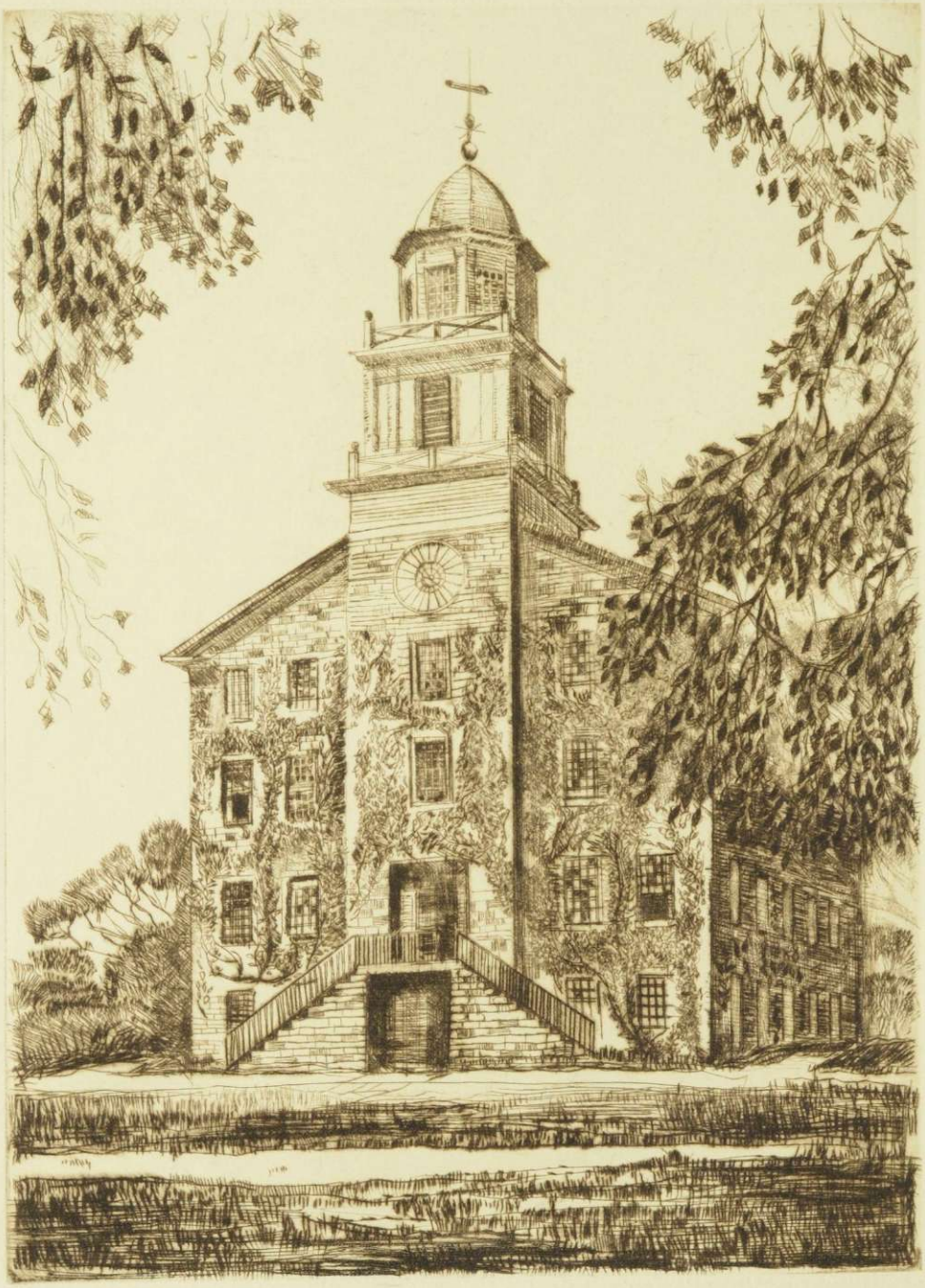
RODERICK McDONALD

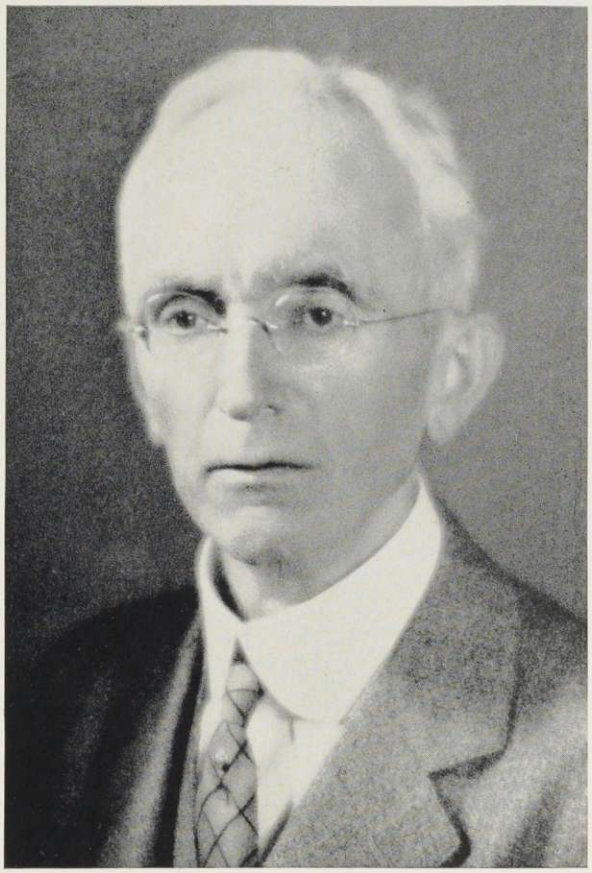
Business Manager

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE

MIDDLEBURY, VERMONT

Photographs by:
WARREN K. VANTINE STUDIO, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
Engravings by:
BICKFORD ENGRAVING & ELECTROTYPE CO., PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
Printed by:
FREE PRESS PRINTING CO., BURLINGTON, VERMONT





WE, the class of 1939, wish to dedicate the Encyclopedia Edition of the KALEIDOSCOPE to Professor Vernon C. Harrington, who has given the greater part of his life as a guiding influence in the fuller development of the lives of Middlebury students. For the past twenty-five years, Professor Harrington has worked faithfully to prepare his students to meet the problems of life after graduation. Not only has his work in the classroom been constructive, but also has he done his share in the direction of extra-curricula activities. We sincerely appreciate his services.

A

Back Row: Abbott Briggs Ray Caldwell Sharley Hagadorn Wieland Hewes
Front Row: Dunning Sprague Lawrence Allen Flicker Liddle Haven Barrett Heldman

A TEMPO CLUB—Is a small, select, independent organization on the Women's Campus, founded in 1929, for the benefit of women of the junior and senior classes really interested in music. From the five girls who originally gathered in a small room to discuss the idea of a musical club at Middlebury, the membership has increased to twenty-two members at present. On June 2, 1929, Dorothy Johnson invited four girls to her room to discuss the founding of a musical club. They decided that their purpose should be to encourage women interested in music and to give them an opportunity to perform, as well as training and practice in conducting, orchestration, solo playing and singing. They decided at first to call the club the "A Capella" Club. At this time Dorothy Johnson was elected president and thus the club remained for the summer. It was not until October of the following fall that the first authorized meeting was held, at which time the name "A Tempo" was decided upon, the constitution drawn up, and other meetings planned. Each member was scheduled to report on some phase of music, speaking on such topics as "The Orchestra," "The Brass Section," "Organization of School Orchestras," and "Problems of Accompanying." The insignia was soon chosen in the form of a pin, consisting of two eighth-notes joined with a scroll across the top of which appeared the name "A Tempo."

The A Tempo Club is now organized into four committees: The Committee for Twilight Musicals which it sponsors every Friday afternoon at five o'clock, headed by Virginia Howe and Betty Ann Dunning; the Scrapbook Committee, headed by Eleanor Wieland; the Refreshment Committee, headed by Eleanor Barnum; and the Committee for Programs in Meetings, under Dorothy Briggs and Betty Grace Heldman.

The programs for this year's meetings were in three groups: First, one composed of Negro and Folk Song; second, one in memory of Madame Schumann-Heink; and third, another featuring a series of programs in relation to Opera of all sorts. There are two members in charge of each meeting, which is concluded by the presentation of a musical rendition in relation to the evening's topic.

A Tempo's greatest contribution is its scholarship, which was won this year by Dorothy Briggs. The money for this was raised by a bridge party held last spring and by the program which presented the Arthur Murray dancers on November 4th, which was undoubtedly A Tempo's outstanding project for this year.

The A Tempo Club holds an important place on the Women's Campus and is greatly appreciated for the musical opportunities it brings to the students.

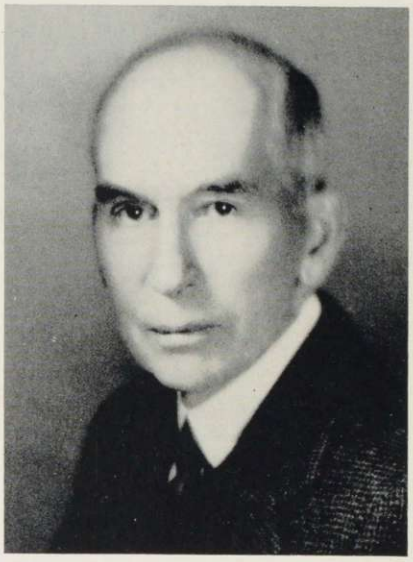
OFFICERS: President, RUTH E. FLICKER '38; Secretary-Treasurer, ANNA K. ALLEN '38.

ABBOTT, JANE F., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Wilton, N. H., Mar. 15, 1916. d. Perley J. and Jennie (Forbes). Prep. Wilton High School, N. H. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1). Publications: *Saxonian* (2), Assistant Advertising Manager (3), Advertising Manager (4); A Tempo Club (3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); English Club (4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Wilton, N. H.

ABBOTT, REBECCA H., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Randolph, Vt., Mar. 26, 1916. d. Samuel L. and Inez (Stevens). Prep. Ashland High School, Mass. Class Offices: Treasurer (1). Organizations: Student Union Secretary (3); Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); A Tempo Club (4); Mountain Club (1); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4), President (4). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Panhellenic Scholarship (2). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Ashland, Mass.

ACKER, JANE D., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. West Chester, Pa., Dec. 3, 1918. d. G. Norman and Ella (Buzby). Prep. Tredyffrin-Easttown High School, Pa. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1, 2). Class Offices: President (2). Organizations: Student Union (1); Dramatics (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Paoli, Pa.

A



ADAMS, CHARLES A. Professor of Education; b. Arlington, Vt., Feb. 14, 1872. B.S., Middlebury, 1895; Studied Johns Hopkins, 1895-96; A.M., Middlebury, 1897; Studied Teachers College Columbia Univ., Summer sessions 1918, 1920. Instructor, English and Science, St. Albans Military Academy, Knoxville, Ill., 1896-1901; Professor of English, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo., 1901-02; Principal, High School, Adams, Mass., 1902-07; Dean, Maryland College for Women, Lutherville, Md., 1907-08; Supt. of Schools, West Rutland-Castleton, Vt., 1908-12; Principal, State Normal School, Castleton, Vt., 1912-20; Head, Department of Education, Rhode Island College of Education, Providence, R. I., 1920-22; Teacher in Summer Schools at Columbia, Rhode Island College of Education, North Adams Normal School, Mass.; Professor of Education, Middlebury College, since 1922. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Kappa Phi Kappa. Sabbatical leave: 1933-34, visited eastern colleges, traveled in France, Italy, Switzerland, England. Married: Bertha Brainerd. Children: Frances Viola, Charles Orlando. Address: 39 Seminary St.

ADDISON COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL—The legislature of the State of Vermont in 1797 chartered a grammar school to accommodate all the children who wished to come to school and who lived in Addison County. At first the farmers disliked this idea of education since it deprived them of making their children work all day. The children, however, were grateful for the opportunity, and many of them walked miles to attend this school.

ADAMS, CHAUNCEY C. Lecturer in Bible and Pastor Congregational Church; b. Charlestown, N. H., Oct. 24, 1872. B.A. Dartmouth, 1896; Studied Chicago Theological Sem.; D.D., Dartmouth, 1932. Pastor, Congregational Church, Hinesburg, Vt.,; Essex Juncton, Vt.; First Church, Burlington, Vt. Lecturer in Bible, Middlebury College, since 1931. Travel: U. S. and Canada. Mem. Kappa Kappa Kappa. Married: Mrs. Adams (deceased). Children: Bertha H., Dorcas A., Chauncy C., Jr. Address: 7 South Pleasant St.

AGNEW, JOHN C., JR., c. 1941. b. Plattsburg, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1920. s. John C. and Frances (Clay). Prep. Plattsburg High School, N. Y. Organizations: Debating (1); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Plattsburg, N. Y.

AIKEN, JOAN, c. 1941. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1920. d. Ralph P. and Janet (Rankin). Prep. Lincoln School of Teacher's College, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Le Château. Home, New York, N. Y.

AKERS, JAMES R., c. 1940. Major, Political Science. b. San Diego, Cal., Aug. 7, 1918. Prep. New Kensington High School, Pa. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn. Home, New Kensington, Pa.

ALBERT, JOHN L., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1918. s. Victor A. and Marion (Landreth). Prep. De Veaux School,. N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football; Winter Sports (1); Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

ALDEN, ROBERT R., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Newark, N. J., June 8, 1917. s. Alanson G. and Grace (Hunt). Prep. Union High School, N. J. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Union, N. J.

ALLEN, ANNA K., c. 1938. Major, Music. b. Proctor, Vt., July 9, 1916. d. Sinclair T. and Katherine (Scribner). Prep. Proctor High School, Vt. Organizations: Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Ensemble (1, 2); A Tempo Club (3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 4); French Club (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Proctor, Vt.

ALLEN, ELIZABETH VAN S., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Paterson, N. J., Feb. 14, 1919. d. Charles K. and Ethel (Whitney). Prep. Ridgewood High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1); Basketball (1); Volleyball (1, 2); Tennis (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2); Spanish Club (1, 2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Ridgewood, N. J.

ALLEN, EVERETT S., c. 1938. Major, English. b. New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 29, 1916. Prep. Tabor Academy, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Intramurals (1, 2). Publications: New Staff: *Campus* (1, 2), Assistant Editor (3); Managing Editor (4); Contributing Editor *Saxonian* (2, 3), Editor (4). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (4); Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Liberal Club (2, 3); English Club (3, 4). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Vineyard Haven, Mass.

ALPHA SIGMA PHI—Founded 1845, Yale University. Alpha Delta Chapter established at Middlebury College 1925.

Other chapters: Yale, Harvard, Marietta, Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio State, Illinois, Michigan, Cornell, Columbia, Washington, California, Mass. State, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Colorado, Minnesota, Kentucky, Stanford, Penn. State, Iowa State, Chicago, Oregon State, Oklahoma, Iowa, Carnegie Tech, Syracuse, California at Los Angeles, Dartmouth, Missouri, Alabama, West Virginia.

1938 MEMBERSHIP: ALLISON S. BEEBE, '38, IVAN L. BUNNELL '38, RAYMOND M. FAIRBROTHER '38, DEANE F. KENT '38, HERVEY W. MEAD '38, JOHN H. OTTEMILLER '38, CHARLES W. PATTISON '38, RAE-

A

Back Row: West Gerring VanTuyl Putnam Knight Williams Cassedy Littlehale Johnson Barber Eagen de la Vergne Eastland
Middle Row: Cushman Swope Vartuli Philo Grant Stearns Parker Tower Parks Hoffman Temple
Front Row: Mead Wiltsie Pattison Stiles Ottemiller Woodward Stafoniac Bunnell Kent Beebe Fairbrother

BURN B. STILES '38, DONALD J. WILTSIE '38, WILLIAM H. WOODWARD '38, KARL L. HOFFMAN '39, FRANCIS D. PARKER '39, NORMAN R. STEARNS '39, PAUL G. CUSHMAN '40, ROBERT H. GRANT '40, VOLNEY G. PARKS '40, CLIFFORD H. PHILO '40, LORING W. PRATT '40, RALPH O. SWOPE '40, KENNETH L. TEMPLE '40, OSGOOD TOWER '40, PATRICK T. VARTULI '40, AMES T. BARBER '41, JAMES H. CASSEDY '41, CHARLES M. DE LA VERGNE '41, JOHN J. EAGEN '41, GEORGE A. EASTLAND '41, ROBERT S. GERRING '41, JOHN C. JOHNSON '41, ROBERT L. JOHNSON '41, WALTER D. KNIGHT '41, WILLARD LITTLEHALE '41, DONALD S. PUTNAM '41, JOHN W. VAN TUYL '41, JOHN W. WEST '41, E. GRANT WILLIAMS '41.

HOUSE: 1 South Street.

ALPHA XI DELTA—Founded 1893, Lombard College. Alpha Pi Chapter established at Middlebury 1925.

Other chapters: Knox, Iowa, Syracuse, Cornell, Pennsylvania, Iowa Wesleyan, Mount Union, Bethany, South Dakota, Wittenburg, Wisconsin, West Virginia, Illinois, Jackson, Minnesota, Washington, Kentucky, California, Ohio,

Back Row: Lown Gifford Mosher Reynolds Steele Stevens DuBois Wickware
Middle Row: Donati Grimm Cook Hubbard Dimm White Stetson Jones
Front Row: Waller Heward Flascher Randall Fernandez Monroe Jordan Sweeney

A

Nebraska, New Hampshire, Vermont, Albion, Kansas, Ohio State, Stetson, Pittsburgh, Coe, Oregon State, Michigan, Oklahoma, Purdue, Northwestern, Drake, Kansas State, Oregon, Ohio Wesleyan, Montana, California (Southern branch), Hunter, Allegheny, Washington State, Alabama, Brenau, Randolph-Macon College for Women, Denver, Florida State College for Women, Texas, Washington, Centenary, Dennison, Monmouth, Lake Forest, Maryland, Louisiana, Michigan State.

1938 MEMBERSHIP: ELEANOR E. BARNUM '38, ARLENE M. HUBBARD '38, HELEN V. JORDAN 38, JANET E. RANDALL '38, ELIZABETH M. REYNOLDS '38, MONICA L. STEVENS '38, BERTHA E. STRAIT '38, EDITH DUBOIS '38, A. IRENE FERNANDEZ '39, CAROL L. FLASCHER '39, ELIZABETH HEWARD '39, MARRIANNE E. MONROE '39, EVELYN WHEELER '39, ELIZABETH C. COOK '40, DOROTHY E. DIMM '40, MARY E. DONATI '40, JEANNE M. GIFFORD '40, MARGARET M. JONES '40, JEAN E. STEEL '40, JEAN M. SWEENY '40, EVELYN T. WHITE '40, EDITH T. GRIMM '41, E. BARBARA LOWN '41, RUTH H. PACKARD '41, MARGARET SHAW '41, MARY STETSON '41, MARGARET A. WALLER '41, DORIS N. WICKWARE '41.

HOUSE: In Rogers Block.

AMERICAN LITERATURE, *Department of*—Established 1923. Reginald L. Cook, Chairman since 1929.

Analysis of American Orators and Critiques of British and American Classics, both introduced in 1848, were the first courses at Middlebury to give American Literature a significant place in the curriculum. The Analysis of American and British Orators and Poets supplanted these studies and was continued until 1868. In the early 1900's a Collateral Course of Reading in American Literature was required of all freshmen, in connection with the work in rhetoric. Not until 1910 was a full course in American Literature introduced into the *English Department*. Intermittently, courses were continued in that department until 1923 when the new department was built around three titles: American Literature, American Prose Fiction, and Recent American Poetry. (See English.)

Past Chairman: Wilfred Davison, 1923-1929.

ANDERSON, DAVID C., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Media, Pa., Oct. 19, 1919. s. Carl J. H. and Isabel (Cox). Prep. Newark High School, Del. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Wilmington, Del.

ANDERSON, GEORGE A., c. 1938. Major, Geology. b. Washington, Conn., Oct. 28, 1914. s. Charles A. and Mary (Bengtson). Prep. Gunnery School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals), (Captain); Football (2, 3, 4), (M), Captain (4); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4), (M); Baseball (2, 3, 4), (M). Social Committees: Junior Week. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); "M" Club (2, 3, 4). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Washington, Conn.

ANDERSON, LENNART B., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Elizabeth, N. J., Apr. 21, 1917. s. Harry G. and Ellen Franzen). Prep. Thomas Jefferson High School, N. J. Athletics: Track (1, 2, 3); Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Campus* (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); English Club (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Elizabeth, N. J.

ANDERSON, ROBERT C., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Perth Amboy, N. J., Sept. 26, 1918. s. Christian A. and Rosa (Hanson). Prep. Woodbridge High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Cross Country (2). Publications: *Saxonian* (1, 2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Woodbridge, N. J.

ANDREWS, JOHN T. Assistant Professor of Philosophy and Education; b. Holyoke, Mass., Nov. 4, 1905. A.B., Amherst, 1927; A.M., Harvard, 1932. Instructor in Philosophy and Psychology, Beloit College, 1934-36; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Middlebury College, 1936-37; Assistant Professor of Philosophy and Education, since 1937. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Married: Elizabeth B. Parker. Address: 16 Court St.

ANSART, BERTINA, c. 1940. Major, French. b. Leominster, Mass., June 7, 1919. d. Arthur G. and Florence (Moore). Prep. Concord High School, N. H. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Archery (1). Class Offices: Treasurer (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2); Spanish Club (2). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Concord, N. H.

APPLETON, CATHERINE J., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 6, 1918. d. J. L. and Catherine (Garnar). Prep. Haverford High School, Pa. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Dramatics (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Llanerch, Pa.

A

ARMSTRONG, DAN B., c. 1941. Major, Biology. b. Spenser, Mass., Sept. 13, 1919. s. Robert G. and Esther (Porter). Prep. Kimball Union Academy, N. H. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Winter Sports (1); Intramurals (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Frat. BK. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Concord, Mass.

ARNOLD, MARJORY C., c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. Broad Brook, Conn., Jan. 8, 1917. d. Lawrence E. and Phyllis (Doane). Prep. Rockville High School, Conn. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2, 3, 4); Skiing (2, 3). Organizations: Student Union (4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4), Governing Board (2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); English Club (4); French Club (2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Co-Chairman Winter Carnival (3). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Broad Brook, Conn.

ARNOLD, MARTHA E., c. 1938. Major, Home Economics. b. Bethel, Vt., Mar. 25, 1917. d. Arnold C. N. and Lenore (Gobie). Prep. Whitcomb High School, Vt. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3); Baseball (2); Badminton (2); Volleyball (1, 2, 3, 4); Tennis (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); French Club (1). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Bethel, Vt.

ARNOLD, STEPHEN H., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Waverly, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1918. s. Judson J. and Lua (Randall). Prep. Waverly High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Waverly, N. Y.

ARNONE, WILLIAM H., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Brockton, Mass, Apr. 26, 1914. s. Patrick V. and Rose (Solare). Prep. Brockton High School, Mass. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Glee Club (1); Choir (4); Alchemist Club (2). Social Committees: Junior Week. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Brockton, Mass.

ARTHUR MERLE E., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 20, 1918. s. Theodore E. and Effie. Prep. Ashtabula High School, Ohio. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Ashtabula, Ohio.

ASTON, ROYDEN N., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1917. s. Moreton W. and Helen (Newton). Prep. Erasmus Hall High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (3, 4); Alchemists Club (3). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ASTRONOMY, *Department of* —Established 1937. John F. Haller, Chairman.

A course in Astronomy has been offered with rarely a break since the College was founded, and until 1908 it was ordinarily required of all seniors. For a number of years in the early part of last century the non-scientific aspect of Astronomy was treated in a course labeled Geography of the Heavens, and the belfry-observatory of Old Chapel was used as laboratory—without benefit of a telescope.

From 1882-1895 the subject had a title rôle in the department of *Mechanics, Physics, and Astronomy*, and from 1895-1908 in the department of *Mathematics and Astronomy*. It appeared under *Mathematics* or *Physics* as a scientific course until 1937 when the new non-scientific department was created. At the same time a new observatory was constructed.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL — All intercollegiate and intramural athletic activities are regulated and promoted by the Athletic Council. It administers all athletic funds, approves the election of managers and captains, and awards varsity letters. Membership consists of the director of athletics, five faculty members, one alumnus, the president of the Undergraduate Association, captains of the major sports and of each minor sport in season. Varsity managers are eligible to attend meetings but not to vote.

The organization holds a regular meeting each month, and special meetings upon call of the president. Its constitution can be amended only by a two-thirds vote of the council followed by a two-thirds vote of the Undergraduate Association. The group has power to remove from office any captain, manager, or assistant manager upon a two-thirds vote of its total membership, decides on questions of eligibility, and decides all disputed elections.

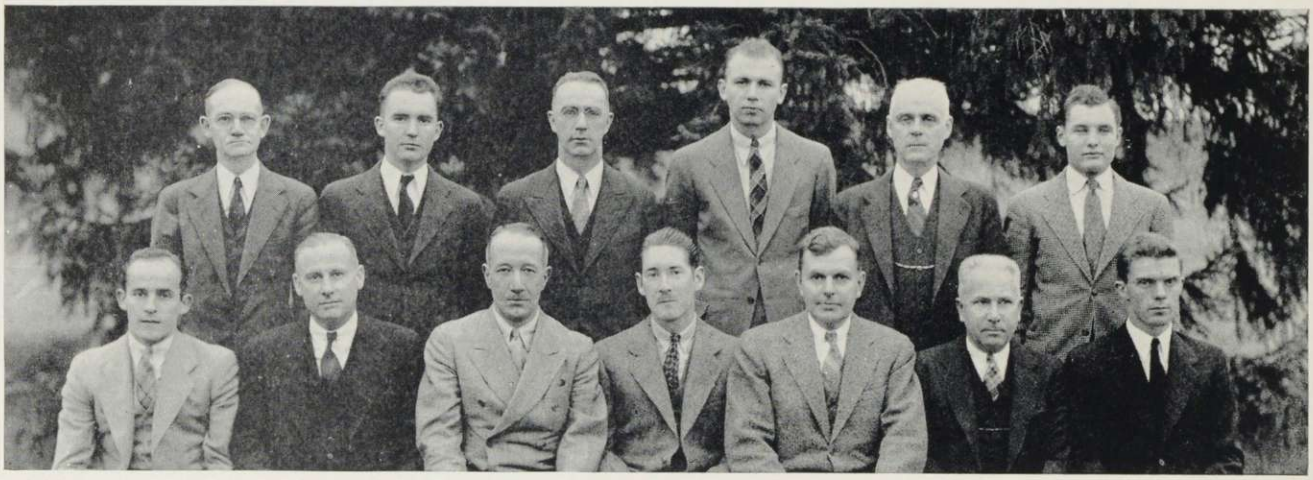
Four questions concerning the awarding of "M" sweaters were submitted to the Undergraduate Association during the year. The first was, "Do you favor the awarding of only one sweater to a man during his college course, with the exception of a captain's sweater, regardless of how many sports he may be a letter-winner in?" To this the Men's College registered a decided negative. As no provision is made in the constitutions of either the Undergraduate Association or the Athletic Council as to how many sweaters an athlete may be awarded, no action need have been taken on the question, but student opinion, favoring no change, carried weight in the council's final decision, and no action was taken.

To the question, "Do you favor an amendment standardizing athletic awards?" a large majority voted in the negative, signifying the desire of the student body that the present system remain. One addition was made to the constitution during the year, providing for the awarding of a major letter to the manager of freshman football. The proposed addition, when submitted to the Undergraduate Association, met with almost unanimous approval. An attempt to change the type of letter awarded to the head cheerleader, however, was rejected.

OFFICERS: President, PROF. REGINALD L. COOK; Vice-President, PROF. WALDO H. HEINRICHS; Secretary, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38.

MEMBERS: COACH ARTHUR M. BROWN, MR. HARRY L. CUSHMAN '07, DEAN BURT A. HAZELTINE, PROF. HARRY M. FIFE, PROF. PHELPS M. SWETT, PROF. PERLEY C. VOTER, GEORGE A. ANDERSON '38, PAUL G. BUSKEY '38, ROBERT E. CAIRNS '38, JOHN CHALMERS '38, GEORGE E. FARRELL, JR. '38, ROLAND A. JOHNSON '38, MILTON K. LINS '38, HENRY M. RICHARDSON '38, MELVIN H. CARTER '39.

B



Back Row: Cushman Richardson Fife Lins Voter Chalmers
Front Row: Johnson Brown Heinrichs Cook Swett Hazeltine Williams

ATWOOD, ALICE L., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Pomfret, Vt., Aug. 14, 1918. d. Horatio N. and Clara (Maxham). Prep. Springfield High School, Vt. Publications: News Staff *Campus* (2). Organizations: Women's Forum (2); French Club (1, 2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Springfield, Vt.

ATWOOD, NORMAN R., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. St. Johnsbury Vt., Dec. 30, 1918. s. Dale S. and Glen (Roundy). Prep. St. Johnsbury Academy, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); German Club (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., C. P. Lodge. Home, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

AVERY, FRANK E., c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Haverhill, Mass., June 9, 1916. s. Ivan J. and Ruby (McCollister). Prep. Haverhill High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football; Football (3); Assistant Manager Hockey (3); Baseball (1, 2, 3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Haverhill, Mass.

AVERY, HERBERT E., c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. Montpelier, Vt., Jan. 20, 1915. s. John M. and Ida (Speyer). Prep. Williston Academy, Mass. Athletics: Intramurals (2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Liberal Club (2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Montpelier, Vt.

BAILEY, NATALIE, c. 1940. Major, English. b. Norwich, Conn., Dec. 15, 1917. d. Albert J. and Leila (Bishop). Prep. Norwich Free Academy, Conn. Athletics: Basketball (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Yantic, Conn.

BAKER, WINFIELD H., c. 1938. Major, Physics. b. Mechanicsville, N. Y., July 21, 1917. s. Winfield S. and Ethel (Howland). Prep. Mechanicville High School, N. Y. Athletics: Track (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (2, 3). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Mechanicville, N. Y.

BALDWIN, JANE T., c. 1941. b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 29, 1919. d. James T. and Florence (Robinson). Prep. Thayer Academy, Mass. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Adirondack View. Home, Wollaston, Mass.

BAND—The plebe class of 1909 introduced an innovation when they hired a negro band to play at the Frosh Pee-rade on the football field. The performance impressed the students to such an extent that appeals were made to the President for a college band. In the spring of 1910, Edgar J. Wiley announced the first rehearsal for an organized band which later made its initial appearance at the Memorial Day exercises at East Middlebury. The first instruments owned by the students were shrill and high pitched, and the music much resembled that of a fife and drum corps. The year 1912 marked the adoption of uniforms to be worn by the musicians at all engagements. Robert Hill assumed the leadership of the band in 1914, but it soon became disorganized due to wartime conditions. After a lapse of five years, Hill reorganized his musicians for performances at college functions. His work was carried on by a new director, Lechnyr, who was aided by an appropriation voted by the trustees for the purpose of promoting trips for the band. During that year, trips were made to some of the football games played away from home, and a concert tour was scheduled. In 1933 the present uniform of cap and cape was introduced.

The band made its first appearance this year at "Midd Night," where it blared out the accompaniment for the students to sing the college songs. In addition to playing at all the home football games and at the rallies, the group traveled with the team to Williams, Conn. State, and to U. V. M. to lend its moral support. Its music was also

B

appreciated at the Armistice Day exercises held in Middlebury center. Although no active part is taken during the winter months, informal practices are held to rehearse for spring activities. As a part of the Junior Week program, the band presents a concert on the steps of Mead Chapel. During Senior Week, the musicians give a concert at the Barbecue and head the Commencement procession from Old Chapel to the Congregational Church.

OFFICERS: Director, HAROLD FRANTZ; Manager, HAROLD W. LEWIS '38; Assistant Managers, ROBERT V. CUSHMAN '39 and TRUMAN C. MEILLEUR '39.

BARBER, AMES T., c. 1941. b. Glens Falls, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1918. s. William H. and Celia (Baldwin). Prep. Clark School, N. H. Organizations: Freshman Choir. Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., 18 South St. Home, Glens Falls, N. Y.

BARBER, BETSEY W., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Brattleboro, Vt., Oct. 31, 1917. d. Frank P. and Ethel (Streeter). Prep. Brattleboro High School, Vt.; Northfield Seminary, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (2). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Brattleboro, Vt.

BARBER, JANE, c. 1941. b. Northfield, Vt., Jan. 10, 1919. d. Charles N. and Ida (Stickney). Prep. Northfield High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Northfield, Vt.

BARCLAY, EMILY M., c. 1938. Major, Physical Education. b. Riverton, N. J., June 4, 1917. d. Richard D. and Therese (Spackman). Prep. Moorestown High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 3, 4); Hockey (All-Midd); Baseball; Volleyball (All-Midd), Captain (4); Tennis (3, 4); Modern Dancing. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 3, 4), Skyline (3, 4); Women's Forum (3); French Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 3, 4). Sor. ΚΑΘ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Riverton, N. J.

BARCLAY RICHARD M., c. 1940. Major, Geology. b. Riverton, N. J., Jan. 2, 1919. s. Richard D. Prep. Moorestown High School, N. J. Athletics: Track (1, 2); Winter Sports (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Riverton, N. J.

BARDWELL, DEBORAH, c. 1940. Major, Home Economics. b. Hatfield, Mass., Jan. 20, 1919. d. Arthur C. and Wilma (Cory). Prep. Northampton High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Hatfield, Mass.

BARKDULL, MARGERY K., c. 1941. Major, Spanish. b. Lakewood, Ohio, Apr. 20, 1919 d. Howard L. and Eloise (Kelsey). Prep. Lakewood High School, Ohio. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Lakewood, Ohio.

BARNARD, FLORENCE M., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Granville, N. Y., July 15, 1918. d. William T. and Ruby (Clark). Prep. Granville High School, N. Y. Organizations: Choral Society (2); Mountain Club (2); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1, 2); German Club (2); Spanish Club (2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Granville, N. Y.

BARNES, HARRIETT J., c. 1939. Major, French. b. Westminster West, Vt., Aug. 19, 1917. d. Harry A. and Mabel (Richardson). Prep. Bellows Falls High School, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1, 2, 3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Prize Awards: Kellogg Latin Prize (2). College Res., Le Château. Home, Saxtons River, Vt.

BARNEY, ARTHUR L., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry and Physics. b. Homer, Minn., Apr. 4, 1918. s. Raymond L. and Mary (Miller). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Assistant Manager Baseball (3), Manager (4), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); German Club (1). Honorary Societies: ΦΒΚ; Dean's List (1, 2). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 5 Storrs Ave. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

BARNEY, RAYMOND L. Professor of Biology; b. Providence, R. I., Oct. 21, 1891. B.S., Rhode Island State College, 1915; Sc.M., Brown Univ., 1916; Ph.D., Brown Univ., 1924. Scientific assistant, U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Woods Hole, Washington, Iowa, and Minn., 1916-18; in charge laboratory U. S. Fisheries and Entomology, Mounds, La., 1918-19; Director, U. S. Fisheries Laboratory, Beaufort, N. C., 1919-20; Director, U. S. Fisheries Laboratory, Fairport, Iowa, 1920-24; Investigator, State Conservation Commission, Conn., 1923; Assistant Professor of Biology, Middlebury College, 1924-25; Associate Professor, 1925-26; Professor, since 1926; Acting Dean, 1936. Mem. Sigma Xi, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Fisheries Societies. Articles in *Field and Stream, Anatomical Record, Journal of Ecology, Bulletin U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Report U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Reports of American Fisheries Society, Nautilus, Fins, Feathers and Furs, Minn., Conservation Bulletin.* Author of papers on Technical aspects of Fisheries, Oysters, Fresh water mussels, Mosquito control, Fresh water fishes, Terrapin, Age determination of fishes, Distribution of Fishes in Geologic time. Travel: widely in U. S. while in U. S. Service. Sabbatical leave: 1932-33, research investigation in field of virus diseases, Tulane Univ. Medical School, Dept. of Pathology. Married: Mary Elizabeth Miller. Children: Arthur Livingston, Miller Carpenter. Address: 5 Storrs Ave.

B

BARNUM, ELEANOR E., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1916. d. Harry H. and Anne (Alvord). Prep. Danbury High School, Conn. Athletics: W. A. A.; Volleyball; Tennis. Organizations: Glee Club (1); Choir (1, 2, 3, 4); A Tempo Club (4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); French Club (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΛΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Istanbul, Turkey.

BARRETT, FRANCES E., c. 1939. Major, English. b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Sept. 19, 1918. d. Benjamin E. and Mabel (Goodale). Prep. Plainfield High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3); Glee Club (1); A Tempo Club (2, 3). College Res., 52 Weybridge St. Home, Plainfield, Vt.

BARROWS, GORDON A., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Rochester, N. Y., May 3, 1916. Prep. Mt. Hermon School, Mass. Athletics: Assistant Manager Baseball (3). Publications: Editor-in-chief *Handbook* (2). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (3); Mountain Club (1); Spanish Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., 48 North Pleasant St. Home, Canaan, N. Y.

BARTLETT, CHARLES H., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Berea, Ky., May 22, 1919. s. Ernest H. and Ruby (Couser). Prep. Bennington High School, Vt. Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Bennington, Vt.

BARTLETT, DORIS K., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1919. d. Lester S. and Mary (Killey). Prep. Monroe High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Adirondack View. Home, Rochester, N. Y.

BARTON, BEVERLY, c. 1940. Major, French. b. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 15, 1918. d. Clarence E. and Maude (Wedmore) Prep. Saint Margaret's School, Conn. Athletics: W. A. A. (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choral Society (2); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (1, 2); French Club (1, 2); German Club (2); Spanish Club (2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, New Haven, Conn.

BARUZZI, BARBARA R., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Readsboro, Vt., Mar. 14, 1920. d. Erminio F. and Rose (Maroni). Prep. Greenfield High School, Mass. Organizations: French Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Greenfield, Mass.

BASEBALL—The Panther baseball team experienced a rather distasteful season with only three victories out of the twelve contests played on a schedule calling for seventeen games. Three veterans of the 1936 nine were lost through graduation: Hoehn, classy first baseman; Meachem, hard-hitting shortstop; and our genial Captain Nash, who was elected as coach for the 1937 season. Although these losses were felt, the greater part of the team returned for action during the 1937 season. The poor showing of the nine could be attributed either to the lack of the preseason practice due to poor weather conditions or to the loss of "Duke" Nelson's coaching experience.

Pre-season information suggested almost a veteran line-up except for the loss of three seniors. Early practice determined that Mahoney, classy freshman athlete, will cover the initial sack, with Boehm, a newcomer, taking over second base. Lins, two-year veteran, will be moved over to shortstop to fill in the vacancy left by the ever dependable Meachem. Gabby John Kirk will again cover third base. Jaques, freshman football star, was elected to fill the mentor's birth behind the plate. The outfield has veterans Anderson and Labouchere to depend upon, and Philipson, a last year's letterman. Hurlers Guild, Gustafson, and Kingsley, lettermen, aided by Tracy and Ranslow, will toss up the pellets for the Blue and White opposition.

The season commenced with a three-game trip to New York State. The first encounter with Union ended in a Panther defeat, while rainy weather conditions prevented the playing of the Colgate and of the Ithaca games. The Panther engaged in its first contest at Union and suffered a 13-3 rout in a pouring rain. The contest brought together two evenly matched teams, but the superior coaching experience of Coach Nelson paved the way for the victory of the Union nine. Kirk, Lins and Boehm hit well for Middlebury, and Jaques played a steady game behind the bat. Captain Guild's sore arm troubled him frequently before he had to be relieved by Gustafson.

In the first full nine-inning game of the season, the practice-lacking Panther outfit encountered Long Island University's big league farm team at Manhattan Beach, where the Blue and White succumbed under a 13-0 defeat. The contest was one sided as the powerful L. I. U. batsmen shelled the Middlebury hurlers, Ranslow and Tracy. Lins, Jaques, Mahoney, and Kirk played well for the Panther.

The Blue and White lost its next encounter to Lehigh, 9-1, at Bethlehem. Gustafson struck out seven men, but his wildness, coupled with loose fielding on the part of the

B

Back Row: Farrell (Trainer) Andres Ranslow Wright Herbert Gustafson Tracy Kirk Sheriff Nash (Coach)
Front Row: Anderson Boehm Lins Jaques Guild Kingsley Mahoney Labouchere

Panther infield, aided the Engineers in victory. Boehm and Lins continued their batting streak, with Anderson doing his share.

The Panthers suffered an 11-3 defeat by Rutgers at New Brunswick, where the Middmen played a listless ball game. Powerful Rutgers' bats nicked pitcher Kingsley for timely blows which piled up a large score for the New Jerseyites in the early innings. Superb defensive work in the outfield by Labouchere and Philipson kept the opposition from turning the contest into a rout. Kirk and Lins continued to hit well for Middlebury.

The Blue and White journeyed to Winooski for its first league encounter which was dropped to St. Michael's by the score of 12-9. The game was a wildly contested affair with each team surging ahead many times during the game. A rally in the last two innings saw the Middmen collect seven hits for five runs, but the Mikemen pounded out enough runs in the ninth to clinch the encounter. Tracy, Ranslow, and Gustafson twirled for the Panthers. Mahoney, Labouchere, Lins, and Anderson enjoyed field days at bat.

The first home game at Porter Field saw Williams emerge a 5-1 victor over the Middmen. During a greater part of the clash, a heavy drizzle prevailed, and the baserunners had difficulty with the muddy basepaths. Bryant, Williams' moundsman, with his change of pace, kept the Panthers at bay all afternoon. Once again costly errors paved the way for defeat as Williams scored three counters due to misplays. Guild started on the mound for the Panther and coasted along until the fourth inning when a brace of Purple hits, resulting in two runs, forced him to retire in favor of Gustafson. Anderson played well both in the field and at bat, where he collected two of Midd's three hits. Latvis played spectacular ball for the visitors.

A rejuvenated Blue and White nine garnered its first victory of the season from R. P. I. to the tune of 9-0 at Porter Field. Kingsley's slants proved invincible to the Engineers; whereas, the Panthers scored in every inning but the fourth and eighth. A spectacular stop and an accurate throw by Lins nipped the R. P. I.'s only rally of the game in the fourth inning. Kirk, Mahoney, Jaques, Guild, and Lins did some heavy slugging for the Middmen.

The Panther dropped a league contest to the Catamount, 3-2, at Porter Field as the U. V. M. club, playing practically errorless ball behind the three-hit pitching of Bedell, capitalized on scoring opportunities in the first and eighth innings to garner three runs. Gustafson, Panther moundsman, got off to a bad start as he walked the first two men to face him, but he soon settled down to pitch a steady game. A fine peg by Labouchere to Jaques nipped a Catamount at the plate in the fourth. A timely hit in the fifth by Jaques scored Boehm and, a moment later, Jaques scored on an error.

After being forced by the weather to cancel the A. I. C. and Norwich games, the Blue and White dropped the second game to a strong Catamount nine, 5-0, at Centennial Field. Gustafson was again linked up with Bedell in a pitching duel which began to favor the Catamount at the end of the second when Nicholson scored from second on a passed ball. The Panther got its first hit in the fourth when Mahoney singled, only to die on second. Vermont scored twice in the sixth when Sunderland and Nicholson were driven in by Bedell. Gustafson found himself in a tight hole in the eighth with Green and Gold men on the sacks, but he survived. Bedell climaxed the game

B

by setting down the Middlebury batters in order.

The second victory of the season was realized as the Panther de-defeated Hamilton 3-2, at Porter Field. The game was closely fought with Kingsley hurling masterful ball for Middlebury. Hamilton drew first blood when Wilcox scored on Judson's sacrifice in the second. The third inning saw Kirk knot the count when he scored on Guild's double to left. In the fourth the Panther scored two runs as Jaques and Lins were driven home by "Jigger" Kingsley. Hamilton made up one run in the fifth which ended the scoring in this contest.

The Blue and White ran its string of victories to three games when it conquered St. Michael's 4-3 at Porter Field. Middlebury opened the scoring in the fifth inning when Ranslow, running for Lins, scored on Jaques triple. The Saints scored one in the sixth and two in the eighth to lead 3-3; whereupon, Tracy, starting hurler for the Middmen, was yanked in favor of Gustafson. With the score 3-2 against the Panther, a ninth-inning rally saw Gustafson score on a wild pitch and Mahoney tally on a sacrifice by Guild to win the ball game.

The conclusion of the season came as a weakened Panther nine visited Norwich to face the Horsemen's guns which smeared the Panther nine by a score of 16-1, the worst defeat of a Middlebury nine in years. Due to final examinations the majority of the Blue and White squad failed to make the trip. Every available twirler toed the mound against the Kaydets, but it proved merely a case of the pitchers serving up the pellets and then ducking. Kirk, Jaques and Mahoney, however, had corners of their batting eyes still left. The Panther infield resembled a sieve since the sons of Midd even bobbled the easy plays. After three and one-half hours of Horseman batting, the nightmare ended with Midd on the very short end.

Prospects for the 1938 team are exceedingly bright since only three lettermen were lost through graduation, namely, Captain Guild, Labouchere, and Philipson. The present infield will remain intact and with a year's experience under their belts, the play of Mahoney and Boehm should improve to the level of Lins and Kirk, thus forming a fast clicking infield. The outfield should see Anderson in left, a veteran of two years, Golembeske, a newcomer in right; and centerfield will be open to competition. A highly contested battle between Jaques and Cunningham is expected for the backstop position, with Jacques' year of varsity experience giving him a slight edge. The hurling corps will see the return of Gustafson, Ranslow, and Tracy, along with some good freshman prospects, including VanGaasbeck. A well balanced schedule and a good response by the candidates to the coach's pleas for practice should justify the prediction of a greater number of victories for the Panther nine during the coming season.

OFFICERS: Coach, JOHN C. NASH; Captain, BURTON D. GUILD '37; Captain-elect, MILTON K. LINS '38; Manager, NORMAN L. WENDLER '37; Manager-elect, ARTHUR L. BARNEY '38.

LETTERMEN: BURTON D. GUILD '37, JOYCE W. KINGSLEY, JR. '37, JEAN P. LABOUCHERE '37, CONRAD A. PHILIPSON '37, NORMAN L. WENDLER '37, GEORGE A. ANDERSON '38, ROBERT J. BOEHM '38, MILTON K. LINS '38, THOR B. GUSTAFSON '39, JOHN M. KIRK '39, ARTHUR F. JAQUES '40, JOHN M. MAHONEY '40.

BASKETBALL — Although not sensationally successful, Middlebury completed its basketball season with rather unusual characteristics. The ledger showed a balanced season with seven wins and an equal number of defeats.

B

Back Row: Beck (Coach) Eagen Anderson Clarke Krauszer Wolcott Cole Farrell
Front Row: Talbott Schragle Cunningham Chalmers Eriksson Mahoney Conley

This in itself, however, is incidental compared to its ability of defeating teams which had excellent records and losing to others that were slightly mediocre. The highlight of the season was the severe trouncing Coach Ben Beck and his team gave to the strong Union quintet, while on foreign fields Vermont's defeat was fully as unexpected. Middlebury was also victorious in its encounters with McGill, Hartwick, the second St. Michael's game and two games with Norwich. The losses were sustained at the hands of Williams, Mass. State, Tufts, New Hampshire, Colgate and one each from Vermont and St. Michael's.

Prospects looked the brightest at the first of the season since the days of Clonan, Hoehn, and Leete. However, the inability of Co-Captain Lins to play, along with the later illness of John Kirk hampered somewhat the starting line-up. Mahoney, Conley, Eriksson and Schragle were among the sophomores who contributed greatly to the power of the team. Co-Captain Chalmers and Anderson were the only two regulars from last year's quintet and both acted as a steadying influence.

Three freshmen, Talbot, Cunningham, and Krauszer earned the right to participate in several second semester games in which they showed considerable promise and undoubtedly will be among the regulars for the coming season.

Next year's prospects are excellent with the possibility that Van Doren may return along with eight lettermen from this year's team. If conditions are as they appear to be at this early date, Middlebury should once more be on the basketball map.

Opening the season December 11 on the home court, Middlebury decisively won over McGill University 35-26. Working plays smoothly into McGill's defense and continually feeding Anderson, who scored 16 points, the team showed possibilities of potential power. However, it was fully apparent that the loss of Co-Captain Lins, whose playing of years past was nothing less than sensational, was greatly felt. The Panthers completely dominated the Canadians, which was fortunate as it gave several substitutes experience.

Williams, on December 15, gave Middlebury her first defeat of the 1937-38 campaign by taking over the Beckmen 45-34. It was the first of two games in the Bay State and showed clearly that the Panthers were far from a polished outfit. Co-Captain Chalmers was outstanding for Middlebury in both offensive and defensive ball, but the game as a whole showed the superiority of a more polished outfit. Although Levis and Leery, Williams stars, were held in control the first half, they raised havoc during the latter stages of the game and scored almost at will.

The following evening Mass. State administered the second de-

B

feat when they clawed the Panther 46-27. Anderson, with ten points, was high scorer for Middlebury and repeated his excellent 1937 performance on the Statesmen's court. Once more it was apparent that Middlebury had not developed enough to be a second half team as it was then that the downstaters put on the pressure and nearly doubled the score.

The second two game trip commenced January 10 at Tufts, where the Blue and White was walloped 55-23. The huge floor caused a great disadvantage to Middlebury, tiring the players for the second half when the score began to soar. Eriksson played a fine game for Middlebury in the offensive light, but the team was badly outclassed throughout.

The strong New Hampshire five were nearly defeated the following evening when Middlebury lost a narrow decision 50-45. Eriksson had his best night of the year when he caged 20 points to keep Middlebury continually in the ball game. Durie and Hanson of the Wild Cats were the deciding factors in the high scoring contest.

On January 15 Middlebury journeyed to Burlington to play Vermont in the first game of the State Series. Highly favored to win, Vermont confidently prepared for a slaughter only to lose in an overtime period 36-35 to a greatly improved Middlebury basketball team. Mahoney, who had played outstanding ball all evening, rose to the occasion in the overtime by dropping in a foul shot to win the game. Eriksson was high man with 17 points, but the feature of the game was the improved teamwork of the Panthers. Beauchemin was Vermont's "big gun," but Belardinelli, the Catamount's other "spark-plug" was kept in check throughout.

Colgate easily won over Middlebury, February 2, on the former's court by a score of 45-23. Beautifully executed screen plays worked by adept ball handlers put the Panthers out of the running. The eligibility ban was lifted for freshmen, making it possible for Cunningham, Krauszer and Talbot to play. All gave excellent accounts of themselves on the Red's big floor.

The following evening Middlebury won over Hartwick 32-29, with Krauszer capturing scoring honors. Only the tiring encounter of the previous night kept the Panthers from winning more decisively over the Oneonta quintet. The floor resembled a drained swimming pool with the walls serving as out of bounds and the ten second strip served also as the foul line. An unfortunate casualty occurred when one of the officials sprained his ankle running into the wall, leaving, however, more room for the contestants.

The Middlebury hoopmen lost their first State Series game to St. Michael's 38-32 on the Panthers' court, February 11. Taking advantage of a sluggish Middlebury team, the Mikemen clearly outplayed and outfought their opponents to pile up a huge lead at half time. Middlebury, with a last period spurt, nearly caught up to the Petras' coached club and but for the gun would undoubtedly have overcome this lead. Little Jimmy Clark, the midget forward for St. Michael's, was easily the outstanding man on the floor and scored fifteen points besides playing a good defensive game.

Nels Nitchman and his Union five came to Middlebury with an impressive record only to be turned back 41-30 in the season's major upset. Never has Middlebury shown more drive than against the Schenectady quintet which resulted in the Blue and White never being headed during the second half. The entire team played well with the substitutions, capturing the applause in the final minutes.

In the most amazing exhibition since the Springfield game last year Vermont piled up a 64-29 victory over Middlebury here February 22. It is doubtful whether any team in the East could have stopped the Catamounts in their scoring parade. Nicholson with twelve points looked like a substitute compared with Beauchemin and Belardinelli who scored twenty-nine and eighteen, respectively. The former missed one shot the first half and incidentally broke the State record held by Hoehn. Coach Sabo left his first five in during nearly the entire game so as to completely erase the previous encounter. Conley played a dependable game at guard in attempting to stop Captain Howard's high flying Vermonters, but it was to no avail.

Completely reversing their performance against Vermont, Middlebury won over St. Michael's at Winooski, February 25, 40-33. Anderson with seventeen points was high scorer and the team as a whole showed improvement in every department. Chalmers, though scoring only one basket, proved his ability defensively by continually preventing St. Mike's from overcoming the Panther lead.

On February 8, Middlebury defeated Norwich on the home court 36-26. Mason caged fifteen points for an otherwise weak Cadet team. Anderson and Krauszer with thirteen and eleven points, respectively, were outstanding for the Panthers. Only frequent substitutions by Middlebury kept the Military School in the running.

The season closed for the Middlebury basketeers by winning from Norwich at Northfield in a high scoring game 43-39. The contest was marred by thirty-five personal fouls. "Red" Talbot, Middlebury freshman scored eleven points to lead the Panther attack. This win gave Middlebury second place in the State standing and enabled them to complete the season fairly successfully by winning seven out of fourteen games. Coach Beck is fortunate in having several sophomores left from this year's team to begin the 1939 campaign.

OFFICERS: Coach, BENJAMIN H. BECK; Co-Captains, JOHN CHALMERS '38 and MILTON K. LINS '38; Manager, GEORGE E. FARRELL '38.

LETTERMEN: GEORGE A. ANDERSON '38, JOHN CHALMERS '38, GEORGE E. FARRELL '38, JOHN M. KIRK '39, CHARLES J. CONLEY '40,

B

PAUL S. ERIKSSON '40, JOHN M. MAHONEY '40, ROBERT F. SCHRAGLE '40, JOHN A. CUNNINGHAM '41, NICHOLAS R. KRAUSZER '41, JOHN TALBOTT '41.

BASSETT, ALICE M., c. 1938. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., June 9, 1917. d. Harry A. and Edith (Giles). Prep. Goodyear Burlingame School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Archery. Publications: Editorial Staff *Campus* (2, 3); Associate Editor *Handbook* (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4); English Club (3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Syracuse, N. Y.

BATES, JEAN K., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Cohasset, Mass., Aug. 17, 1918. d. John and Esther (Stevens). Prep. Cohasset High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Volleyball; Badminton. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1, 2); French Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Cohasset, Mass.

BATESON, PRISCILLA M., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Walpole, Mass., Aug. 21, 1918. d. Thomas H. and Marion (Forley). Prep. Walpole High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey; Skiing. Class Offices: Treasurer (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1, 2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Walpole, Mass.

BECK, BENJAMIN H. Professor of Physical Education and Coach of Varsity Football and Basketball; b. Bartley, Neb. Studied at Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., 1910-11; A.B., Univ. of Nebraska, 1916. Coach and Instructor in Physical Education, High School, Iowa City, Iowa, 1913-15; Instructor and Assistant Coach, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Lincoln Neb., 1915-16; Coach and Director, Pueblo District No. 1, Pueblo, Col., 1916-18; Coach and Director Physical Education, High School, Lincoln, Neb., 1918-19; Professor and Coach, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Lincoln, Neb., 1919-20; Professor, Coach, Director Physical Education, Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn., 1920-24; Freshman Coach, Brown Univ., Providence, R. I., 1924-26; Director Physical Education and Coach, High School, Medford, Mass., 1926-28; Professor of Physical Education, Middlebury College, since 1928. Mem. Acacia, Association Directors of Physical Education in Colleges, American Football Coaches Association. Travel: widely in U. S., 1928,

1930, 1932, 1936. Married: Marguerite Black. Address: 45 South St.

BECKER, MILDRED E., c. 1941. Major, Sociology. b. Newark, N. J., July 20, 1920. d. Edward L. and Elsie A. Prep. Columbia High School, N. J. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Orchestra (1); Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Hillcrest Cottage. Home, Maplewood, N. J.

BECKWITH, KENNETH R., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Bristol, Conn., June 26, 1919. s. Kenneth B. and Marie (Funk). Prep. Vermont Academy, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Bristol, Conn.

BEDFORD, H. WARD. Instructor in Music and Fine Arts; b. Houghton, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1906. Studied at Penn College, 1923-25; A.B., Earlham College, 1927; B.Mus., Westminster Choir School, 1933; M.A., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1936. Instructor in Music, Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1929-32; Director of Music, Mt. Lebanon Y. P. Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1933-35; Instructor in Music, Middlebury College, since 1936. Mem. Westminster Choir. Travel: Europe, 1929; France and Italy, 1937. Children: H. Frederick, Crayton W. Address: 15 Weybridge St.

BEEBE, ALLISON S., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Whitehall, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1917. s. Allison and Florence (Pike). Prep. Indian Lake High School, N. Y. Athletics: Track (1, 3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4), Manager (4), (M). Class Offices: Treasurer (3). Publications: Business Staff *Saxonian* (3). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); "M" Club (3, 4). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, Minerva, N. Y.

BEERS, DOUGLAS S. Professor of English; b. Stratford, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896. B.A., Yale, 1919; M.A., Yale, 1921; Ph.D., Yale, 1925. Teacher of English and Latin, High School, Watertown, Conn., 1923-25; Instructor in English, Middlebury College, 1925-26; Assistant Professor, 1926-27; Associate Professor, 1927-28; Professor, since 1928 Mem. New England Association of English Teachers, Modern Language Association. Travel: widely in U. S., 1935-36. Sabbatical leave: 1935-36, studied at Univ. of S. California and the Huntington Library. Married: Doris Bunting. Child: Doris Katherine. Address: 27 Weybridge St.

B

BELCHER, PRISCILLA, c. 1940. Major, French. b. Foochow, China, Jan. 5, 1918. d. Harold B. and Marion (Wells). Prep. Malden High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choral Society (2); Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Malden, Mass.

BELPERCHE, DOROTHY M., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Glen Rock, N. J., Nov. 21, 1919. d. Albert P. and Edith (Dorrity). Prep. Ridgewood High School, N. J. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Glen Rock, N. J.

BENNER, HERMAN N., c. 1938. Major, English and Drama. b. Monmouth, Me., Nov. 11, 1916. s. Guy P. and Julia (Whitney). Prep. Rockland High School, Mass. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3, 4); Debating (1, 2, 3, 4); Band (1); Glee Club (3); Freshman Choir; Choir (3, 4); Orchestra (1); English Club (3, 4); French Club (2). Honorary Societies: Kappa Phi Kappa. Prize Awards: 1st Parker Prize Speaker; 3rd Merrill Prize Speaker. Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Rockland, Mass.

BENNETT, THOMAS H., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 25, 1919. s. Thomas C. and Ruth (Moehling). Prep. Erasmus Hall, N. Y. Class Offices: Treasurer (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΤ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BERKOWITZ, ROBERT H., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Newark, N. J., June 10, 1920. s. Harry C. and Ruth (Fenniry). Prep. South Side High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Football. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Newark, N. J.

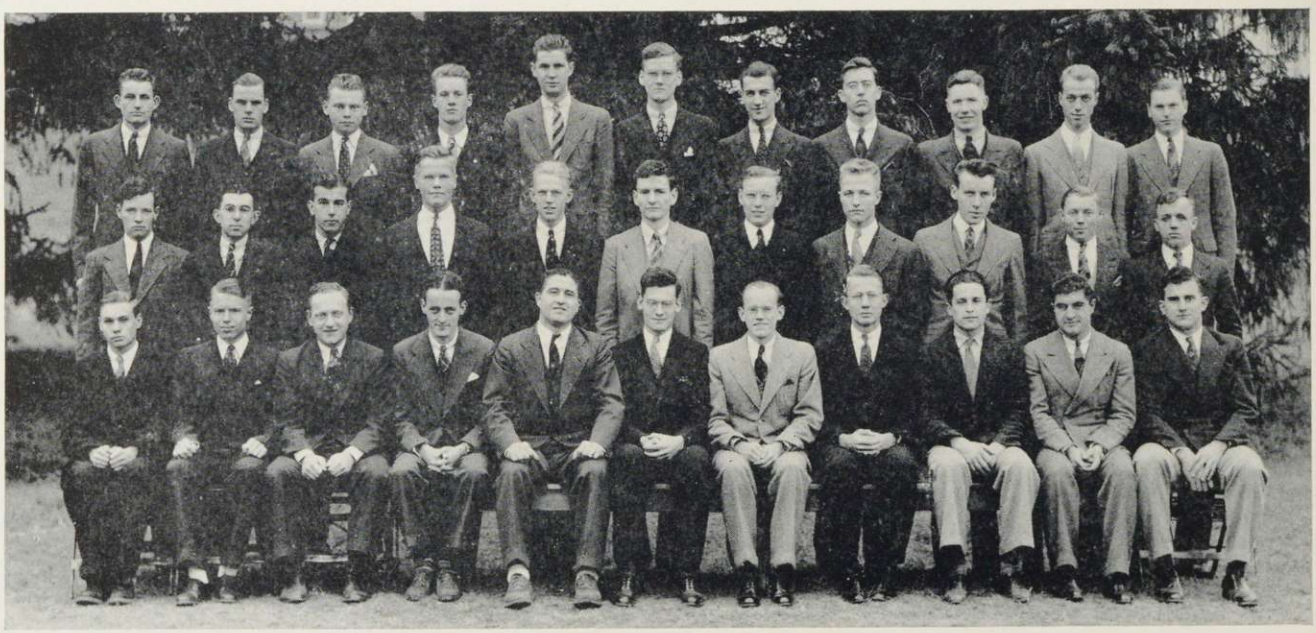
BERRY, GEORGE A., III, c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 24, 1918. Prep. Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Hinsdale, Ill.

BERTUZZI, SAMUEL J., c. 1941. b. Oneonta, N. Y., June 23, 1918. Prep. Oneonta High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Oneonta, N. Y.

BETA KAPPA—Founded 1901, Hamlin University. Epsilon Chapter established at Middlebury College 1925.

Other chapters: Penn State, Lehigh, Georgia Tech, Presbyterian College, Furman, Cincinnati, Denison, Case School of Applied Science, Akron, Michigan State, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Birmingham-Southern College, Mississippi State, Chattanooga, Monmouth, Illinois Wesleyan, Oregon State, Denver, Western State, Utah State, Nevada, Arizona, Southern California, Fresno State.

1938 MEMBERSHIP: ROYDEN N. ASTON '38, WINFIELD H. BAKER '38, HERMAN N. BENNER '38, RAYMOND F. BRAINARD '38, CHARLES T. BRANDT '38, BRUCE M. BROWN '38, ROBERT E. CAIRNS '38, FREDERICK deF. CAMP '38, EMORY A. HEBARD '38, MAHLON J. PRICE '38, C. ALBERT PRITCHARD '38, ALBERT J. RICCIO '38, ALFRED RICCIO '38, RALPH PETRIZZI '39, WILLIAM A. T. CASSEDY '40, WARREN S. CLARK '40, LESTER T. DAVIS '40, EDWARD J. DREW '40, JAMES M. JUDD '40, GLADSTONE B. MARCHAND '40, LAWRENCE P. MARSH '40, STANLEY J. MOORE '40, JAMES E. MORROW '40, WAYNE M. NELSON '40, EDWARD F. ORMSBY '40, JAMES C. SMITH '40, DONALD T. SPORE '40, EDWARD YATES '40, DAN B. ARMSTRONG '41, GEORGE M. CLARK '41, JOHN D. CONNOR '41, GEORGE M. CURL '41, MERRITT F. GARLAND '41, CARL J. GOODHOUSE '41, DANA W. HANCHETT '41, HOWARD L. HASBROUCK '41, ROYCE E. HUBERT '41,



Back Row: Moore Hubert Yates Morrow Loftus Hasbrouck Brainerd Connor Marchand Hanchett Spore
Middle Row: Jones Camp Purdy Root Malm Curl Unsworth Pritchard Clark Garland Goodhouse
Front Row: Ormsby Smith Brandt Hebard Riccio Brown Baker Benner Price Petrizzi Riccio

B

CHARLES W. JONES '41, JOHN W. MALM '41, RICHARD R. PURDY '41, ALBERT B. ROOT '41, RAYMOND R. UNSWORTH '41.

HOUSE: 98 South Main Street.

BIEN, HAZEL DE C., c. 1939. Major, American Literature. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 23, 1917. d. Charles F. and Marie Antoinette (de Cou). Prep. Lansdowne High School, Pa. Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2); Class Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Women's Forum (2, 3); English Club (2, 3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Lansdowne, Pa.

BINAND, LEA Z. F. Assistant Professor of French; b. France. Brevet Simple and Brevet Supérieur; Ecole Supérieur; Lycée; Private School, Hawkhurst, England, 1 year. Teacher, College Preparatory School, Indianapolis, Ind., 4 years; Teacher, College Preparatory School, Simsbury, Conn., 4 years; Instructor in French, Indiana Univ., Extension, Indianapolis, Ind., 1 year; Instructor, Middlebury Summer School, 3 years; Assistant Professor of French, Middlebury College, since 1929. Travel, Europe, U. S., Canada, Alaska. Address: Le Château.

BIOLOGY, *Department of*— Established 1908. Samuel E. Longwell, Chairman since 1924.

The *Biology Department* evolved from several separate studies in natural history and science. Natural Philosophy originally covered what Biology was offered in the early days of Middlebury. During most of the nineteenth century courses were offered in such subjects as Physiology, Botany, Anatomy, and Principles of Zoology. In the 1820's a Medical School was operated cooperatively by the Middlebury trustees and the corporation of the Medical School at Castleton, and later at Woodstock. From 1882-1894 the department of *Chemistry and Natural History* included such work as Botany, Physiology, Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy, and Palaeontology. The department of *Natural History* covered similar work with the exception of Chemistry from 1894-1908.

Past Chairmen: Edward A. Burt, 1908-1913; Avery E. Lambert, 1913-1917; Howard E. Hamlin, 1917-1918; Owen W. Mills, 1918-1924.

BIRD, MALCOLM W., c. 1941. Major, Physics. b. Pawtucket, R. I., June 1, 1914. s. Wellington and Marion (McGill). Prep. Hartford High School, Conn. Class Offices: President (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., 112 South Main St. Home, Sterling, Conn.

BITTLE, GERTRUDE M., c. 1939. Major, Drama. b. Haskell, N. J., Feb. 4, 1918. d. William M. and Martha (Williams). Prep. Sellersville-Perkasie High School, Pa. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Hockey; Basketball. Class Offices: President (3). Publications: Assistant Advertising Manager *Saxonian* (3). Organizations: Judicial Council Student Union (3); Dramatics (1, 2); Debating (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (2, 3), Vice-President (3); English Club (3), Secretary-Treasurer (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Sellersville, Pa.

BLACKMORE, WILLIAM, c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Richfield Park, N. J., May 11, 1919. s. William and Mary (Sargent). Prep. Flushing High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Flushing, N. Y.

BLUE KEY—An inspiration and a spanking were the creative forces behind the formation of the present Blue Key honorary society. The work of key societies in other colleges provided the inspiration; and the inefficiency and insufficiency of the Sages, junior honorary society, and Delta Tau, sophomore honorary society, called for a spanking. The junior and sophomore societies had become prodigal sons, and reorganization of the honorary societies became imperative. Thus arose the Blue Key in the spring of 1930, primarily as a junior honorary society. However, Blue Key gives recognition to exceptional sophomores and seniors.

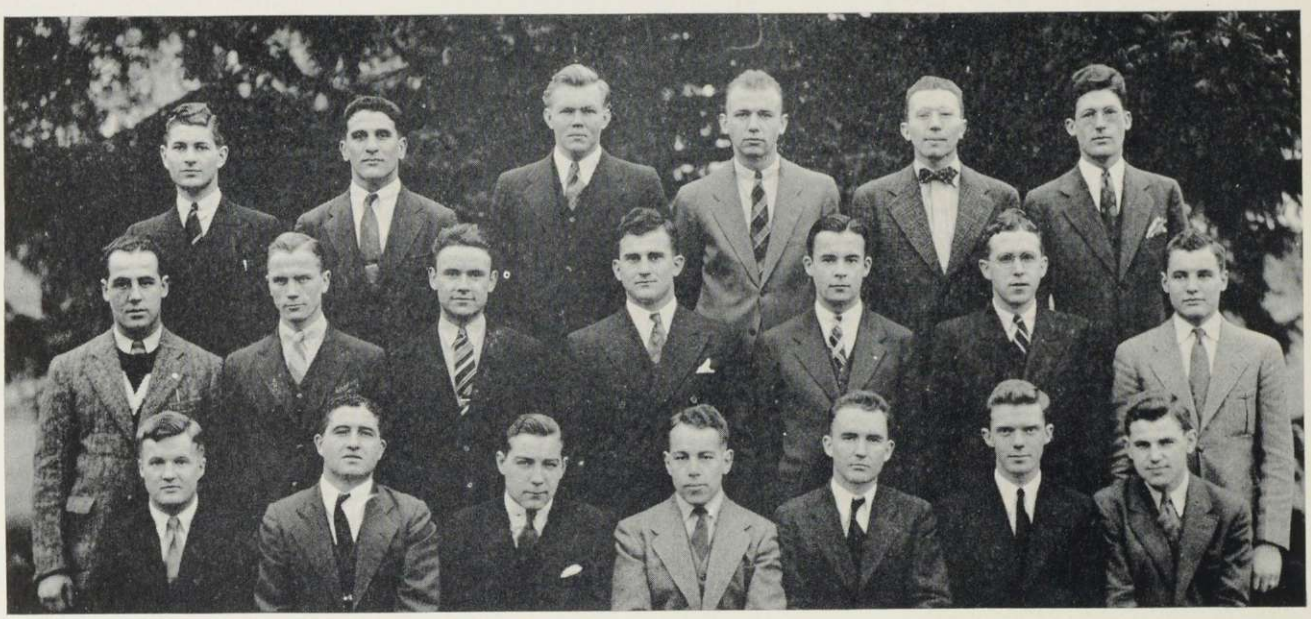
The Blue Key became the "Big Jim Farley" of Middlebury for incoming freshmen and visiting teams. The freshmen received the keys to the city in the form of freshman hats and rules. Visiting teams were provided with a guide-escort service (in the old sense). Programs of events were also issued.

In the spring of 1937 "Big Jim's" wings were clipped. He has become Blue Key, greeter emeritus. Blue Key also had the unofficial function of freshman prompter. No longer can Blue Key "gently" persuade the lowly frosh to recite their knowledge of songs, rules, *et cetera*. Blue Key is now a strictly honorary society to recognize excellence in curricula and extra-curricula activities.

OFFICERS: President, E. SHERBURNE LOVELL '38; Secreary-Treasurer, JOHN GOLEMBESKE '39.

MEMBERS: EVERETT S. ALLEN '38, GEORGE A. ANDERSON '38, WILLIAM H. ARNONE '38, ALLISON S.

B

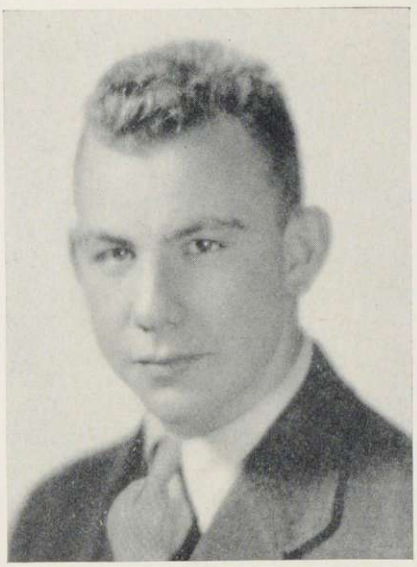


Back Row: Matteson Guarnaccia Anderson Lins Boyd Miner
Middle Row: Kirk Westin Soule Riccio Beebe Nixon Chalmers
Front Row: Liljenstein Riccio Golembeske Lovell Richardson Williams Hallock

BEEBE '38, ROBERT J. BOEHM '38, JOHN CHALMERS '38, JOHN E. GRIDLAND '38, PAUL B. GUARNACCIA '38, EDWARD C. HALLOCK '38, JACK C. KEIR '38, CECIL C. LILJENSTEIN '38, MILTON K. LINS '38, E. SHERBURNE LOVELL '38, ROBERT J. M. MATTESON '38, JAMES A. MINER '38, ALBERT J. RICCIO '38, ALFRED RICCIO '38, HENRY M. RICHARDSON '38, RICHARD C. SOULE '38, DONALD H. WESTIN '38, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38, ROBERT L. BOYD '39, JOHN GOLEMBESKE '39, JOHN M. KIRK '39, EDWIN G. NIXON '39.

BOEHM, ROBERT J., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1917. s. Walter N. and Mary (Bulger). Prep. Evander Childs High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3, 4), (M); Baseball (2, 3), (M); Track (1); Handball Champion (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Class Offices: Secretary (1). Organizations: Alchemist Club (3, 4); German Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); "M" Club (2, 3, 4). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

BOARDMAN, STANTON E., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 10, 1916. s. Benjamin I. and Mabel (Vancelette). Prep. Middlebury



High School, Vt. Athletics: Basketball (2, 3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Home, Middlebury, Vt.

BOGART, WALTER T. Instructor in Political Science; b. Erie, Col., Mar. 9, 1906. A.B., Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1930; M.A., Stanford Univ., 1931; Studied at Stanford Univ., 1932-34, 1935-36. Teaching assistant, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, California, 1930-31, 1932-34; Acting instructor, 1935-37; Instructor in Political Science, Middlebury College, since 1937. Mem. Theta Chi, American Political Science Association.

Author of *The Finances of Government in Santa Clara County, California* (thesis), 1931. Mem. Pi Sigma Alpha, Pi Delta Epsilon, Blue Key, Masonic Lodge. Married: Mildred J. Marshall. Address: 119 South Main St.

BOOTHBY, NORMAN B., c. 1941. b. Colorado Springs, Col., Aug. 31, 1919. s. Ralph E. and Marion (Brooks). Prep. Metairie Park Country Day School, La. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). College Res., Weybridge House. Home, New Orleans, La.

B

BORY, EUNICE M., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Ridgefield Park, N. J., Feb. 3, 1920. d. Gerard L. and Alfrieda (Larson). Prep. Ridgefield Park High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Fencing. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choral Club (1); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

BOUDREAU WINSTON J., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Middlebury, Vt., Nov. 8, 1917. s. Napoleon J. and Mae (Goddard). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Track (2); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Band (1, 2); Mountain Club (1). College Res., 70 Court St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

BOURCIER, CLAUDE L. Assistant Professor of French; b. Paris, France, July 15, 1910. Baccalauréat, Lycée de Bayonne, France, 1928; Studied at Lycée de Bordeaux and Lycée Louis-le-Grand, Paris, 1928-32; Licence-es-lettres, Ecole Normale Supérieure and Université de Paris, 1933; Diplôme d'études supérieures, 1934; Agrégation des lettres, 1935. Instructor in Romance Languages, University of Maine, Orono, Me., 1935-36; Instructor in French, Middlebury Summer School, 1936; Assistant Professor of French, Middlebury College, since 1937. Author of a thesis on (Le sentiment religieux et l'apport étranger dans les "Spirituals" du Nègre amércain) Religious expression and external influences in the American Negro Spirituals (thesis), 1934. Travel: Tunisia, 1931; England, 1934; Italy, 1934; U. S., 1935; Canada, 1935. Address: 89 Main St.

BOWKER, JOHN G. Assistant Professor of Mathematics; b. Westford, Mass, Aug. 2, 1902. B.S., Tufts, 1924; Ed.M., Harvard, 1930. Teacher, High School,

Framingham, Mass., 1924-26; Instructor in Mathematics, Middlebury College, 1926-28; Assistant Professor, since 1928. Mem. Mathematical Association of America, American Association of University Professors, Masonic Lodge. Co-author with Llewellyn R. Perkins of *Elementary Mathematical Analysis*, 1933; Author of paper on Pitfalls in Secondary School Mathematics. Travel: England, 1913-14. Married: Doris Dennett. Child: John. Address: 14 Adirondack View.

BOYD, ROBERT L., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. Jamaica Plain, Mass., Sept. 4, 1915. s. Leslie J. and Amy (Bishop). Prep. Melrose High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Baseball (1); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Class Offices: Treasurer (2); President (3). Publications: Editor-in-chief KALEIDOSCOPE (3); Assistant Business Manager *Saxonian* (3). Organizations: Student Council (3); Mountain Club (2); German Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (2, 3); Dean's List (1). Frat ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Melrose, Mass.

BRADT, ELIZABETH M., c. 1941. b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 10, 1919. d. A. Gordon and Aliff (Bosier). Prep. Evanston Township High School, Ill. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Adirondack View. Home, Evanston, Ill.

BRAINERD, ETHEL H., c. 1938. Major, Spanish. b. Muskogee, Okla., June 6, 1917. d. Ezra and Edith (Hubbard). Prep. Western High School, Washington, D. C. Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Campus* (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (3, 4); Spanish Club (1, 2, 3, 4), President (4). Social Committees: Spanish Carnival (1). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Washington, D. C.

BRAINARD, RAYMOND F., JR., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Rockville Center, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1917. s. Raymond F. and Iva (Smith). Prep. Ramsey High School, N. J. Athletics: Cross Country (2, 3), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Liberal Club (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (4). Frat. BK. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Mahwah, N. J.

BRANDT, CHARLES T., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1916. s. Georges H. and Bridget. Prep. Brooklyn Technical High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football; Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Liberal Club (3, 4). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Queens Village, N. Y.

BREAD LOAF SCHOOL OF ENGLISH—In 1866, Joseph Battell purchased the principal farmhouse on Bread Loaf Mountain and began buying the surrounding forest land at a few cents an acre. After he remodeled the old house into a typical rural inn, Mr. Battell was forced, due to the popularity of his hostelry, to add almost annually a new ell or cottage.

By the time of his death in 1914, forty thousand acres of land had been amassed and the community had grown to considerable size. Most of the mountain, as well as the town, were left to Middlebury Col-

B

lege and, in 1920, the inn was chosen for the site of the Bread Loaf School of English, conducted as a section of the internationally famous summer session of the college.

Here, for six weeks, mature students, interested professionally in the study and teaching of English, attend the school and obtain expert supervision and criticism from a staff of eminent professors from universities throughout the country. The regular courses are supplemented by evening entertainments of varied character—concerts, lectures, readings, and round-table conferences on professional problems.

Various out-of-door activities offer an opportunity for students to combine study with recreation. Over-night camping trips and hikes are conducted under the supervision of members of the faculty. Tennis and horseback riding are popular and games such as volleyball, pingpong, croquet and badminton are available for the student's use.

Each summer for two weeks, a writer's conference is held at Bread Loaf in order to bring together budding authors and professionals in various fields of literature. Writers, editors, and critics lecture and give personal interviews, discussing the potentialities of the incipient authors and their works. In addition to its aim of helping prospective writers to improve the form of writing which they desire to cultivate, the conference is a means of bringing together for exchange of ideas and association of famous men in fields of writing.

Outstanding persons who have attended the conference in the past include: Robert Frost, Bernard deVoto, Sinclair Lewis, Dorothy Thompson, Carl Sandburg, Hervey Allen, John Mason Brown, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, and Willa Cather.

Annually, the Mortar Board outing for freshman women is held at the Bread Loaf School. A picnic supper is served and games are provided to falicitate the freshmen's getting acquainted with their new classmates. Following the informal entertainment, a pageant is staged around the campfire by the members of Mortar Board.

BREWER, HELEN, c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Plymouth, Mass., Nov. 6, 1917. d. John D. and Marion (Mack). Prep. Plymouth High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1); Baseball (2), (All-Midd); Volleyball (2); Riding (1, 2, 3), Captain (2, 3). Class Offices: Treasurer (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline (3); Women's Forum (2, 3), Treasurer (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Plymouth, Mass.

BRIGGS, DOROTHY J., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. Lewiston, Idaho, Apr. 21, 1918. d. Harvey H. and Mary (Kibbe). Prep. Kingston High School, N. Y. Organizations: Dramatics (1); Glee Club (1); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3); A Tempo Club (3); Mountain Club (1, 3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, New York, N. Y.

BRISTOL, JENNIE H. Registrar; b. Vergennes, Vt. Studied at Simmons College, 1910-11; Bryant and Stratton, 1911-12. Mercantile Business, Vergennes, Vt., 1910; Bookkeeper and Secretary, Boston, Mass., 1911-12; Assistant Registrar, Middlebury College, 1912-13; Registrar since 1913. Address: 120 South Main St.

BROKAW, KATHLEEN L., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Somerville, N. J., Nov. 19, 1917. d. Herbert L. and Wilda (Clark). Prep. Somerville High School, N. J. Organizations: Dramatics (2); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); French Club (1, 2). College Res., Le Château. Home, Somerville, N. J.

BROOKS, VIRGINIA, c. 1941. b. Rochester, Vt., Aug. 10, 1918. d. Eugene C. and Dorothy (Campbell). Prep. Winchester High School, Mass. Organizations: W. A. A. (1); Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Winchester, Mass.

BROWN, ARTHUR M. Professor of Physical Education and Director of Athletics; b. Troy, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1884. A.B., Williams, 1907. Director of Athletics and Physical Education, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind., 1907-10; Director of Athletics and Physical Education, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa, 1910-13; Supervisor of Physical Education, Public Schools, Trenton, N. J., 1913-18;

B

Professor of Physical Education and Director of Athletics, Middlebury College, since 1918. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa, Connecticut Valley Association for Selection of Officials (vice-president), New England Intercollegiate Athletic Association (executive committee), Liberal Arts College Group (secretary), Association of New England Colleges for Conference on Athletics (president), College Physical Director's Society. Travel: U. S., 1928-29. Sabbatical leave: 1928-29 Teaching: Whittier College, Cal. and travel. Married: Pansy Hull (deceased). Children: Two. Address: 126 South Main St.

BROWN, BRUCE M., c., 1938. Major, History. b. New York, N. Y., June 11, 1917. s. Earl B. and Maude. Prep. Nyack High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Intramurals (2, 3, 4). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Liberal Club (2, 3, 4). Frat. BK. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Upper Nyack, N. Y.

BROWN BEAR HUNT—The annual brown bear hunt was postponed two weeks because of a severe blizzard which snowed in the town. Both town-folk and college students joined in this event.

BROWN, JOHN H., c. 1941. Major, Physical Education. b. Williamstown, Mass., Nov. 23, 1917. s. Arthur M. and Pansy (Hull). Prep. Green Mountain Junior College, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1); Track (1); Intramurals (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔKE. College Res., 126 Main St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

BROWN, ELSIE G., c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Shoreham, Vt., June 9, 1918. d. Burton W. and Florence (Burnell). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: W. A. A. (2, 3); Volleyball; Baseball. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); German Club (1). Sor. ΣK. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Shoreham, Vt.

BROWN, LEONARD H., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Winchester, Mass., Feb. 2, 1918. s. Martin A. and Clara (Holbrook). Prep. Kimball Union Academy, N. H Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Track (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Wilmington, Vt.

BROWN, RICHARD L. Assistant Professor of English; b. Lynn, Mass., Sept. 30, 1906. A.B., Bowdoin, 1929; A.M., Harvard, 1930; Harvard Summer Session, 1935. Instructor in English, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1930-31; Instructor in English, Middlebury College, 1931-37; Assistant Professor, since 1937. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Married: H. Mae Clark. Children: Richard Lindley, Jr., Barbara Mae. Address: 33 South St.

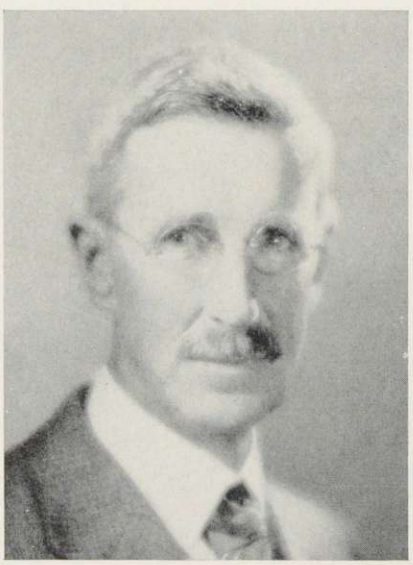
BROWN STUDY—Students found it difficult to prepare their assignments in their rooms without adequate resources. To remedy this condition the Brown Study was opened in 1885 to provide quiet environment for study.

BROWNING, BEVERLY, c. 1939. Major, American Literature. b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 16, 1918. d. Elmer E. and Mabelle (Kelley). Prep. Westfield High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Women's Glee Club (1); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Westfield, N. J.

BRUSSEAU, BERNARD H., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Brockton, Mass., Sept. 30, 1916. s. Henry and Almira (Coopey). Prep. Brockton High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M). Organizations: Black Panthers (1, 2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3, 4). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., DKE House. Home, Brockton, Mass.

B

BRUNO, MYA T. Instructor in French; b. Ostend, Belgium. Studied Haverloo, Belgium, 1922-32; B. ès L., Lycée de Nice, 1934; Studied Connecticut College, 1934-35; Studied Academies of Fine Arts, Bouges and Ostend, Belgium, 1935-36. Instructor in French, Middlebury College, since 1937. Travel: Western Europe, 1934-36; Eastern U. S., 1935, 1937. Address: Le Château.



BRYANT, ERNEST C. Professor Emeritus of Physics; b. Manchester, N. H., Apr. 22, 1867. B.S., Middlebury College, 1891; S.B., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 1893; Studied at Cambridge, 1913-14 and 1926-27. Professor of Physics and Mathematics, Middlebury College, 1895-1912; Professor of Physics, since 1912. Mem. Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Physical Society, American Association of Physics Teachers. Articles in *Antrophysical Journal, Science*. Sabbatical leaves: 1913-14, and 1926-27, Research at Cambridge, with travel in Europe. Married: Sarah Blossom Palmer. Child: Ruth Mary. Address: 13 South St.

BUCHER, ELIZABETH A., c. 1940. Major, German. b. Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 21, 1918. d. Walter M. and Rena (Richards). Prep. Rocky River High School, Ohio. Athletics: Skiing (1). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1); French Club (2); German Club (1, 2). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Rocky River, Ohio.

BUEHN, JANET L., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 24, 1918. d. Albert A. and Isabel (Lappin). Prep. Mt. Lebanon High School, Pa. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BULKELEY, ARNE L., c. 1938. Major, Biology. b. Little Falls, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1917. d. Howard S. and Alice (Maclean). Prep. Rhinebeck High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (3); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4), (All-Midd); Volleyball (2, 3, 4), (All-Midd); Badminton (3). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (2, 3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

BUNNELL, IVAN L., c. 1938. Major, Biology. b. Waterbury, Conn., Apr. 17, 1917. s. Ivan L. and Elsie (Murden). Prep. Crosby High School, Conn. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Glee Club (2, 3); German Club (1, 2). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Bristol, Conn.

BURDITT, MARJORIE N., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Stoneham, Mass., May 16, 1920. d. Roland E. and Nathalie (Cox). Prep. Wakefield High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1, 2). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2); Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (1); French Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2). Sor. ΣK. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Wakefield, Mass.

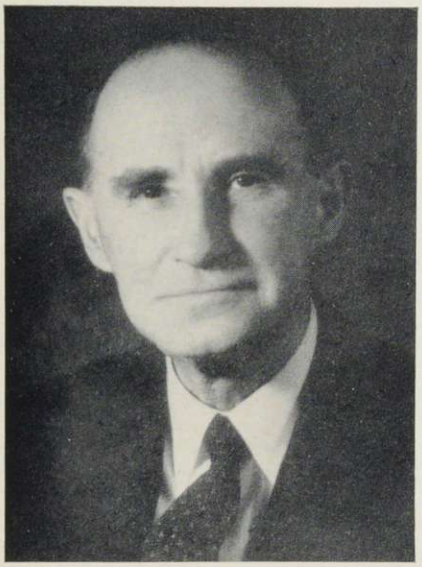
BURGESS, HELEN E., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Worcester, Mass., May 11, 1917. d. Alvin B. and Gertrude (Giddings). Prep. Port Washington, N. Y. Athletics:

Hockey (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); German Club (2). Sor. ΣK. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Port Washington, N. Y.

BURNAP, DOROTHY S., c. 1939. Major, Biology. b. Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 26, 1917. d. Richard S. and Lillian (Burtis). Prep. Milford High School, Conn. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Badminton (1, 2, 3); Skiing (1, 2, 3). Class Offices: Treasurer (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline (2, 3); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (1, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Frosh Frolic. College Res., Wilcox. Home, Milford, Conn.

C

BURR, STELLA E., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. Springfield, Vt., Mar. 21, 1917. d. Harold E. and Ethel (Farrow). Prep. Springfield High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (3); French Club (1, 2); German Club (2, 3). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Springfield, Vt.



BURRAGE, WILLIAM S. Professor of Greek Language and Literature; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 12, 1869. A.B., Harvard, 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1895; Ph.D., Harvard, 1898. Professor of Latin, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown, W. Va., 1900; Instructor in Greek, Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1901-02; Instructor in Greek, Middlebury College, 1903-05; Professor of Greek Language and Literature, since 1905. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, American Philological Association, Classical Association of New England. Travel: Europe, summer of 1931; California, summer of 1932. Sabbatical leave: 1919-20, Courses in Archeology and Art, Harvard; 1928-29, visited Greece. Mem. Harvard Club. Married: Alice Hale. Children: Katharine, William S., Jr., Frances Meriam. Address: 3 Storrs Ave.

BURROWS, GROVER M., c. 1940. b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 26, 1919. s. Grover C. and Mildred (Murray). Prep. Mount Hermon School, Mass. Athletics: Baseball (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Choir (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

BURSAW, WILLIAM J., JR., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Boston, Mass., June 17, 1919. s. William J. and Janet (Ogilvie). Prep. Holten High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 112 South Main St. Home, Danvers, Mass.

BUSKEY, PAUL G., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 11, 1917. s. Asa M. and Althea (Benner). Prep. Fitchburg High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football; Varsity Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4), (M), Captain (4), Champion (3, 4); Handball Champion (4); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4); Athletic Council (4). Organizations: Band (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); Alchemist Club (3); German Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Fitchburg, Mass.

BUTLER, FREDERICK G., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Greenwich, Conn., Mar. 25, 1919. s. Harold N. and Rosa (Rhinhardt). Prep. Middletown High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals). Social Committees: Chairman Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΨΧ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Middletown, N. Y.

BUTTERFIELD, LLOYD G., c. 1940. Major, History and Economics. b. Hebron, N. D., Aug. 5, 1919. s. Truman L. and Davis (Gates). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Winter Sports (1, 2); Tennis (1). Organizations: Debating (1, 2); Band (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2). College Res., 111 Main St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

BUTTLES, MADELINE S., c. 1938. Major, History. b. Rutland, Vt., Aug. 29, 1916. d. Arthur L. and Vinla (Mack). Prep. Brandon High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (3). Publications: Assistant Advertising Manager *Saxonian* (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Brandon, Vt.

BUTTS, CAROLINE, c. 1941. b. Concord, N. H., July 20, 1919. d. Otto A. and Grace (Knowlton). Prep. Concord High School, N. H. Athletics: Fencing (1), Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Le Château. Home, Concord, N. H.

BUTTOLPH, JOHN L., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 15, 1916. s. John L. and Mabel (Martin). Prep. Brigham Academy, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football; Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); German Club (1). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Shoreham, Vt.

CADY, FRANCES M., c. 1941. b. Middlebury, Vt., Sept. 2, 1919. d. Frank W. and Marion (Kingsbury). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir: Mountain Club (1). College Res., South St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

CADY, FRANK W. Professor of English; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept. 12, 1877. A.B., Middlebury, 1899; A.M., Middlebury, 1903; B.Litt., Oxford, 1908. Principal, High School, Chester, Vt., 1900-01; Principal, Academy, Francestown, N. H., 1901-04; Professor of English Language and Literature, McKendree, Lebanon, Ill., 1906-09; Registrar, Middlebury College, 1909-13; Assistant Professor of English, 1909-17; Professor, since 1917. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Association, Shakespeare Association. Edited Peele's *Old Wives' Tale*. Articles in Modern Language Association publications, *Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Philology, South Atlantic Quarterly, Studies in Philology, Middlebury News Letter, University of California Chronicle*. Travel: England, 1904-06; West coast, 1926-27.

C

Sabbatical leave: 1926-27, part-time instructor, Univ. of California, study of Elizabethan Drama; Summer sessions, Middlebury, 1909-10; Northwestern, 1921; Bread Loaf School of English, 1924; Albany State Teachers College, 1925; Univ. of North Carolina, 1926; Univ. of Washington, 1927; Univ. of Colorado, 1929-30-31 Married: Alice Marian Kingsbury. Children: Wallace Martin, Howard Stevenson, Frances Marian. Address: 57 South St.

CAHN, ARTHUR H., c. 1940. Major Political Science. b. Richmond Hill, N. Y., July 25, 1919. s. Sigmund and Alma (Schwar). Prep. Poly. Prep., N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

CAIRNS, ROBERT E., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Rock Island, Que., Jan. 2, 1916. s. Robert W. and (Wheeler). Prep. Derby Academy, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (3, 4), (M), Co-Captain (4); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Athletic Council (4); Mountain Club (3, 4); Liberal Club (3); Alchemist Club (3, 4); German Club (1). Social Committees: Junior Week. Frat. BK. College Res., 14 Chipman Park. Home, Derby Line, Vt.

CALDWELL, ELEANOR T., c. 1939. Major, Geology and Geography. b. Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 23, 1919. d. W. Earle and Alice (Bosworth). Prep. Northampton High School, Mass. Athletics: Basketball (1). Organizations: Women's Glee Club (1); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3); A Tempo Club (3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (1, 2); German Club (3). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΣK. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Northampton, Mass.

CAMP, FREDERICK deF., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Watertown, Conn., Mar. 7, 1915. s. Frederick G. and Jane (Skinner). Prep. Taft School, Conn. Organizations: Dramatics (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); Liberal Club (2, 3). Frat. BK. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Watertown, Conn.

CAMP, NELSON M., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 22, 1916. s. George E. and Laura (Mitchill). Prep. Silver Bay School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4), Governing Board (4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3, 4). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Waterbury, Conn.

CAMPUS — Twenty-nine years after the official opening of Middlebury College the first student periodical, the *Phiolomathinan,* was published. This publication, however, provided the necessary incentive to the literary-minded students, for in the following year, 1830, appeared the first issue of the original *Undergraduate,* the first student newspaper. Two additional issues followed, only to see the *Undergraduate* succumb either to lack of news or to lack of interest. Years lapsed before the first issue of the second *Undergraduate* was published in 1876. The life of this publication was more durable since the power of the press had become recognized, and a certain few students took the opportunity to make known their radical ideas. Fiery editorials, critical of administration and of campus life, increased the circulation of the *Undergraduate.*

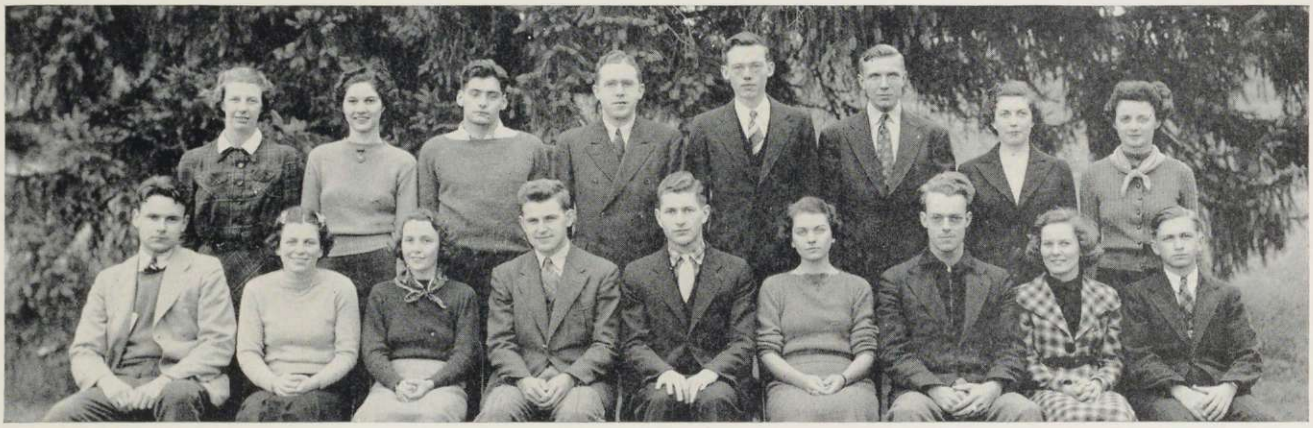
For some unknown reason, the *Undergraduate* ceased to be issued in 1903, with the result that Middlebury found itself without a publication. Two years later, in 1905, the first issue of our now popular *Campus* was published. The *Campus* was, at first, an undergraduate quarterly. The printed matter in the issues appealed so completely to the students that the *Campus* became a bi-monthly publication in 1907. In 1909, as the popularity for the *Campus* increased, a demand by the students for more frequent issues saw a change to a monthly periodical. In 1913, the student body expressed the demand for a weekly issue of the *Campus,* for its news kept them in contact with the principal events which took place on campus during the week.

The appearance of a weekly issue necessitated the formation of an editorial board to collect and write up the news of campus activities. The desire to satisfy the subscribers with a prompt delivery called for the organization of a business staff. During the early years of the *Campus,* a student, desiring to receive the weekly "scandal sheet," subscribed for his copy by the year. In later years, subscription to the *Campus* became obligatory to each member of the student body.

Noticeable in the editorial organization of the *Campus* this year was the improvement of the sports page, The older stereotype write-ups were discarded in favor of write-ups, in which the actions contained were brought to life by properly used sports terminology, a la Bill Cunningham. Another feature of the sports page was the replacement of the "so what" column by the sports editor's "on the ball" write-up.

Weekly editorials which suggested improvements in present campus conditions have been featured. One suggestion was made to purchase new furnishings for Hepburn Social Hall to make it more attractive to students wishing to study there. The proposition which presented the argument in favor of awarding only one sweater to varsity lettermen cause such discussion that an undergraduate vote was taken to settle the matter. Another editorial outlined the possibilities of a "campus coffee shop" which appears to be a feasible idea. A possible suggestion of making Middlebury, with the cooperation of the townspeople and with the use of N. Y. A. funds, into a winter sport's center aroused much favorable discussion. The possibility of uniting the Women's Forum and the Liberal Club appears to be good food for thought. Upon reviewing the contents of these editorials, it is evident that the editors confined themselves mostly to Middlebury news in preference to the various topics treated in the past.

C



Back Row: Farrier Fischer Cole Nixon Lord Anderson Wing Mackenzie
Front Row: Soule Coleman Sargent Hallock Matteson Stevens Allen Monroe Wheeler

A new social activities column was created to include the accounts of informal dances and of other social events. The *Campus* sponsored a letter writing contest on "what one expects to get out of college?" This discussion was continued in several consecutive issues.

Several new types of headlines to convey emphasis have been used, and the balanced layout of previous years was discarded in favor of an unbalanced layout to secure variation in the pages. The editorial board sponsored a "peace poll" to make known the general sentiment of the student body as to how the United States should treat the critical European situation.

The business staff has attempted to increase the alumni subscriptions. Efforts were successful in securing national advertising; also advertisements from merchants in Rutland and Burlington appeared regularly. An important factor of interest to all students was the reduction in subscription price from three dollars to two dollars.

Although members of the staff have always been chosen on a competitive basis, the method of selection for the editorial board was somewhat stiffened this year. The editor conducted lectures for the assistant editors and for the news staff every Thursday evening. The editor, moreover, required the news staff to take an examination before appointments for next year were made. Freshman tryouts for the editorial staff are called out early in the fall; those for the business staff report in the spring after the vacation.

EDITORIAL STAFF: Editor-in-chief, ROBERT J. MATTESON '38; Managing Editor, EVERETT S. ALLEN '38; Women's Editor, MONICA L. STEVENS '38; Sports Editor, RICHARD C. SOULE '38; Assistant Editors, CORA MAE FARRIER '39, ROBERT W. LORD '39, MARIANNE E. MONROE '39, FREDERICK A. WHEELER '39; News Staff, JAMES R. AKERS '40, ALICE L. ATWOOD '40, WOODFORD G. FICKETT '40, JOHN H. FINLEY '40, TALBOT F. HAMLIN '40, JEANETTE C. MARTIN '40, ROBERT F. PICKARD '40, RICHARD S. TEFFT '40.

BUSINESS STAFF: Business Manager, EDWARD C. HALLOCK '38; Associate Manager, ANNE L. SARGENT '38; Advertising Manager, BERT F. MACFADDEN '38; Associate Advertising Manager, VIRGINIA L. FISCHER '38; Treasurer, DEAN BURT A. HAZELTINE; Assistant Managers, LENNART B. ANDERSON '39, GERALD A. COLE '39, RUTH D. COLEMAN '39, JOYCE MACKENZIE '39, EDWARD G. NIXON '39, DOROTHY E. WING '39.

CANEDY, LEWIS H., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. North Adams, Mass., May 5, 1916. s. John H. and Mary (Jones). Prep. North Adams High School. Organizations: Mountain Club (2); Aviation Club (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., South Main St. Home, North Adams, Mass.

CARLETON, PAULINE, c. 1940. Major, History. b. Springfield, Vt., July 23, 1918. d. George H. and Kathleen (Foote). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (2); French Club (1); German Club (2). College Res., Pleasant St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

CARPENTER, ELIZABETH, c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Rutherford, N. J., May 8, 1918. d. Warren L. and Lucia (Avery). Prep. Montpelier High School, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); German Club (2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Montpelier, Vt.

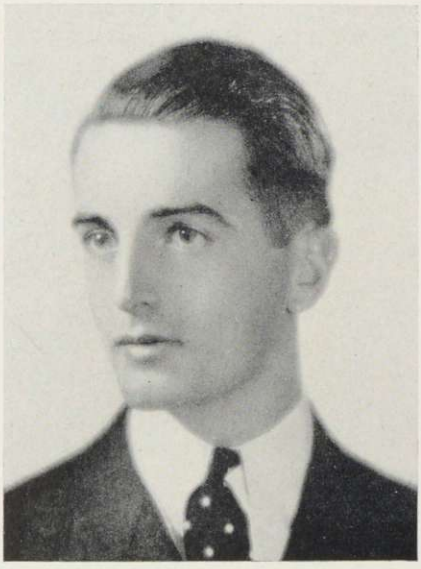
CARR, BOYD H., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. Midland, Mich., July 28, 1916. s. Boyd H. and Mildred (Sleight). Prep. University of Michigan (1). Athletics: Football (3); Hockey (3); Tennis (2, 3). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (2). Frat. XΨ. College Res, Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Midland, Mich.

C

CARPENTER, RUTH L., c. 1941. b. White Plains, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1919. d. Randolph H. and Helen (Lamond). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Athletics: Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

CARRICK, BARBARA-ANN, c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Everett, Wash., July 28, 1918. d. Krickel K. and Julia (Shelley). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Dramatics (2); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); Spanish Club (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Newton, Mass.

CARROLL, ELEANOR M., c. 1938. Major, History. b. Yonkers, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1915. d. Amos E. and Clara (Esselstyn). Prep. Rhinebeck High School, N. Y. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Volleyball (1, 2, 3, 4); Badminton (1, 2, 3, 4); Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); Archery (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (4); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Spanish Club (3, 4). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

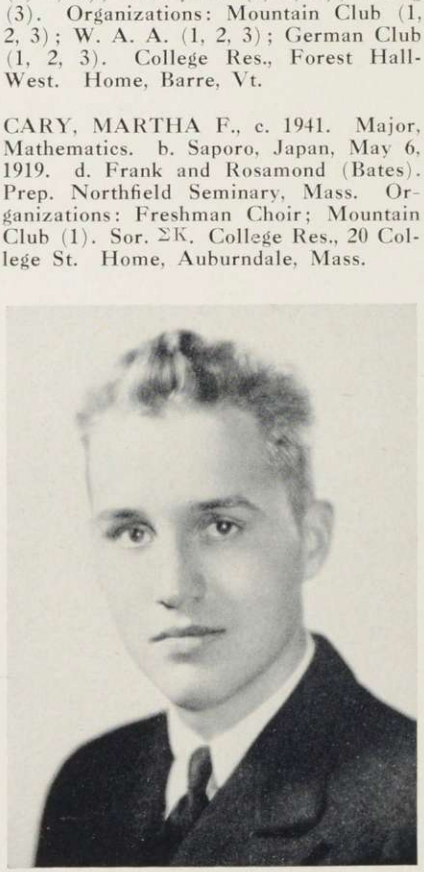


CARTER, MELVIN H., c. 1939. Major, History. b. Newport, Vt., June 14, 1916. s. Edward C. and Lena (Boomer). Prep. Newport High School, Vt.; Springfield College (1). Athletics: Winter Sports (2, 3), (M), Captain (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Newport, Vt.

CARTER, MARGARET W., c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 29, 1917. d. William H. and Angeline (Wilcox). Prep. Vergennes

High School, Vt. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2, 3); Skiing (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); German Club (1, 2, 3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Barre, Vt.

CARY, MARTHA F., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Saporo, Japan, May 6, 1919. d. Frank and Rosamond (Bates). Prep. Northfield Seminary, Mass. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., 20 College St. Home, Auburndale, Mass.



CARY, PHILIP C., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Wallingford, Vt., Nov. 17, 1918. s. Clifford C. and Vera (Corey). Prep. Wallingford High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Cross Country (3), (M). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 3); German Club (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Wallingford, Vt.

CASHMAN, FRANCIS W., c. 1939. Major, History. b. Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y., Oct. 5, 1917. s. Joseph F. and Margarita (Fox). Prep. Portsmouth Priory School, R. I. Athletics: Intramurals (2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.

CASSEDY, JAMES H., c. 1941. b. Gloversville, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1919. s. William A. T. and Ruth (Higgins). Prep. Fultonville High School, N. Y. Athletics: Tennis (1); Intramurals (1) Organizations: Band (1); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Fultonville, N. Y.

CASSEDY, WILLIAM A. T., c. 1940. b. South Coventry, Conn., May 22, 1918. s. William A. T. and Ruth (Higgins). Prep. Fultonville High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football; Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); German Club (1). Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., 4 Franklin St. Home, Fultonville, N. Y.

CENTENO, JUAN R. Professor of Spanish and Director of the Spanish School; b. Spain, Apr. 13, 1904. B.A., Institute de San Isidro, 1920; Studied Univ. of Granada, 1922-23; M.D., Univ. of Madrid, 1927; Studied Univ. of Oregon, 1928-29. Graduate Fellow, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., 1927-28; Instructor, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore., 1928-29; Instructor, Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y., 1929-31; Associate Professor of Spanish, Middlebury College, 1931-33;

C

Professor of Spanish, since 1933. Mem. Sigma Delta Pi, President of Chapter Mu, Sigma Delta Pi, Modern Language Association, American Association of Teachers of Spanish (Vice-President of New England Division, 1936-37, Executive Committee, 1937-39), Instituto de las Espanas. Several articles in Spanish and Spanish-American periodicals. Author of paper on Value of Spanish. Travel: Spain, 1934-35. Sabbatical leave: 1934-35, Spain. Mem. Residencia de Estudiantes (Madrid). Married: Catherine Tripp. Address: Washington Rd.

CHALMERS, JOHN, c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Fitchburg, Mass., May 25, 1916. s. James A., and Bertha (Whitcomb). Prep. Fitchburg High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3, 4), (M); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4), (M), Co-Captain (4). Social Committees: Junior Week. Rhodes Scholar (4). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Fitchburg, Mass.

CHAPIN, CLAIRE W., c. 1940. Major, French. b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 6, 1918. d. Henry C. and Marcella (Wilcon). Prep. Greenwich High School, Conn. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Greenwich, Conn.

CHASE, ALICE N., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Brattleboro, Vt., Sept. 26, 1916. d. Harry B. and Mina (Gilman). Prep. Brattleboro High School, Vt.; Smith College (1). Organizations: Dramatics (3, 4); Mountain Club (2); Women's Forum (3); English Club (3, 4). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Brattleboro, Vt.

CHASE, BLAIR, c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Hartford, Conn., Nov. 28, 1919. d. Clayton C. and Evelyn (Francis). Prep. William Hall High School, Conn. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey; Volleyball. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, West Hartford, Conn.

CHEMISTRY, *Department of*—Established 1894. Perley C. Voter, Chairman since 1919.

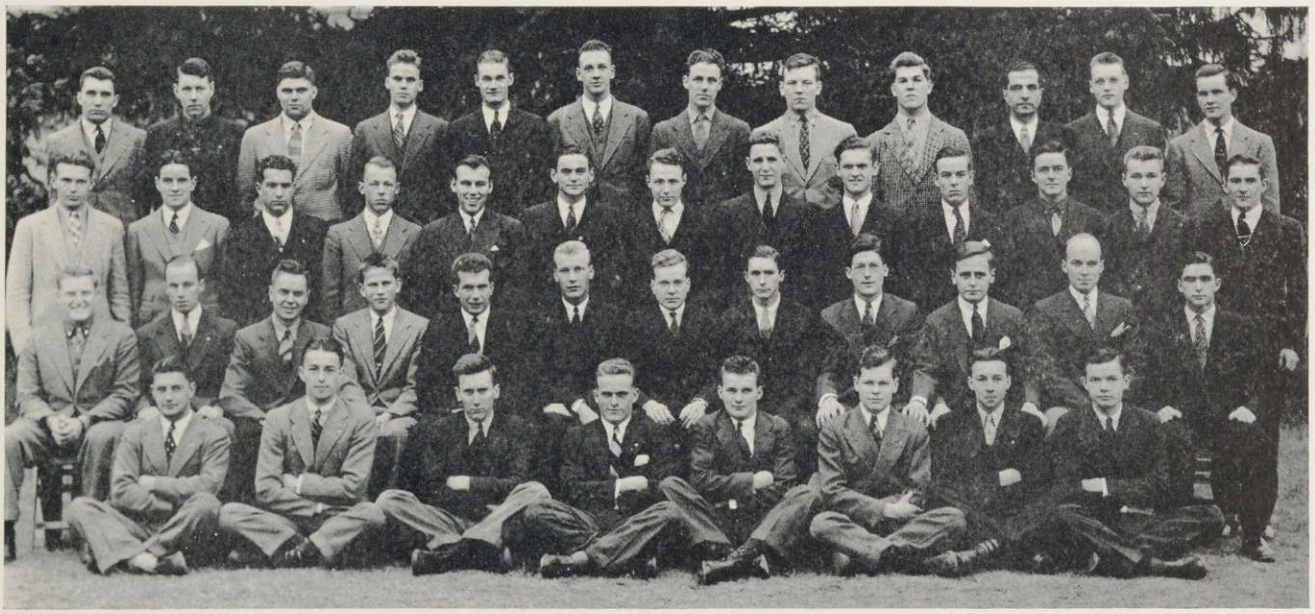
Studies in Chemistry have been offered since the early days of the College. A professorship in Natural Philosophy was created in 1806 for Frederick Hall and the work in Chemistry was carried on under him.

From 1882-1894 work was carried on in the department of *Chemistry and Natural History*. Professor Henry M. Seeley headed the work in this field for thirty-two years, 1861-1893. In 1913 a separate department of *"Household Chemistry* for students in the Women's College" was established under Chauncey A. Lyford, who presented such subjects as Chemistry of Foods and Nutrition.

Past Chairman: William W. McGilton, 1893-1919.

CHI PSI—Founded 1841, Union College. Mu Chapter established at Middlebury College 1843.

Other chapters: Williams, Wesleyan, Bowdoin, Hamilton, Michi-



Fourth Row: Quackenbush Comstock Murray Jewell Cushman Trask Gustafson Berry King Sabra Albert Blackmore
Third Row: Johnson Hogan Alden Singiser Heck Thompson Leggett Latham James Smith Reichert Piskor Dade
Second Row: Meserve Wade Matulis Davis Carr Cummings Swan Moreau Miner Camp Leach Cobb
Front Row: Hicks Bursaw Talbott VanGaasbeck Butler Hovey Sweet Atwood

C

gan, North Carolina, Amherst, Cornell, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Rutgers, Stevens Institute of Technology, Georgia, Lehigh, Stanford, California, Chicago, Illinois, Colorado, Oregon, Washington, Georgia Tech, Yale.

1938 MEMBERSHIP: ARTHUR L. BARNEY '38, NELSON M. CAMP '38, JOHN E. CRIDLAND '38, EDWARD D. CUMMINGS '38, JAMES A. LEACH '38, JAMES A. MINER '38, WILLIAM M. MOREAU '38, THOMAS H. SWAN '38, BOYD CARR '39, ROBERT V. CUSHMAN '39, JOHN B. GRAY '39, THOR B. GUSTAFSON '39, WILLIAM J. HECK '39, DONALD R. MESERVE '39, THOMAS N. MURRAY '39, RICHARD C. SABRA '39, JAMES A. SINGISER '39, NORMAN C. SMITH '39, ROGER S. THOMPSON '39, JOSEPH M. TRASK '39, SAM M. WARNER '39, ROBERT ALDEN '40, NORMAN R. ATWOOD '40, WILLIAM BLACKMORE '40, DANIEL K. DAVIS '40, ALBERT C. JAMES '40, M. LELAND JOHNSON '40, J. EDWARD KING '40, GLENN H. LEGGETT '40, AUGUSTINE J. MATULIS '40, BRONISLAW S. PISKOR '40, EDWARD J. REICHERT '40, HOWARD WADE '40, JOHN L. ALBERT '41, GEORGE A. BERRY '41, FREDERICK G. BUTLER '41, WILLIAM J. BURSAW '41, ALLAN J. COBB '41, JOHN L. COMSTOCK '41, RICHARD S. DADE '41, JOHN H. HICKS '41, JOHN F. HOGAN '41, LEROY F. HOVEY '41, JOSEPH W. JEWELL '41, RALPH W. LATHAM '41, AARON W. SWEET '41, JOHN TALBOT '41, HARRY R. VAN GAASBECK '41.

LODGE: 139 South Main Street.

CHIPMAN HILL—In the spring of 1766 John Chipman set out for Middlebury by way of Otter Creek and, alone, at the age of twenty-two, he started the first clearing of the town. He returned home in the fall and did not come back to Middlebury until 1773 when he was accompanied by his brother-in-law, Gamaliel Painter. From the time of the settlement of the village to the present day Chipman Hill has been called by many different names. Among these names were Mt. Nebo, Fuller's Hill, Chipman's Hill, Simmon's Hill, and Miller's Hill.

Hon. Daniel Chipman, LL.D., whose name the hill now bears, was born in Salisbury, Connecticut, in the year 1765. He was one of the five brothers of John Chipman, first settler of Middlebury. He studied law, was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1788, and was admitted to the bar two years later. In 1794 he arrived in Middlebury and selected for his residence a site on the southern part of Chipman Hill. While he was here, he represented the town in the General Assembly for several years and was Speaker of the House for a short time. He was at one time elected representative to Congress. In 1849 Middlebury College conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. Daniel Chipman was a man familiarly acquainted with the early history and interests of the town, county and state.

It was during the administration of Dr. Henry Davis as president of the College that there was a drive for funds for the erection of a new College building. The location of the new dormitory could not be decided upon so Gamaliel Painter suggested that there should be petitions for both sides and the one agreeing to give the largest total subscription would have the final say as to location. The struggle lasted four years, the east faction pitting against the west. But it was a losing fight for the group wanting the new building at the foot of Chipman Hill, and so it was really by chance that Painter Hall was located on the west side of the creek, and the "skeleton of West College slowly rose."

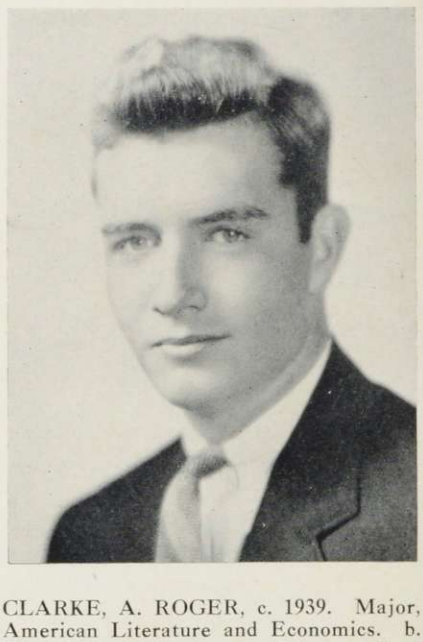
The toboggan shoot on Chipman Hill was built about 1890, when sports and athletics were just being introduced in the College. In the beginning of the next century the reservoir was completed and for the first time an unlimited supply of water was afforded the people.

Within the last quarter of his life, Joseph Battell acquired most of Chipman Hill and, when he died in 1914, he left it to the town and also $9,900, the interest on which is used for the maintenance of the hill. Out of this fund have come many of the improvements with which we are acquainted today. Among them are the tower, the ski-jump, and the ski-tow which was just installed this past year.

CLARK, GEORGE M., JR., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Lake Mahopoc, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1917. s. George M. and Louise (Treacy). Prep. Poly. Prep. Country Day School, N. Y. Athletics; Intramurals (1); Cross Country; Track; Tennis. Frat. BK. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLARKE, JOSEPH I. C., c. 1941. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1918. s. H. E. and Margaret (Hunter). Prep. Point Pleasant Beach High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Intramurals (1). College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Point Pleasant, N. J.

CLARK, WARREN S., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1919. s. Augustus R. and Grace (Switser). Prep. Nott Terrace High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Glee Club (2); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); German Club (2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Schenectady, N. Y.



CLARKE, A. ROGER, c. 1939. Major, American Literature and Economics. b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1919. s. Alfred R. and Mary (Rogers). Prep. Dwight School, N. Y. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3); Track (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

C

CLARKE, MILDRED E., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Milford, Conn., Oct. 19, 1918. d. Emerson L. and Margaret (Geiger). Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Volleyball; Skiing. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Jewett-Wilcox House. Home, Milford, Conn.

CLINE, ALLEN M. Proctor Professor of American History; b. Duplain, Mich., Jan. 24, 1881. A.B., Univ. of Michigan, 1904; A.M., Univ. of Michigan, 1905; Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1907. Professor of History, College of Pacific, San Jose, Cal., 1909-20; Dean, College of Pacific, San Jose, Cal., 1918-20; Lecturer in History, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Cal., 1914 and 1919; Lecturer, Summer Session, Univ. Southern Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., 1920; Professor of History, Middlebury, since 1920. Mem. Tau Kappa Alpha, American Historical Association. Articles in *Forum, American Historical Association Reports.* Author of paper on Attitude of Congress toward the Pacific Railway. Travel: England, 1937. Sabbatical leave: 1929-30, research on Early History of American Technology, Library of Congress; 1936-37, research in British Museum. Mem. Pundits. Married: Dorothy Brainerd. Children: Arthur Reamer, Marshall, Lawrence B. Address: 18 South Pleasant St.

CLINE, MARSHALL R., c. 1941. b. San Jose, Cal., Feb. 20, 1919. s. Allen M. and Dorothy (Brainerd). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: Debating (1). College Res., 18 South Pleasant St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

CLOUGH, FRANCES M., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1919. d. Harry D. and Rose (Stonehouse). Prep. West High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Adirondack View. Home, Rochester, N. Y.

COBB, ALLAN J., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Middlebury, Vt., Nov. 28, 1919. s. Harry J. and Eva (Pinney). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 23 Seymour St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

COEDUCATION—Back in 1882 the bearded trustees of Middlebury were in a state of constant agitation over a shocking and radical idea sweeping over town, country, and campus.

For irate fathers and agonized alumni were definitely convinced that, for the sake of economy alone, the young ladies of Middlebury and the surrounding countryside should be allowed to participate in the studies of the young gentlemen of the college.

This, of course, soon became the principal subject of all the "bull sessions" of the early eighties.

Weren't women naturally too weak, slender, and fragile to undergo such mental activity? Did they possess sufficient intelligence?

Was it as essential for women's minds to be improved as for men's? But wasn't it true that "woman's place was in the home," and wouldn't the presence of the fairer sex, chattering through the halls of Old Chapel, corrupt the morals of the young men and undoubtedly lower the standards of scholarship as well as the tastes for literature and art?

It was finally decided to give women a trial, but this was not brought about through the boys' bull sessions, for Anna May Bolton, a graduate of Middlebury High School, who had already had one application for admission refused, immediately filed a second. The battle of the trustees followed and was won by the old question of economy. Girls could attend the classes and chapel, but no questiontioning, quizzing, or degrees were to be allowed. They would take one final exam and be given a special diploma. The ladies were disappointed and dissatisfied by this outcome until President Hamlin published in the *Middlebury Register* a notice to the effect that the young ladies would receive scholastic treatment just the same as the men. Anna May Bolton passed her entrance exams and entered Middlebury along with seven other girls, all of whom were forced to live in town.

The girls soon discovered that the men were their champions, fighting for their equal suffrage in class elections as well as against the separate hours designated for the ladies' use of the library, located in the north end of Painter Hall. The girls were, in turn, careful not to conflict with the rights of the men. Their only demand was a place "on the hill" to study between classes so that they might not have to return to their homes in town. In answer to this request, they were given a bare room on the top of Old Chapel Hall, to be furnished and decorated for a study hall. They raised money for furnishings through a presentation of a Dickens' pageant. This idea of interior decorating almost brought to an end coeducation at Middlebury, when one of the girls who was stitching some fancy work, happened to leave a pink apron in sight. It was immediately confiscated by the men and the following morning an effigy in a pink apron appeared, hanging over the Chapel platform.

President Hamlin, grasping it in both arms, immediately found himself swinging back and forth over the pews.

It was a difficult task to persuade him that the effigy was not really the men's protest against coeducation, which he would have gladly upheld.

The girls found it necessary to hold themselves aloof whenever there was any criticism rumored of their place, though they supported the men's sports conscientiously from the sidelines, being without any themselves. The donning of freshman hats, however, was a constant temptation. In spite of Greek and geometry and being girls, however, the co-eds conquered and have established themselves as definite constituents of life at Middlebury.

C

COFFRIN, ALBERT W., c. 1941. b. Burlington, Vt., Dec. 2, 1919. s. Morris D. and Florence (Browe). Prep. Burlington High School, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Burlington, Vt.

COGGESHALL, ALMY D., c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Schenectady, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1917. s. Robert F. and Elsie (Darling). Prep. Mount Pleasant High School, N. Y. Publications: Newstaff *Campus* (1, 2); Photographic Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline (2, 3). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Schenectady, N. Y.

COLE, ELBERT C., c. 1940. Major, Physics. b. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 11, 1919. s. Elbert C. and Ida (Ainsworth). Prep. Williamstown High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Winter Sports (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2); Assistant Manager-elect Cross Country (2). Organizations: Band (2); Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2); German Club (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Williamstown, Mass.

COLE, GERALD A., c. 1939. Major, Biology. b. West Hartford, Conn., Dec. 25, 1917. s. Elbert C. and Ida (Ainsworth). Prep. Williamstown High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Assistant Manager Basketball (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Campus* (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (2, 3), Skyline (2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic. Honorary Societies: "M" Club (3). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., 48 North Pleasant St. Home, Williamstown, Mass.

COLE, HELEN J., c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. North Carver, Mass., Sept. 16, 1915. d. Frank H. and Florence (Shaw). Prep. Memorial High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club

(1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2, 3). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, North Carver, Mass.

COLEMAN, RUTH D., c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. New Rochelle, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1917. d. Albert J. and Edith (Shaw). Prep. New Rochelle High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Basketball; Volleyball; Modern Dance. Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Campus* (2, 3). Organizations: Dramatics (1,

2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, New Rochelle, N. Y.

COLESWORTHY, RUTH E., c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Westfield, N. J., Mar. 23, 1918. d. Daniel C. and Ella (Fergusen). Prep. Westfield High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Hockey, Captain (1); Basketball; Volleyball (All-Midd); Badminton; Tennis; Modern Dance. Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2). Sor. ΡΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Westfield, N. J.

COLLINS, JOHN F., c. 1941. b. Brandon, Vt., Mar. 23, 1918. s. Harry A. and Jean (Potwin). Prep. Phillips Exeter

C

Academy, N. H. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Brandon, Vt.

COLYER, MARY R., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Passaic, N. J., Mar. 29, 1920. d. Douglas S. and Lillian (Kuback). Prep. Columbia High School, N. J. Organizations: Freshman Choir (1). College Res., Adirondack View. Home, Maplewood, N. J.

COMMENCEMENT— Middlebury held its first commencement in 1802 before a handful of spectators as one student, Aaron Petty, proudly received his degree. This commencement exercise, however, was held during the early part of what we know now as the second semester. With the increase in enrollment the College conducted commencement exercises at some specified date each year until this ceremony was looked forward to with great anticipation. In 1833 the custom of holding a fair along with the graduation exercises was inaugurated. The first June commencement was held in the year 1877 and brought about a set date for the exercises. The introduction of co-education brought forth the first woman graduate, May Belle Chellis, in 1886. The decision was made in 1900 to adopt the cap and gown to meet the sincerity and formality demanded at the commencement exercises.

Senior Week activities and four years of study ended, for the Class of '37, with the formal commencement exercises held June 14 at the Congregational Church. With the College band in the lead, the commencement procession which had formed at Old Chapel, walked in double column to the church. A drizzle of rain spoiled an otherwise perfect morning.

Dr. J. Edgar Park, president of Wheaton College, emphasizing mental perspective and intellectual values, addressed the graduating students on the importance of a necessary preparation for the problems of life after graduation.

Sixty-three men and sixty-eight women walked up in single file to receive their diplomas from President Paul D. Moody. Valedictory honors went to Charles H. Sawyer and Jean E. Douglas. The salutatorians were Robert B. Malvern and Isabel C. Handy. Five honorary degrees were also conferred.

COMSTOCK, JOHN L., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Newark, N. J., June 25, 1920. s. Frederick T. and Muriel (Fullerton). Prep. Glens Falls High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Intramural Sports (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, South Glens Falls, N. Y.

CONKLIN, RICHARD K., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Columbus, Ohio, Apr. 12, 1919. s. Clifford T. and Dora (Kistler). Prep. Brandon High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football; Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Brandon, Vt.

CONLEY, CHARLES J., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Brockton, Mass., July 12, 1916. s. John T. and Susan (Fay). Prep. Montpelier Seminary, Vt. Athletics: Football (2), (M); Basketball (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Cornwall, Vt.

CONTEMPORARY CIVILIZATION, *Department of*— Established 1936. Waldo H. Heinrichs, Chairman since 1936.

Contemporary Civilization was first offered in 1922, and although listed as a department, it carried the description "not a department of the College, but a survey course which each freshman is required to take in order to become more familiar with the problems confronting our civilization." The course was listed in the Sociology Department from 1924-1936 and conducted by Julius S. Kingsley until 1934, then for two years by Russell G. Sholes and Waldo H. Heinrichs, and since 1936 by the latter, in a separate department.

CONNOR, JEAN L., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Newton, Iowa, July 21, 1919. d. John B. and Louise (Gerdes). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

CONNOR, JOHN D., c. 1941. Major, Political Science. b. Newton, Iowa, July 21, 1919. s. John B. and Louise (Gerdes). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Frat. BK. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

COOK, CARLOS B., c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Milwaukee, Wis., June 5, 1916. s. Carlos B. and Helen (Clark). Prep. Shorewood High School, Wis. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Publications: Business Manager KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Liberal Club (1, 2, 3); Alchemist Club (1, 2, 3); German Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Dallas, Tex.

COOK, ELIZABETH C., c. 1940. Major, Home Economics. b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 4, 1919. d. Carlos B. and Helen (Clark). Prep. Rutland High School, Vt.; Highland Park High School, Tex. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Hockey; Baseball; Volleyball; Badminton; Tennis; Golf. Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2); Choral Club (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Co-Chairman Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Dallas, Tex.

COOK, GEORGE F., c. 1940. Major, Political Science. b. Cuttingsville, Vt., May 20, 1919. s. Edward J. and Helen (Foster). Prep. Rutland High School, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Rutland, Vt.

COOK, REGINALD L. Professor of American Literature; b. Mendon, Mass., Nov. 5, 1903. B.A., Middlebury, 1924; M.A., Bread Loaf School of English, 1925; B.A., Oxford, 1929. Instructor in English, Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa., 1924-25; Instructor in English and American Literature, Middlebury, 1929-31; Associate Professor, 1931-32; Professor, since 1932. Mem. Kappa Delta Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Honorary. Article in

C

American Oxonian. Travel: western U. S., 1932, 1933, 1935. Married: L. Juanita Pritchard. Address: 121 South Main St.

CORNWALL, ELLSWORTH B. Professor of Political Science; b. Princeton, N. J., Oct. 21, 1884. A.B., Princeton, 1905; LL.B., N. Y. Law School, 1907. Assistant Professor of Political Science, Middlebury, 1928-30; Associate Professor, 1930-33; Professor, since 1933. Married: Louise Mix. Children: Dorothy, Henry, Frances E. Address: Middlebury.

CORNWALL, FRANCES E., c. 1940. Major, Home Economics. b. Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 5, 1918. d. Ellsworth B. and Louise (Mix). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2), Skiing; Tennis. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choral Society (2); Mountain Club (2); Women's Forum (2); French Club (2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

CORNWALL, JAMES A., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 24, 1917. s. George A. and Margaret (Campbell). Prep. Fairfield High School, Conn. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Glee Club (1); Mountain Club (2), Skyline (1). Social Committes: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Bridgeport, Conn.

COSENZA, HELENE G., c. 1938. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1918. d. Mario E. and Verena (Bostroem). Prep. South Side High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Hockey; Volleyball. Class Offices: Vice-President (1). Organizations: Panhellenic Association (3, 4); President (4); Dramatics (4); Glee Club (1, 2); Choir (1, 2, 3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); English Club (2, 3, 4); French Club (2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2, 3); Soph Hop; Junior Week. Honorary Societies: Mortar Board (4), Vice-President (4); Dean's List (1, 2). Sor. ΡΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

COVEY, WILTON W., c. 1941. Major, Biology. b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 22, 1919. s. Paul B. and Carlotta (Hopkins). Prep. Manchester High School Central, N. H. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., 123 South Main St. Home, Manchester, N. H.

CRANE, ROBERT B., c. 1941. Major, Physics. b. North Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 8, 1920. s. Albert E. and Luray. Prep. Darien High School, Conn. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Darien, Conn.

CRAWFORD, JOHN B., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Wollaston, Mass., Feb. 28, 1920. s. Lawrence P. and Dorothy (Bergeson). Prep. Thayer Academy, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Wollaston, Mass.

CRIDLAND, JOHN E., c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Johnstown, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1916. s. John J. and Mary (Flynn). Prep. Johnstown High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3, 4), (M); Track (1, 2, 3, 4), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3, 4). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 121 South Main St. Home, Johnstown, N. Y.

CROSS COUNTRY—One letterman, Captain Richardson, was the only holdover that Coach Brown had to build his team around at the beginning of the season. Graduation had relieved Brooker of his running duties, and Brainerd, two-year veteran, was unable to compete this season. At first, all hopes of a harrier team seemed to vanish, for only inexperienced men reported. After training for two weeks, time trials were run to determine the starters in the first grind against Bard College. Much to Coach Brown's surprise, R. Cushman and Cary, juniors, and P. Cushman and Smith, sophomores, showed up to good advantage. Captain Richardson and Post, a reliable sophomore, both of whom were unable to run in the trials, made up the remainder of the squad.

The first meet with Bard at Annandale-on-the-Hudson resulted in a nearly perfect score as the Panther downed its opponent 16-39. A three-way tie for first occurred as Captain Richardson, Post and P. Cushman joined hands to breast the tape together. Cary placed fourth for the Blue and White. Fifth place went to a Bard man, but Middlebury clinched the next two places as Smith ran sixth and R. Cushman finished seventh.

Invading harriers from Williams topped the Panther hill-men on the home course, 21-34, but they had to break the course record to accomplish this feat. P. Cushman, first Middlebury runner to finish, placed third in the time of 25.7 minutes only four seconds short of the record. Post finished a strong fifth for the Middmen, and Captain Richardson captured seventh position.

Running against a superior team, the Panthers dropped the Union meet here, 17-38. Hawkes, Union ace, succeeded in breaking by nearly twenty seconds the record made the week before by Collins of Williams. The first Blue and White runner to finish was Post, who ran fourth in 24.47 minutes after barely missing a chance to squeeze into third place.

The final meet of the season took place at Vermont, where the Green and Gold harriers swamped Coach Brown's stalwarts, 16-39. Vermont placed the first four men who were followed by Captain Richardson, running the best race of his career. Post, only other Panther to place, garnered tenth position.

The completion of the season pointed out mediocre results with one win as against three defeats. Prospects for next year, however, are seemingly bright with the return of all lettermen with the exception of Captain Richardson, who graduates. In addition, Butler and one or two other promising freshmen will answer the call to the initial practice.

D

OFFICERS: Coach, ARTHUR M. BROWN; Captain, HENRY M. RICHARDSON '38; Manager, JACK C. KIER '38.

LETTERMEN: HENRY M. RICHARDSON '38, PHILIP C. CARY '39, ROBERT V. CUSHMAN '39, PAUL G. CUSHMAN '40, ROBERT D. POST '40, JAMES C. SMITH '40.

CUMMINGS, EDWARD D., c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Springfield, Mass., June 13, 1916. s. John J. and Elsie (Morgan). Prep. West Springfield High School, Mass. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Publications: Photography Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Liberal Club (2, 3); Spanish Club (1, 2); Black Panthers (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, West Springfield, Mass.

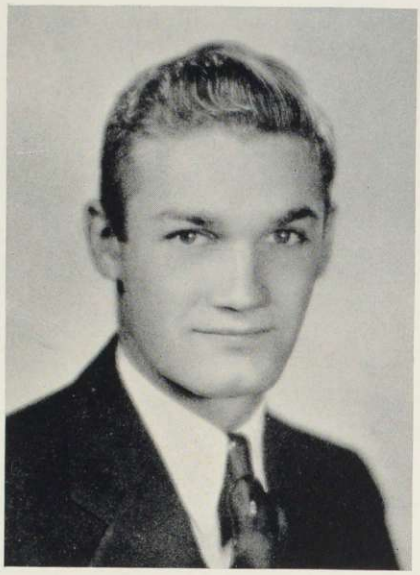
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN A., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Boston, Mass., June 2, 1917. s. George F. and Anna (Fallon). Prep. Bridgton Academy, Me. Athletics: Basketball (1), (M); Intramurals (1). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Hingham, Mass.

CURL, GEORGE M., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Franklin, N. H., Nov. 27, 1919. s. A. Royal and Ollive (Holmes). Prep. Tilton School, N. H. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Frat ΒΚ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Tilton, N. H.

CURRIE, ELLEN L., c. 1941. Major, Sociology. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 1920. d. James N. and Martha (Bailey). Prep. Shore Road Academy, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey; Volleyball; Tennis; Skiing. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CUSHMAN, PAUL G., c. 1940. Major, Physics. b. Barre, Vt., Aug. 29, 1918. s. Charles S. and Laura (Sweet). Prep. Spaulding High School, Vt. Athletics: Track (1, 2); Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Cross Country (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, Barre, Vt.

CUSHMAN, ROBERT V., c. 1939. Major, Geology. b. Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 14, 1916. s. Harry L. and Grace (Vittum). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Track (2, 3), (M); Cross Country (3), (M), Captain-elect (4); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Band (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (2);



Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Choir (1, 2, 3). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 20 Court St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

DADE, RICHARD S., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Newburyport, Mass., Apr. 30, 1919. s. George C. and Eva (Graves). Prep. New Hampton School, N. H. Organizations: Black Panthers (1); Band (1); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Needham, Mass.

DALE, JANE M., c. 1939. Major, History. b. Springfield, Mass., Apr. 18, 1917. d. Russell P. and Jennie (McClellan). Prep. Classical High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Hockey; Basketball; Volleyball (All-Midd); Badminton; Tennis. Organizations: Dramatics (2); Choral Society (2); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2, 3); German Club (3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Longmeadow, Mass.

DALE, LOIS D., c. 1941. b. Bronxville, N. Y., June 1, 1920. d. James G. and Una (Logan). Prep. Monroe High School, N. Y. Organizations: French Club (1). Sor. ΡΒΦ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Rochester, N. Y.

DAME, ALFRED M. Professor of Latin; b. Lynn, Mass., Mar. 21, 1880. A.B., Harvard, 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1903; Teacher of Latin and Greek, Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass., 1903-10; Teacher of Latin and Greek, Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., 1911; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Williams College, 1911-18; Teacher of Latin, High School, Malden, Mass., 1918-20; Teacher of Latin and Greek, High School, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O., 1920; Professor of Latin and Greek, Washington and Jefferson, Washington, Pa., 1921-28; Associate Professor of Greek, Middlebury College, 1928-29; Professor of Latin, since 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, American Philological Association, Classical Association of New England. Editor (with others), *A Selection of Latin Verse*, 1914. Travel: Europe, 1905, 1910, 1914, 1926, 1937; World Cruise, 1936; Mexico, 1932; West Indies and Caribbean. Address: 22 South St.

DANSEREAU, GERALDINE M., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Claremont, N. H., Aug. 1, 1917. d. Omer J. and Elizabeth (O'Gara). Prep. Stevens High School, N. H. Athletics: W. A. A. (1,

D

2); Hockey (All-Midd); Volleyball. Organizations: W. A. A. Council (1); Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Claremont, N. H.

DAVIDSON, ROBERT B., c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., June 11, 1919. s. Wilbur T. and Flora (Rodney). Prep. Staples High School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Westport, Conn.

DAVIS, DANIEL K., JR., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Marion, S. Car., Jan. 4, 1919. s. Daniel K. and Eloise (Phelps). Prep. Elmira Free Academy, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); German Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Elmira, N. Y.

DAVIS, DONALD J., c. 1941. b. Oswego, N. Y., June 18, 1920. s. John J. and Neva (View). Prep. Hackensack High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Hackensack, N. J.

DAVIS, FREDERIC L., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 23, 1918. s. Robert H. and Christina (Allen). Prep. Admiral Farragut Academy, N. J. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Spanish Club (1, 2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Rockport, Mass.

DAVIS, GEORGE R., c. 1940. b. Utica, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1919. Prep. Deerfield Academy, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Lowville, N. Y.

DAVIS, LESTER T., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Fall River, Mass., June 28, 1916. s. Horace A. and Laura E. Prep. Tilton School, N. H. Organizations: Interfraternity Council (2); Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (1, 2). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Fall River, Mass.

DAVIS, ROBERT. Assistant Professor of History; b. Beverly, Mass., July 28, 1881. B.A., Dartmouth, 1903; Studied Harvard Divinity School, 1904-05; M.A., Columbia, 1907; S.T.B., Union Sem., 1908. Assistant Minister, Brick Presbyterian Church, New York, N. Y., 1908-10; Minister, Englewood Presbyterian Church, Englewood, N. J.; American Red Cross, European countries, 1917-21; Director of Library, Paris, 1929-35; Assistant Professor of History, Middlebury College, 1937-38. Mem. American Chamber of Commerce, France (vice-president), American Club of Paris (vice-president). Author of *Diary with Denekine*, 1918; *Mopping Up Bolshevism*, 1918; *The Unfeathered Eagle of Austria*, 1920; *Foreign Work of Henry P. Davison*, 1923. Articles in *Cornhill Magazine, L'Illustration, Century, Cosmopolitan, McCalls, Atlantic Monthly, Proceedings of Vermont Historical Society, Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*. Married: Louise Post Corwith; m. 2nd, Kathleen Johnston. Children: Corwith, Marie Frances, Noëlle, Elizabeth. Address: The Gables, Weybridge St.

DAVISON, JOHN P. Associate Professor of History; b. New Westminster, British Columbia, Can., Sept. 21, 1892. A.B., Tufts, 1919; M.A., Tufts 1920; Studied Univ. of Minnesota, 1920-21; Studied Harvard, 1921-22. Instructor in History, Hartford High School, Hartford, Conn., 1922-23; Assistant Professor of History, Middlebury College, 1923-31; Associate Professor, since 1931. Mem. Theta Delta Chi Foreign Policy Association, American Historical Association, Mississippi Valley Historical Association, American Association of University Professors. (Working on two books—"A Short History of Modern England"; "The Anglo-Saxon Peoples.") Articles in *Institute of World Affairs*. Travel: Canada, Pacific Coast, 1912; England, Wales, Scotland, 1929. Sabbatical leave: 1937-38 (first semester), (illness). Married: Marion Roy. Address: The Gables, Weybridge St.

DE LA VERGNE, CHARLES M., c. 1941. b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1919. s. Charles and Florence (Van Wagner). Prep. Oakwood School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Salt Point, N. Y.

DELTA DELTA DELTA—Founded 1888, Boston University. Alpha Iota Chapter established at Middlebury 1917.

Other chapters: Boston University, Simpson, Knox, Iowa State, Adrian, St. Lawrence, Cincinnati, Vermont, Minnesota, Michigan, Nebraska, Baker, Northwestern, Ohio State, Syracuse, Wisconsin, Goucher, California, Bucknell, Mississippi, Iowa, Pennsylvania, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Transylvania, Colby, DePauw, Stanford, Washington State, Colorado, Oklahoma, Oregon, Miami, Adelphi, Vanderbilt, Southwestern, Texas, Milliken, Franklin, Coe, Wyoming, Nevada, Cornell, Stetson, Arkansas, Drury, Brenau, Butler, Alabama, Mount Union, Missouri, Kansas State, Southern Methodist, Florida State, Pittsburgh, Maine, Indiana, Oregon Agricultural, Washington State, Illinois, Southern California, Whitman, Kentucky, Tennessee, Beloit, Ohio Wesleyan, California at Los Angeles, Montana, Washington, South Carolina, William and Mary, North Dakota, Idaho, Denison, Toronto, Manitoba, Southwestern, Charleston, Tulsa, Duke.

1938 MEMBERSHIP: MARJORY C. ARNOLD '38, VALERIA E. HALLIGAN '38, MARGARET LESLIE '38, JANE LIDDLE '38, PHYLLIS S. MALCOLM '38, CATHERINE H. PROUTY '38, ANNE F. SARGENT '38, ANNETTE C. TUTHILL '38, ELIZABETH G. HELDMAN '39, ELEANOR L. JESCHKE '39, CAROL S. MINER '39, HELEN E. PERKINS '39, MARGARET B. RAY '39, DOROTHY E. WING '39, DOROTHY DROWN '39, BERTINA ANSART '40, LOUISE E. DORCHESTER '40, BETTY FORMAN '40, PHYLLIS K. HUBBARD '40, BARBARA N. PEEK '40, BARBARA J. PLUMER '40, JEAN L. ROSE '40, LAURA R. SMITH '40, CONSTANCE C. TROTTIER '40, BLAIR CHASE '41, IRENE EGBERT '41, RUTH HARDY '41, ALICE HASTINGS '41, DENISE C. PELOQUIN '41, HELEN G. RICE '41, BARBARA G. TURKINGTON '41, MARGARET F. WALLACE '41, HELEN L. WEST '41.

HOUSE: In Battell Block.

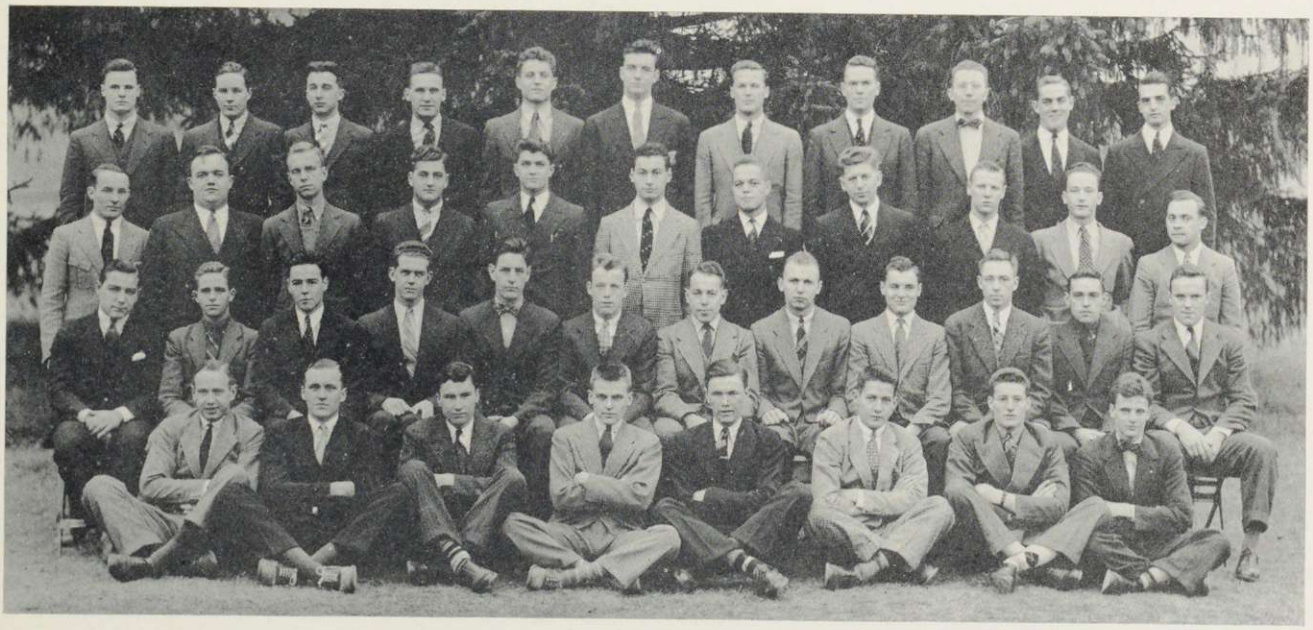
D

Back Row: Rose Miner Wing West Hardy Hastings Jeschke Forman Plumer
Middle Row: Wallace Egbert Turkington Rice Chase Peloquin Peek Trottier Ansart Perkins
Front Row: Smith Ray Tuthill Arnold Halligan Liddle Prouty Malcolm Drown Heldman

DELTA KAPPA EPSILON—Founded 1844, Yale University. Alpha Alpha Chapter established at Middlebury College 1854.

Other chapters: Yale, Bowdoin, Colby, Amherst, Vanderbilt, Alabama, Mississippi, Brown, North Carolina, Miami, Kenyon, Virginia, Dartmouth, Centre, Michigan, Williams, Lafayette, Hamilton, Colgate, C. C. N. Y., Rochester, L. S. U., Rutgers, Depauw, Wesleyan, R. P. I., Western Reserve, Cornell, Chicago, Syracuse, California (Berkeley), Trinity, Minnesota, M. I. T., Tulane, Toronto, Pennsylvania, McGill, Stanford, Illinois, Wisconsin, Washington, Texas, Manitoba, California (Los Angeles), Alberta.

1938 Membership: William H. Arnone '38, Robert J. Boehm '38, Bernard H. Brusseau '38, John Chalmers '38, George E. Farrell, Jr. '38, Milton K. Lins '38, E. Sherburne Lovell '38, Melvin W. McKenney '38, Kenneth G.



Back Row: Brown Newcomb Wolcott Tupka Krauszer Clarke Palmer Swett Boyd Jaques Carter
Third Row: Wyman DeMeritt O'Keeffe Profy Schragle D'Errico Livingston VanDoren Mahoney McCarthy Farrell
Second Row: Golembeske Stoops Park McKenney MacLeod Skinner Lovell Lins Chalmers Tracy Post Conley
Front Row: Markland Diefendorf Schenck Hubbard Patchett Cunningham Nugent Lyon

D

MacLeod '38, Donald J. Swett '38, Robert L. Boyd '39, Melvin H. Carter '39, A. Roger Clarke '39, John Golembeske '39, C. Gordon Livingston '39, William B. O'Keefe '39, Edward E. Palmer '38, G. Coolidge Park '39, Paul B. Ranslow '39, Warren Rohrer, Jr. '39, Raymond J. Skinner '39, William J. Stoops '39, Carlton B. Tracy '39, John S. VanDoren '39, Roland L. Wolcott '39, Charles J. Conley '40, Russell N. Demeritt '40, Arthur F. Jaques '40, Ralph O. Kaufman '40, Murtha J. McCarthy '40, John M. Mahoney '40, Edward L. Newcomb '40, Robert D. Post '40, Albert Profy '40, Robert F. Schragle '40, Adam W. Tupka '40, Harold I. Wyman '40, John H. Brown '41, John A. Cunningham '41, John B. D'Errico '41, Floyd K. Diefendorf '41, Moses G. Hubbard '41, Russell F. Kenneson '41, Nicholas R. Krauszer '41, John S. Lyon '41, William R. Markland '41, John M. Nugent '41, Sidney A. Patchett '41, Roswell D. Schenck '41.

House: 134 South Main Street.

DELTA UPSILON — Founded 1834, Williams College. Chapter established at Middlebury College 1856.

Other chapters: Alberta, Amherst, Bowdoin, British Columbia, Brown, California, University of California at Los Angeles, Carnegie, Chicago, Colby, Colgate, Columbia, Dartmouth, DePauw, Hamilton, Harvard, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Iowa State, Johns Hopkins, Kansas, Lafayette, Lehigh, McGill, Manitoba, Marietta, Miami, Michigan, Middlebury, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, Northwestern, Ohio State, Oklahoma. Oregon State, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania State, Purdue, Rochester, Rutgers, Stanford, Swarthmore, Syracuse, M. I. T., Toronto, Tufts, Union, Virginia, Washington, Washington and Lee, Wesleyan, Western Ontario, Western Reserve, Williams, Wisconsin.

1938 Membership: Paul G. Buskey '38, Edward H. Gartland '38, Jack C. Keir '38, Bert F. MacFadden '38, John R. Smith '38, Bruce V. St. John '38, Donald H. Westin '38, Lennart B. Anderson '39, Frank E. Avery '39, Gordon A. Barrows '39, Gerald A. Cole '39, William P. Herrmann '39, Edwin G. Nixon '39, Robert R. Rathbone '39, Edward A. Romeo '39, Donald P. Stone '39, Frederic A. Wheeler '39, Foster P. Whitworth '39, Richard M. Barclay '40, Grover M. Burrows '40, Elbert C. Cole '40, James A. Cornwall '40, Paul S. Ericksson '40, Porter H. Evans '40, Woodford G. Fickett '40, William W. Hildreth '40, Thomas H. Lilly '40, Franklin W. Myers '40, Robert C. Ness '40, Donald J. Noonan '40, Thomas H. Bennett '41, Richard K. Conklin '41, Robert B. Crane '41, John B. Crawford '41, Robert B. Davidson '41, Allen A. Dodge '41, Robert G. Gale '41, Edward A. Kister 41, John C. Malcolm '41, Robert L. Ryan '41, Craig W. Stewart '41, John C. Trask '41, Franklin D. Tucker '41, George T. Wallace '41.

House: 136 South Main Street.

DEMERITT, RUSSELL N., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 16, 1917. s. William H. and Florence (Newell). Prep. Hyde Park High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football;

Fourth Row: Malcolm Herrmann Anderson Burrows Rathbone Myers Conklin Eriksson Fickett Cole
Third Row: Wheeler Whitworth Evans Cole Cornwall Davidson Kister Nixon Hildreth Wallace
Second Row: Crawford Ness Westin Stone St. John Smith Buskey Avery Keir MacFadden Noonan Barrows
First Row: Crane Tucker Gale Stewart Trask Dodge Bennett

D

Hockey (1, 2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Hyde Park, Mass.

DEMPEWOLFF, ROBERT E., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Stroudsburg, Pa., Aug. 22, 1918. s. Augustus F. and Katherine (Rubsamen). Prep. Drake School, N. Y. College Res., 112 South Main St. Home, New York, N. Y.

D'ERRICO, JOHN B., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Rockville Centre, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1919. s. John B. and Rose (Tibone). Prep. Oceanside High School, N. Y. Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

DETERLING, WILLIAM D., c. 1940. Major, Economics and Music. b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1918. s. William C. and Janette. Prep. Freeport High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (2). Organizations: Black Panthers (1, 2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

DEVEER, ROBERT L., c. 1941. Major, Drama. b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1916. s. John A. and Effie (Leigh). Prep. Mt. Hermon School, Mass. Athletics: Track (1); Intramurals (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, East Northfield, Mass.

DIEFENDORF, FLOYD K., JR., c. 1941. Major, Political Science. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 20, 1916. s. Floyd K. and Gladys (Morrow). Prep. Wyoming Seminary, Pa. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Syracuse, N. Y.

DIMM, DOROTHY O., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Newark, N. J., Jan. 2, 1919. d. Raymond W. and Josephine (Hetzel). Prep. Barringer High School, N. J. Athletics: Badminton (1); Tennis (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Newark, N. J.

DODGE, ALLEN, A., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Brookline, Mass., Nov. 28, 1918. s. Milton L. and Katherine (Andrews). Prep. Governor Dummer Academy, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Newburyport, Mass.

DONATI, MARY E., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Florence, Italy, June 19, 1918. d. Emilio C. and Marie (Delano). Prep. Westerly High School, R. I. Athletics: Hockey (1); Basketball (1); Badminton (1); Golf (1); Tennis (1); Volleyball (1). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Westerly, R. I.

DORCHESTER, ELIZABETH L., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Montclair, N. J., July 25, 1918. d. Arnold H. and Louise (Muller). Prep. Montclair, High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Basketball (1); Baseball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Montclair, N. J.

DOUBLEDAY, MARGARET, c. 1939. Major, English. b. North Dana, Mass., Apr. 9, 1917. d. Myron N. and Elvie (Paige). Prep. New Salem Academy, Mass. Athletics: Basketball (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2, 3), Recording Secretary (2); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); German Club (2, 3). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, North Dana, Mass.

DOYLE, HELEN D., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Nashua, N. H., May 2, 1918. d. John A. and Louise (Lemery). Prep. Nashua High School, N. H. Athletics: Baseball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Nashua, N. H.

DRAMA AND PUBLIC SPEAKING, *Department of*—

Established 1927. V. Spencer Goodreds, Chairman since 1928.

Drama and Public Speaking, as now presented, bear little resemblance to their academic ancestors: Rhetoric, Elocution, Declamation, and Forensic Disputation. During most of the first century of Middlebury history, drama was frowned upon, but dramatic public speech was part and parcel of the curriculum. The case is well presented in an 1821 catalogue: "In addition to the exercises in elocution before the respective instructors of each class, all the undergraduates in succession (eight each week) declaim before the whole College after evening prayers; and twelve (four from each of the three lower classes) speak on every Wednesday afternoon."

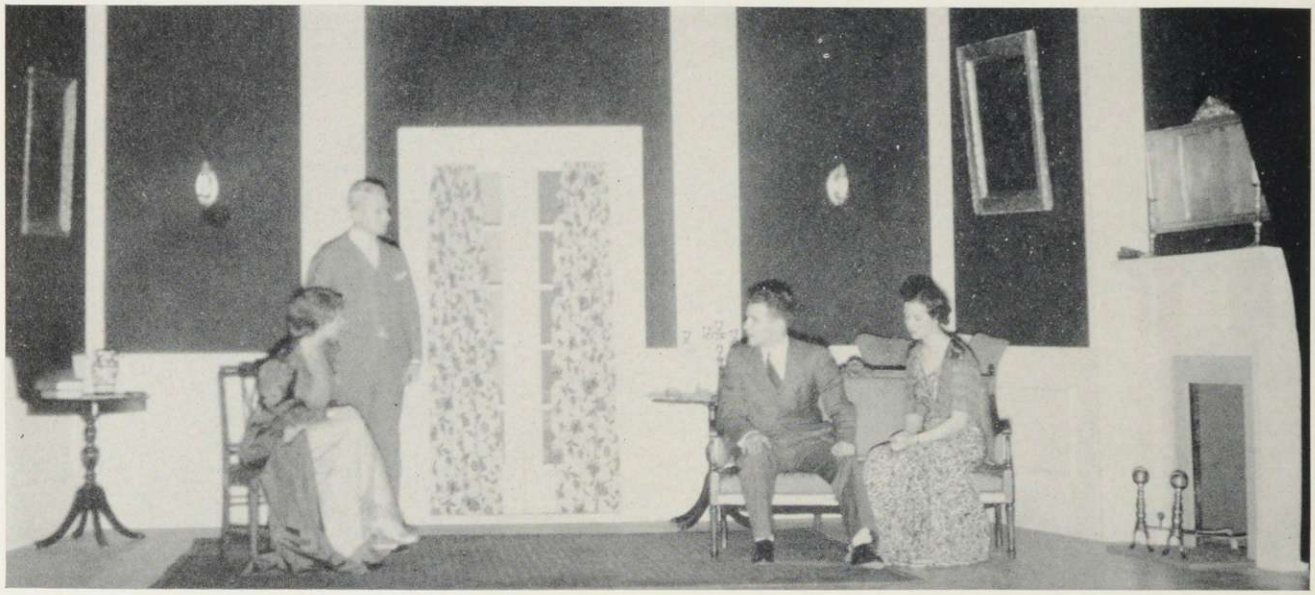
Both Play Production and Public Speaking were included for several years under *English* before *Public Speaking* was established as a separate department in 1923. Courses in Speaking, Debating, Prize Speaking, and News Writing were then offered by its chairman, Wilfred Davison. Play production remained part of the instruction in *English* until 1927, but was largely an extra-curricular activity.

For one year 1912-1913 there existed a department of *Dramatic and Social Arts*, for women only. Courses were given in The Arts of Movement and The Drama, coupled with Principles of Arts and Social Movement. This was the first time that the production of modern drama received academic status.

Past Chairman: William Northrop Morse, 1927-1928.

DRAMATICS—Play production in Middlebury is under the direction of the Drama Department headed by Mr. Goodreds. All such productions derive their importance as part of a departmental schedule in the instructive benefits which are afforded the students. In 1927, this department was established and before that time plays were only produced occasionally under student management. Students are given opportunities to direct, and awards are made at the end of the senior year in the form of the Mask, which award includes a key and a shingle.

D



During the ten years of play production, the works of such outstanding writers as Galsworthy, Sheridan, Sherwood, Noel Coward, Shakespeare, Maugham and others have been presented. The Middlebury Playhouse was the first New England theatrical group to present "Death Takes a Holiday."

This year the following plays were produced: "The Queen's Husband" by Sherwood; "The Circle" by Maugham. The program of experimental one-act plays which were presented include: "Fancy Free" by Houghton; "Bargains in Cathay" by Field; "The Modern Masterpiece" by Etheridge; "The Cobbler's Den" by O'Brien; and "The Boor" by Chekow.

The various fields of play production are headed by: Playhouse Director, V. Spencer Goodreds; Assistant Director, Arnold L. Wilkes; Dramatics, Assistant, Susan Hathaway; Business Management, Stanley E. Sprague '39 and Monica L. Stevens '38; Properties, Elizabeth N. Gates '38 and Margaret A. Lawrence '38; Costumes, Ann Mears '39, Betty Riexinger '39, and Norma E. Parsons '39; Stage Furnishings, Jane F. Abbott '38, Emily M. Barclay '38, and Dorothy E. Wing '39; Electricians, Philip C. Carey '39, Warren Rohrer '39; Stage Managers, Ray H. Kiely '40, Arthur M. Jamieson '40, and Harold M. Hotaling '41.

DRAWING AND SURVEYING, *Department of*—Established 1914. Phelps Nash Swett, Chairman since 1914.

Navigation and Surveying were two of the first subjects offered at Middlebury. The courses presented both theoretical and practical mensuration and were required of all students in the early years of the College. When the more complicated organization of the curriculum required relating all subjects to a department, *Mathematics* absorbed it and in this department courses were listed in Surveying and Plotting, Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry. As an indication of the breadth of Middlebury education in the 1840's, special lectures in Civil Engineering were given.

In 1911 a more technical department of *Engineering* was established and Drawing and Surveying were properly placed in this field. *Engineering* at Middlebury had its heyday two years later when the department split into two divisions: *Civil and Sanitary Engineering*, and *Mechanical and Electrical Engineering*. A total of twenty-one courses was offered, far more than in any other department. The range included Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, Stereotomy, Surveying and Plotting, Topography, Railroad Engineering, Theoretical and Applied Hydraulics, Municipal Engineering, Machine Drawing and Sketching, Kinematics, Elements of Power Production, Elements of Electrical Engineering, Static and Kinetics, Mechanics and Materials, Thermodynamics, and Power Plant Engineering.

But Middlebury's attempt at developing into a Technological Institute was short-lived. The following year, *Engineering* was dropped entirely and seven courses better adapted to a college of liberal arts were listed in the new department of *Drawing and Surveying*. Only five semester courses in the field are now offered.

DREW, EDWARD J., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 7, 1920. s. Edward G. and Gertrude (Bower). Prep. Abington High School, Pa. Athletics: Intramurals (2). Organizations: Debating (2); Glee Club (2);

E

Choir (2); Mountain Club (2). Frat. BK. College Res., 18 South St. Home, Jenkintown, Pa.

DROWN, DOROTHY F., c. 1939. Major, English. b. North Adamsdale, Mass., Oct. 7, 1917. d. Harlon H. and Myrtle (Ballon). Prep. Uxbridge High School, Mass. Class Offices: Secretary (1). Organizations: Student Union Secretary (3); Freshman Choir; Orchestra (1); Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Uxbridge, Mass.

DUBOIS, EDITH K., c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. Jersey City, N. J., June 24, 1917. d. Harry G. and Edith (Hopson). Prep. Roselle Park High School, N. J. Athletics: Basketball (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Debating (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); French Club (2, 3); Spanish Club (3). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΛΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Roselle Park, N. J.

DUFFIELD, RUTH B., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Ironwood, Mich., Dec. 15, 1916. d. Edmund T. and Ann (Lillie). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Athletics: Badminton (1). Organizations: Pan-hellenic Council (2, 3, 4); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); Mountain Club (1); English Club (2, 3). Social Committees: Soph Hop; Co-Chairman Junior Week. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

DUFFIELD, WINIFRED M., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Ironwood, Mich., Dec. 15, 1916. d. Edmund T. and Ann (Lillie). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Class Offices: President (4). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); Mountain Club (1); English Club (3, 4). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

DUNNING, ELIZABETH A., c. 1939. Major, American Literature. b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 12, 1917. d. David T. and Elizabeth (Morton). Prep. Haverford High School, Pa. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3), (All-Midd); Badminton (1, 2, 3), Captain (3); Tennis (1, 2, 3). Class Offices: Vice-President (1, 2). Publications: Associate Editor of *Handbook* (2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3); A Tempo Club (3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); English Club (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2, 3); Soph Hop (2). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Upper Darby, Pa.

DUSENBURY, JEAN B., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Cobleskill, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1917. d. Bradley A. and Helene (Boast). Prep. Northfield Seminary, Mass. Organizations: Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (3, 4); German Club (1, 3). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Cobleskill, N. Y.

EAGAN, JOHN J., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Montpelier, Vt., Mar. 1, 1919. s. Robert M. and Isabell (La Voir). Prep. Waterbury High School, Vt. Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Waterbury, Vt.

EASTLAND, GEORGE A., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Plattsburg, N. Y., April 7, 1919. s. Frederick G. and Constance (Peterson). Prep. Glens Falls High School, N. Y. Athletics: Track (1); Intramurals (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Glens Falls, N. Y.

EASTON, NELSON R., c. 1941. Major. Chemistry. b. Craftsbury Common, Vt., Oct. 8, 1919. s. Frank B. and Della (Donnanocker). Prep. Craftsbury Academy, Vt. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Craftsbury Common, Vt.

ECONOMICS, *Department of*

—Established 1915. Harry M. Fife, Chairman since 1926.

Political Economy (now Economics) as a separate field of study, suitable to be included in a college curriculum evolved very gradually over a period of about two hundred years, and parallels, to some extent, the rise and growth of the present industrial and political organization of society. The first outstanding and comprehensive treatment of the subject came from the work of Adam Smith, "The Wealth of Nations," 1776.

The gradual evolution of the subject into an academic field of study is admirably mirrored in the history of Middlebury College. In the beginning Political Economy was not thought of as a separate major field with a history, a technique, and a contribution all its own. Where did it belong? With Ethics as with Adam Smith? With Political Science as its name suggests? Or was it a branch of History? Thus, while Political Economy was a standard course in the College during most of the 1800's, it was moved about among the various departments or

E

fields of study, depending, perhaps, upon the qualifications of some particular professor in a department to care for this orphan. So when, due to growth and expansion, a beginning was made to organize subjects and courses into departments, supervised by a professor as chairman, Economics became a veritable Orphan Annie. It moved about now in one, and now another department for thirty years: from 1882-1886 with *Ethics and Political History;* 1886-1887 with *Constitutional and International Law;* 1887-1890 with *Civics and Economics;* 1890-1908 with *History and Political Science* (Economics became a separate department at Harvard during the 1890's); 1908-1909 with *Political Science;* 1909-1913 with *Political and Social Science;* 1913-1915 with *Economics and Social Science.* (*See Political Science.*)

The great importance given to Economics as an independent field of study in the college curriculum dates from the World War period. Its growth into one of the strongest departments in Middlebury has come about largely during the Chairmanship of Professor Harry M. Fife.

Chairmen of the Department of Economics during this recent period have been as follows: John A. Morgan, 1913-1917; Stewart MacDonald, 1920-1923; Floyd N. House, 1923-1925; Charles F. Abbott, 1917-1918, 1925-1926.

EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY, ***Department of***— Established 1926. Frank E. Howard, Chairman since 1926.

The earliest record of Education receiving academic importance as a course was the appointment of John Hough as professor of Education and English in 1838. But this professorship lasted only one year.

Studies in Education and Psychology were originally conducted as part of the work in Philosophy. During the late eighties, a department of *Psychology* was inaugurated with the announcement that "a very careful inquiry is made as to mental and moral activities, and the student is taught especially to analyze the facts of his own consciousness. Intellect, feeling, and will are studied in themselves and with particular reference to the side of education." The work included "a careful examination of the nervous system," metaphysics and a history of philosophy.

In 1896 a department of *Pedagogy* was introduced, "in view of the fact that many students become teachers." The department was open to seniors who were given lectures by most members of the faculty. Although the study of Psychology was retained in the *Philosophy* Department at that time the catalogue announced that the work "will be pursued, under the direction of the President, with special reference to the subject of mind development and training."

A grant of $6,000 annually by the State of Vermont provided for the establishment of a *Department of Pedagogy for the Training of High School Teachers* in 1908. Edward D. Collins headed this department from 1909 to 1921. During this period plans were completed for creating a Vermont Teachers' College to be owned and controlled by the State of Vermont.

EGBERT, EDITH P., c. 1939. Major, American Literature. b. Westfield, N. J., May 6, 1917. d. Harry D. and Edith (Cowperthwaite). Prep. Westfield High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2); Tennis (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Panhellenic Council (3); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Frosh Frolic. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Westfield, N. J.

EGBERT, IRENE, c. 1941. Major, English. b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4, 1919. d. Justus and Irene (Engle). Prep. Buffalo Bennett High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: W. A. A. (1); Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Buffalo, N. Y.

ELDREDGE, JANICE T., c. 1941. Major, English. b. New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 26, 1919. d. Wendell T. and Lucy (Houghton). Prep. Fairhaven High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1); Fencing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Fairhaven, Mass.

ELLIOTT, ASA L., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Claremont, N. H., Jan. 21, 1917. s. Ernest L. and Jeffries (Leete). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (2, 3, 4), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Claremont, N. H.

EMERSON, GORDON E., JR., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Medford, Mass., Nov. 2, 1916. s. Gordon E. and Helen (Long). Prep. Everett High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Everett, Mass.

E

EMMONS, HARRY T. Assistant Director of Admissions and Personnel, Assistant Alumni Secretary; b. Brookline, Mass., July 27, 1912. A.B., Middlebury, 1935. National Travelling Secretary Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, Richmond, Va., 1935-36. Mem. Sigma Phi Epsilon (District Governor, District I), Tau Kappa Alpha, The American Students Foundation (honorary director). Travel: U. S., 1925-26. Address: 35 Weybridge St.

EMMONS, JEAN E., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Portland, Me., Feb. 14, 1920. d. William H. and Amy (Butterfield). Prep. Deering High School, Me. Athletics: Skiing (1). Organizations: Orchestra (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Portland, Me.

ENGLISH, CHARLES M., c. 1940. Major, French and English. b. Newburyport, Mass., May 19, 1919. s. Ralph G. and Edna (Morton). Prep. Deerfield Academy, Mass. Organizations: Dramatics (2); Freshman Choir; Choral Society (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Wilmington, Vt.

ENGLISH, *Department of*— Established 1885. Douglas S. Beers, Chairman since 1928.

The study of English literature did not come of age until 1885 when Charles Baker Wright was engaged as professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. During the first century of Middlebury curricular history, English as literature was subordinate to English as rhetoric. Education was coupled with English in the appointment of John Hough as Professor of Education and English in 1838, but this combination was of short duration. The first course specializing in any one author or literary work was An Analysis of Paradise Lost, offered for a short time in the 1850's as a required freshman subject. During the same decade, The Analysis of American and British Orators and Poets was introduced.

The relationship of Rhetoric to literature is cited in the 1882 catalogue where *Rhetoric and English Literature* were first noted as a department: "There is a Rhetorical exercise in the chapel on Saturday mornings; at this the members of the two upper classes are required to deliver orations and the two lower classes declamations. Each student has a rehearsal previous to the exercise. An exercise in English Composition, in which the members of the three lower classes take part alternates with this. The study of English Literature is prosecuted with text-book and lectures."

For two years starting with 1885, a department of *English* existed. From 1887-1895 it was included under the general heading *Modern Languages* and from 1895 to 1908 under *Language and Literature.* But until 1908 the term department was used loosely. During that year the following courses were listed: Composition and Rhetoric; History of the English Language; History of English Literature; Old English, Chaucer and his Contemporaries; Advanced Courses in English Literature; and Methods of Teaching English. The department has grown rapidly both in the number of courses offered and number of students electing English.

The English Bible is now offered in this department. The course is the last vestige of Biblical Literature which for over a century was a major part of both the curriculum and extra-curriculum and for many years was listed as a department. for twenty years, 1872-1892.

Past Chairmen: Charles Baker Wright, 1885-1920; Frank W. Cady, 1920-1928.

ENGLISH, GRETTA, c. 1939. Major, English. b. Salisbury, Vt., Aug. 4, 1917. d. James E. and Edith (Sawyer). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (3); Basketball (2, 3); Baseball (1); Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Dramatics (2); Freshman Choir; W. A. A. (2, 3); German Club (2, 3); Radio Club (2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Salisbury, Vt.

ENGLISH CLUB— Middlebury's English Club was planned and organized in 1921 upon the suggestion of Professors Cady, Skillings, and Davison, as an honorary society, whose purpose is to promote interest and discussion of literary subjects in a social atmosphere. The first meeting was held at the old Music Hall on Storrs Avenue, when twenty-five students from both Colleges met with Professor Cady presiding. The most important proposal of that first meeting was a plan for the publication of a literary magazine, which would be a part of the club's activity. The first guest speaker was Dr. Charles Woodbury, a close friend of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Monthly meetings are held at the home of President and Mrs. Moody. The programs consist of special talks by faculty members, students and guests, followed by discussions. The membership is limited to thirty-five undergraduates selected for outstanding accomplishments in English or American Literature, as revealed by extra-curricular activities and academic standing.

This year's program has been changed in that the discussions have been limited to contemporary literature. Burgess Johnson, well-known essayist, spoke on *Gertrude Stein;* Professor Cook, on *Contemporary American Poetry;* Professor Beers on *Contemporary British Poetry;* Charlotte Moody, on *Contemporary Criticism;* Professor Brown, on *Archibald MacLeish;* and Professor Owen, on *Surrealism.*

Officers: President, Jane Kingsley '38; Vice-President, Frances Russell '38; Secretary-Treasurer, Gertrude Bittle '39.

F

ERIKSSON, PAUL S., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. East Templeton, Mass., Dec. 31, 1915. s. Evert V. and Hilda (Berglund). Prep. Worcester North High School, Mass. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Worcester, Mass.

EVANS, CHARLES D., c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., July 1, 1920. s. Austin P. and Barbara (Deane). Prep. Peekskill High School, N. Y. Athletics: Winter Sports (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., The Willows. Home, Montrose, N. Y.

EVANS, PORTER, JR., c. 1940. Major, Physics. Prep. West Orange High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Football. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); German Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Arlington, Mass.

FAIRBROTHER, RAYMOND M., c. 1938. Major, Physics. b. West Burke, Vt., Feb. 24, 1916. s. Maurice E. and Annie (Colby). Prep. Lyndon Institute, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, West Burke, Vt.

FAIRCHILD, GEORGE H. S., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. St. Albans, Vt., July 6, 1918. s. Harold F. and Gladys (Soule). Prep. Lyndon Institute, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Winter Sports (1, 2), (M); Intramural Sports (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Fairfield, Vt.

FALKENBURY, MILDRED R., c. 1940. Major, Drama, b. Fair Haven, Vt., Nov. 18, 1918. d. Horton J. and Carolyn (Reynolds). Prep. Fair Haven High School, Vt. Class Offices: Vice-President (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Fair Haven, Vt.

FARRELL, GEORGE E., JR., c. 1938. Major, Physical Education. b. Middlebury, Vt., June 24, 1914. s. George E. and Angeline. Prep. Vermont Academy, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3); Hockey (2, 3, 4), (M), Captain (4); Assistant Manager Basketball (3), Manager (4), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Athletic Council (4). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (3, 4). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., 123 South Main St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

FARRIER, CORA MAY, c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1918. d. Herbert and Cora (Horton). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Athletics: Basketball (2, 3); Baseball (1, 2); Badminton (1); Golf (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2, 3). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (2, 3), Assistant Editor (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); French Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Auburndale, Mass.

FENN, LAURA G., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Westminster, Vt., Apr. 11, 1919. d. Fred. S. and Grace (Foster). Prep. Bellows Falls High, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1, 2); W. A. A. (1); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Westminster, Vt.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM, c. 1941. Major, English. b. Fall River, Mass., Apr. 4, 1919. s. William and Grace (Arnzen). Prep. B. M. C. Durfee High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., 123 South Main St. Home, Fall River, Mass.

FICKETT, WOODFORD G., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. West Roxbury Mass., May 5, 1917. s. George L. and Mary (Reynolds). Prep. Mount Hermon School, Mass. Athletics: Track (1, 2); Freshman Cross Country; Intramurals (1, 2). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2); Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, West Roxbury, Mass.

FERNANDEZ, IRENE A., c. 1939. Major, Spanish. b. Northfield, Vt., Dec. 25, 1916. d. Araenio and Junita (Soto). Prep. Northfield High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Basketball (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Forum (3); French Club (1, 2, 3); Spanish Club (1, 2, 3). Sor. ΛΞΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Northfield, Vt.

FIFE, DORIS M., c., 1938. Major, History. b. Amherst, Nova Scotia, Sept. 25, 1917. d. Harry M. and Ella (Sanford). Prep. Amherst Academy, Nova Scotia, Canada. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Badminton (2, 3, 4); Tennis (1, 2, 3); Volleyball. (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (1, 2, 3). College Res., Storrs Ave. Home, Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada.

F

FIFE, HARRY M. Professor of Economics; b. New Canaan, Nova Scot., Nov. 15, 1891. Studied at Univ. of Alberta, 1915-16; B.A., McGill, 1921; M.A., Harvard, 1922; Studied at Univ. of Chicago, 1922-25. Instructor, Univ. of Chicago, 1922-23; Assistant Professor, McGill, 1923-24; Instructor, Univ. of Chicago, 1924-25; Associate Professor of Economics, Middlebury College, 1925-26; Professor, since 1926. Articles in *The Medecian, Middlebury News Letter.* Travel: widely in Canada, the United States; British Isles, 1919; World Tour, 1934. Sabbatical leave: 1933-34, studied Univ. of Chicago, World Tour. Married: Ella May Sanford. Children: Doris Murial, Nona May, Harry Moore, Jr., James Arthur. Address: 2 Storrs Ave.

FINE ARTS, *Department of*— Established 1913. Harry G. Owen, Chairman since 1937.

The number of courses in Fine Arts has always been small in relation to other departments. Three new courses were introduced or revived in 1937: Greek Art, Roman Art, Principles of Architectural Development, and Modern Art, the latter replacing a course given since 1928 in Appreciation of Art.

The lack of representation in this field during the early years of the College may possibly be attributed to Middlebury's Puritanical background. During the 1870's a separate course in Fine Art was offered in the senior year. In the following decades courses such as Outlines of Ancient and Medieval Art, Roman Archeology, and Greek Life were presented in the *Latin* and *Greek Departments,* and the present department may be traced to these introductions.

Past Chairmen: Suzanne E. Throop, 1913-1915; William S. Burrage, 1915 - 1916, 1920 - 1921, 1923 - 1937; Myron R. Sanford, 1916-1920, 1921-1923.

FINLAY, EDITH C., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Montclair, N. J., Dec. 9, 1918. d. George D. and Edith (Christie). Prep. Kimberley School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2). Organizations: Dramatics (2); Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Essex Junction, Vt.

FINLEY, J. HAINES, c. 1940. Major, American Literature. b. Colebrook, N. H., May 16, 1918. s. John H. and Chloe (Haines). Prep. Phillips Exeter Academy, N. H. Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Colebrook, N. H.

FINNIE, AGNES M., c. 1939. Major, History. b. Leverton, R. I., Feb. 25, 1917. d. George F. and Virginia (Orga). Prep. Friends' Select School, Pa. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Women's Forum (2, 3); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1, 2, 3); German Club (3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Morristown, Pa.

FISCHER, VIRGINIA L., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1916. d. G. Kenneth and Mildred (Lupton). Prep. Girls' High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Basketball (1); Volleyball (1, 2, 3). Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Campus* (2, 3), Associate Advertising Manager *Campus* (4); Photography Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Panhellenic Council (3, 4), Secretary-Treasurer (4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Spanish Club (2, 3). Special Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Honorary Societies: Mortar Board (3, 4); Dean's List (2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FISHBACK, RUTH M., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 18, 1919. d. S. D. Murphy and Ruth (Culbertson). Prep. Tudor Hall School for Girls, Ind. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Muncie, Ind.

FITZGERALD, DAVID J., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Whitehall, N. Y., June 11, 1918. s. David J. and Eleanor (Bethel). Prep. Whitehall High School, N. Y. Athletics: Assistant Manager Freshman Football; Football (2); Base-Ball (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Whitehall, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, IRMA C., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. Gardner, Mass., Feb. 26, 1918. d. Maurice E. and Anne (Murray). Prep. Gardner High School, Mass. Class Offices: Treasurer (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (3); Radio Club (2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Gardner, Mass.

FITZGERALD, JOHN B., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Whitehall, N. Y., June 11, 1918. s. David J. and Eleanor (Bethel). Prep. Whitehall High School, N. Y. Athletics: Football (2); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Whitehall, N. Y.

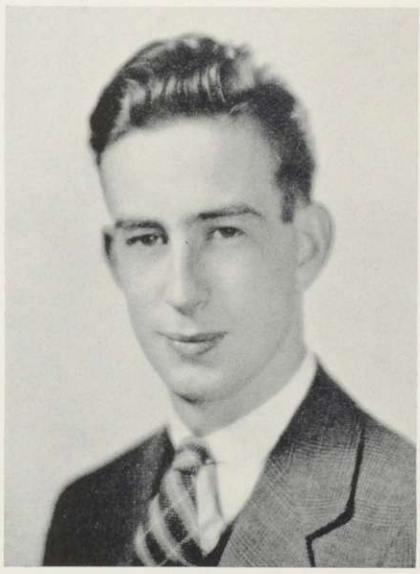
FLANDERS, RALPH N., c. 1941. Major, Physics, b. Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1919. s. Ernest V. and Clare (Bosworth). Prep. Springfield High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Skiing. (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Springfield, Vt.

FLASCHER, CAROL L., c. 1939. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1919. d. Alfred J. and Mary (Stewart). Prep. Flushing High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3), (All-Midd); Volleyball (2, 3). Publications: Assistant Business Manager KALEIDOSCOPE. Organizations: Pan-hellenic Coun-

F

cil (3); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); French Club (3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Sor. ΛΞΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

FLICKER, RUTH E., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1917. d. Leonard and Hazel (Green). Prep. Kingston City High School, N. Y. Organizations: Women's Glee Club (2); Freshman Choir; A Tempo Club (3, 4), President (4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); English Club (3, 4); German Club (1, 2, 3), Treasurer (3). Social Committee (4). Honorary Societies: Mortar Board (3, 4), President (4). Dean's List (1, 2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Kingston, N. Y.



FOLEY, JOSEPH C., c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Fair Haven, Vt., Sept. 30, 1917. s. Miles C. and Anna (Burnes). Prep. Green Mountain Junior College, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (3). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Fair Haven, Vt.

FLINT, KATHERINE E., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Newport, Vt., Aug. 29, 1916. d. Gerald G., and Grace (McGill). Prep. Newport High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1). Class Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2, 3, 4); French Club (2, 3, 4). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). College Res., Le Château. Home, Newport, Vt.

FOOTBALL—The Beckmen returned this fall with eight first-string men and a press box. Only three members of the starting line-up of the 1936 undefeated team had been lost by graduation. Craig, captain and star end, was missing. He had been the team's best and most reliable punter. Seixas, a stronghold at tackle had ended his career. He had blocked two kicks that had led to two scores and two victories. He would be hard to replace. Hoffman, sturdy guard and clever play diagnoser, had also answered the call of graduation. His ability had much to do with the success of the team and would be sorely missed. The press box was of course bound to improve the team. It virtually put the team on a big time status. There were fears in some quarters that it forecast the introduction of professional football at Midd. However, these fears were quickly put to naught. With a successful season behind them and a veteran squad returning, there was a reason for confidence as the pigskin's babies crawled into camp.

The "Four Broncos" were still intact in the backfield. Guarnaccia, bucking bronco, suddenly unearthed the ability to kick; thus solving the team's kicking problem. "Ugh Ugh" was now an even greater threat than in '36. However, the timely discovery of the rare booter was offset by the loss of the pitching bronco, Boehm. A bad leg put the team's best passer on the sidelines. Van Doren, crashing fullback, suffered a recurrence of the trouble with his knee; and he was put on the shelf for the season. Scoop Mahoney, flashy sophomore back, was expected to replace Boehm as the team's passer, but Scoop's passing was not up to the Boehm standard or up to the standard he himself had set during his freshman year. His running, however, needed no alibis. Craig's place at end was taken over by Stretch Winslow, the lanky senior letterman, who had seen frequent service as a replacement for Captain Bill. Winslow was pushed to his best by another senior, Sailor McLeod, who really came into his own, and also by several promising sophomores, Tupka, Schragle, and Conley. There was plenty of coverage for right end. Seixas' position at tackle was capably filled by Captain Anderson who shifted over from guard, where he had won first-string honors on the Little All-America team. The guard positions were filled by the rugged and husky sophomores Jacques and King. Jacques also shared the kicking duties with Guarnaccia. Kirk, who had received honorable mention on one of the All-America teams, held down the left end position. Golembeske, watchcharm center, was slated to again back up the line. Liljenstein, the spinning and blocking bronco, was all set for a brilliant season. Chalmers, the Rhodes scholar, was the lead bronco who directed the destinies of the team. Despite a stiff schedule that permitted no breathers, prospects for the season were excellent.

The honor of the "Little Three" was proudly and firmly upheld by Williams at Williamstown as the Panthers bowed 7-0. It was a close, hard-fought battle, but the Blue and White team was sluggish and off form. Blocking was poor and the line failed to open holes. At only intermittent moments did the Panther bare its claws and display its vaunted power. The Purple made the lone score of the game four plays after a pass interception by Captain Simmons of the home team.

F

Back Row: Evans Schild Fitzgerald Reichert Smith Avery Tupka Stabile King Murray Kinsey Mahoney Lane Farrell (Trainer)
Middle Row: Leach MacLeod Carr Vartuli Conley Cahn Profy Boardman Schragle Jaques Davis Langey McCarthy Meserve Skinner Akerstrom (Coach)
Front Row: Beck (Coach) Williams Chalmers Liljenstein Riccio Stiles Kirk Anderson Guarnaccia Cridland Winslow Lovell Boehm Golembeske

The big Black Panther picked on poor, inoffensive Hartwick at Oneonta, New York, to the tune of 26-0. Though hopelessly outclassed, the gallant Hartwick team put on a courageous performance. The spirit and courage of this small school should be an inspiration to our team when Hartwick plays here next year. Midd was again far below form. The team just couldn't seem to click. A blocked kick by Kirk, a recovery by Jacques, three plays, and a dash by Mahoney produced the first score. The ball was kept deep in Hartwick territory throughout the first half. The other scores came quickly upon the first. Tupka went over on a pass from the flashy quarterback Chalmers. Guarnaccia scored on a lateral from Chalmers. Swede Liljenstein plunged over for two scores.

Finally emerging from its early fall day dream, the Panther showed a marked liking for the bright lights and handed the fighting Coast Guard team a 46-0 defeat at New London. The night lights on Jones Field seemed to bring out the best in our Green Mountain boys. Behind a hard-charging line and beautiful blocking the team rolled down the field employing simple power plays. It is quite impossible to single out any one player as outstanding; all were magnificent. Mahoney and Chalmers were slinging the ball like Sammy Baugh himself. Swede Liljenstein was spinning and bucking at his best before the home-town folks. Guarnaccia continually set the other team back with his punting and plunged like a juggernaut. The line was as immovable as seven blocks of marble. Williams used his speed to great advantage around the ends. The reserves added insult to injury by putting on their own display of fireworks. Long runs were a dime a dozen; but Mahoney should be especially congratulated for his three dashes across the last chalk mark; Liljenstein for his two; and Guarnaccia and Chalmers for each of theirs.

In their first home game Andy's men chalked up a victory against R. P. I. by a score of 20-0. Outrushed and outfought, the heavy Tech team was no match for the big artillery guns of the Blue and White. This game was marked by the return of "Slinger" Boehm to action. Taking a hint form David in the ways and means of attacking a giant, Midd unlimbered its slingshot and bombarded the enemy. There were passes to the left and passes to the right of the bewildered Red team. The first score came on a 40-yard pass from Boehm to Kirk. During the first half Boehm also carried the ball three out of four times. It was a momentous comeback. The second score was the result of a 50-yard pass from this same Boehm to Kirk, the magnificent. The Beckmen were rolling again.

A gala Homecoming week-end was topped off by a brilliant win over Norwich 32-6. The "horsemen" might better have left their student body home and brought their horses. But all the king's horses and all the king's men could not have salvaged victory from defeat that day. Employing straight power plays and without opening their bag of tricks, the Beckmen marched down the field. Our rival potato-leaguers were handicapped by an injury to their star back Hatfield. When he did see action in the final few minutes of play, the effect of his loss was only too clearly illustrated by his brilliant performance. He made a 40-yard pass to Stone for their lone score. The first Midd score came early in the first quarter

F

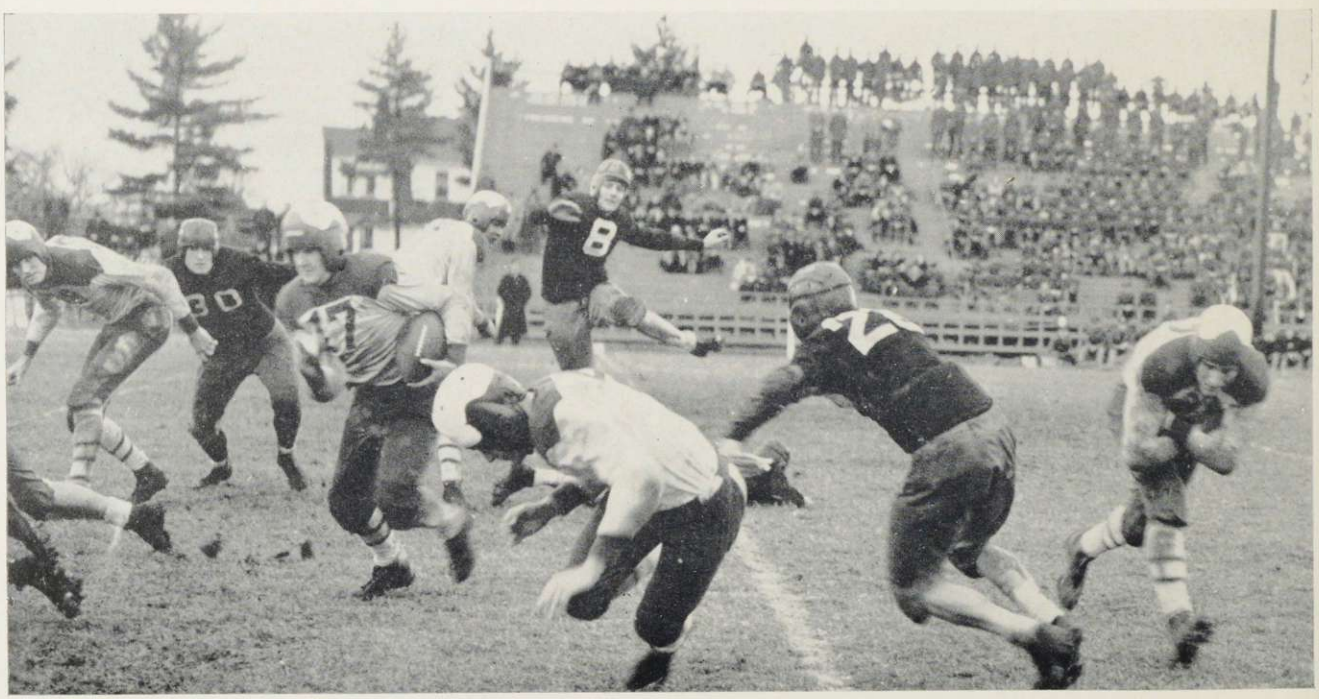
on an off tackle slant by Chalmers after a steady surge down the field. The other four scores were also made on short dashes. Late in the second quarter the team successfully thwarted a "cavalry charge" by one of longest and best kicks made here in recent years. It was kicked by Guarnaccia from his own 10-yard line to the Norwich 4-yard line where it rolled out of bounds.

Connecticut State handed the Blue and White a heartbreaking 20-7 defeat at Storrs, Connecticut. Because of poor weather conditions and a strong wind, the game early degenerated into a kicking duel. The advantage was entirely with the team that had the wind at its back. The Panther started off impressively. Capitalizing on the breaks Andy's men made the first score on a pass from "Slinger" Boehm to "Kelley" Guarnaccia. After that the downstaters decided to teach the cocky Vermonters a lesson, so they started to exert their vaunted power. In a losing cause King, Cridland, and Kirk performed commendably in the line. Boehm proved to be a thorn in the side of Connecticut State all afternoon. Chalmers gave, perhaps, the most glittering individual performance with a 50-yard runback of a kickoff behind beautiful interference.

Colby failed to live up to the brilliance of its silver and blue uniforms as it bowed to Middlebury 14-0 on Porter Field. Held to a lone first down until the final few minutes of play, the Mules were powerless before a superior Blue and White team. Both touchdowns were made on passes by "Slinger" Boehm . . . first to Kirk in the second quarter and then to Chalmers after an attempted field goal by Anderson.

Vermont was beaten 7-0 as the Panther juggernaut invaded the upstaters' haunts. That victory alone would have meant a successful season for the Blue and White. Mud and a desperate Vermont team succeeded in retarding the highly favored Middlebury team. In this game of football, mud is indeed the great leveler. Hundreds of Middlebury students braved a drenching downpour and possible pneumonia to finally see Chalmers break away on a 64-yard touchdown run. Despite precarious footing Chalmers wrote a fitting climax to a glorious football career by his hula-hula dance through the whole Catamount team. Slinging Bobby Boehm was unfortunately injured on the second play of the game. Despite the mud our aerial game was thus curtailed anyway. The "Four Broncos" concluded a brilliant career covered with glory, along with such stalwarts in the line as Winslow, Captain Anderson, and Cridland of the regulars.

A fairly successful season was concluded with six wins and two losses. However, with the graduation of ten lettermen, prospects for next season are none too bright. Seven of these men were in the regular line-up and will be hard to replace. A freshman team with but average success offers little to brighten a rather gloomy football prospect. Coach Beck is virtually non-committal about prospects. But he does expect Williams, Connecticut State, Tufts, and Vermont to have a slight advantage over the Blue and White team next season. Captain-elect Kirk will again hold forth at left end. Right end will be open to all comers. The sophomores Tupka, Conley, and Schragle will get their main competition from the



F

aggressive Berry of the freshman team. The "beef trust," Murray and Kinsey, should take over the tackle positions after two years as reserves. Krauser and Mayo of the freshman team will press them to their best. The guard positions are the best fortified on the team. Five sophomores and a junior will be supported by the freshmen Bartlett and Thomas. Some of these men will undoubtedly be tried in the backfield or at the other line positions. Golembeske may be tried in the backfield, where he performed in his freshman year. If Golembeske shifts to the backfield, Stabile, a rugged sophomore, and the freshmen Schenck and House will fight it out for the position. A deep gap is left in the backfield by the graduation of the "Four Broncos." The backfield will probably be built around "Scoop" Mahoney, All-State back, Jack Johnson, the best all-around back on the freshman team, may earn a starting berth. Carr, lightweight junior should hit his stride next year to take over another backfield position. The sophomores Cahn, Evans, and McCarthy will also fight it out with the freshmen Bertuzzi, Hawes, and Van Gaasbeck for backfield berths. Coach Beck also sees in Langey, a reserve end, another backfield possibility. With another stiff schedule involving competition with teams in our own class much depends upon the caliber of the backfield. "As Maine goes so goes Vermont." As the Middlebury backfield goes so goes the team against Vermont. Hold that towel, however, we still have spirit, and that is half the battle.

OFFICERS: Coach, BENJAMIN H. BECK; Captain, GEORGE A. ANDERSON '38; Captain-elect, JOHN M. KIRK '39; Manager, JAMES A. LEACH '38; Manager-elect, LORING P. LANE '39.

LETTERMEN: GEORGE A. ANDERSON '38, ROBERT J. BOEHM '38, JOHN CHALMERS '38, JOHN E. CRIDLAND '38, PAUL B. GUARNACCIA '38, CECIL C. LILJENSTEIN '38, E. SHERBURNE LOVELL '38, KENNETH G. MACLEOD '38, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38, FIELD H. WINSLOW '38, JOHN GOLEMBESKE '39, KENNETH M. KINSEY '39, JOHN M. KIRK '39, THOMAS N. MURRAY '39, RAYMOND J. SKINNER '39, CHARLES J. CONLEY '40, ARTHUR F. JACQUES '40, JAMES E. KING '40, JOHN M. MAHONEY '40, ALBERT PROFY '40, ROBERT F. SCHRAGLE '40, JOHN P. STABILE '40, ADAM W. TUPKA '40, PATRICK T. VARTULI '40.

FOOTMAN, ROBERT H. Instructor in English; b. Oakland, Cal., Apr. 26, 1916. A.B., Yale, 1937. Instructor in English, Middlebury College, since 1937. Travel: Germany, summer of 1936. Mem. Elizabethan Club. Married: Ella Hedrick. Address: 38 South St.

FORMAN, BETTY, c. 1940. Major, Political Science. b. Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 27, 1918. d. Nelson C. and Mildred (Van Blaricom). Prep. Bound Brook High School, N. J. Athletics: Basketball (1); Baseball (1); Golf (1, 2); Tennis (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2) Skiing (2). Class Offices: President (1). Organizations: Student Union (2); Debating Team (1); Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2); Women's Forum (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Dunellen, N. J.

FORUM—Stimulating interest in social, economic and international affairs, the Women's Forum continued its efforts for peace, presenting lecturers to the students and conducting a poll to determine faculty and undergraduate opinion.

Prof. Allen M. Cline addressed the group, telling of English conditions and opinions, Carol S. Miner told of her experiences with the Emergency Peace Campaign, Prof. Harry M. Fife talked on T. V. A. and Karl Herrmann, the German exchange student, presented the attitudes of the youth in National Socialist Germany. Through the efforts of this organization, Mr. F. M. Durbin, of the London School of Economics, was obtained to lecture to the student body.

F

Peace efforts of the Forum this year included the drawing up of a sixteen point plan expressing the student attitude on foreign policy. Delegates were sent to the International Relations Conference at Colby and to the Regional Peace Meeting at Dartmouth.

Other activities of the group included Middlebury's representation in a model League of Nations organized by New England colleges, and the annual Christmas party for town children.

OFFICERS: President, ELIZABETH I. MCCULLOUGH '38; Vice-President, GERTRUDE M. BITTLE '39; Corresponding Secretary, MARJORIE A. KOHR '38; Recording Secretary, JEANNETTE C. MARTIN '40; Treasurer, HELEN BREWER '39.

FRANTZ, HAROLD M. Instructor in Music; b. Easton, Pa., May 20, 1910. A.B., Franklin and Marshall, 1930; M.S.M., Union, 1934; Mus.M., Westminster Choir School, 1936. Instructor in Music, Middlebury College, since 1936. Mem. Sigma Pi, American Guild of Organists (Dean of Vt.-N. H. Chapter). Married: Elizabeth Shugart. Address: 44 South St.

FREEMAN, STEPHEN A. Professor of French and Dean of the French School; b. Cambridge, Mass., May 9, 1898. A.B., Harvard, 1920; A.M., 1921; Studied at Université de Lyon, 1921-22; Studied Université de Paris, 1922; Ph.D., Harvard, 1923. Instructor in French, Brown, Providence, R. I., 1923-25; Head of French Department, Middlebury College, since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (vice-president Middlebury Chapter), American Association of Teachers of French (member of National Executive Council, Secretary-Treasurer of Vermont Chapter), New England Modern Language Association (vice-president several times). Articles in *School and Society, Education*. Author of papers on Suggestions for the Teaching of Vocabulary, Correlation for Culture, A living method of teaching living languages. Travel: Europe, 1930; England, France, Morocco, Algeria, 1937. Sabbatical leave: 1930-31, 1937-38, travel, as above. Clubs: Trident, Harvard, Married: Ruth Hayden. Children: Hope Mina, Caroline Marcia, Harvey Albert. Address: 24 South St.

FREIBERG, MALCOLM, c. 1941. b. Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 24, 1919. s. Elias and Annie (Newburg). Prep. Amesbury High School, Mass. Athletics: Winter Sports (1). Organizations: French Club (1). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Amesbury, Mass.

FRENCH, *Department* of—

Established 1909. Stephen A. Freeman, Chairman since 1925.

Middlebury was very liberal in introducing modern languages into the classic 19th century curriculum. Possibly due to the proximity to Montreal, a French School—independent of the College but open to College students—was started in the town in 1822. The first reference to French in the College occurs about 1828 when a statement was published in the catalogue offering private instruction "to all who wish to obtain a knowledge of the Hebrew, French, German, Spanish, and Italian languages." Such a choice was rare in any American college at that time. The statement continued: "For the acquisition of any of these languages, as well as for classical and philological pursuits generally, great facilities are furnished by a free access to a Philological Library, which is open an hour every day under the superintendence of the Professor of Languages, or some other officer." This arrangement continued until 1832 when all languages other than Hebrew and French were dropped from the list of "extra studies." During the next decade French appeared as a regular study in the "Winter Term," open to "all those students who are not excused for the purpose of teaching."

Again in 1880 during the spring term of the sophomore year French was made optional with Calculus. Ability to read scientific works was stressed. In 1882 when instruction was first divided into departments, French appeared under *Modern Languages*, and continued in that category until 1895, then under *Language and Literature* until 1908. Since that year there has been a separate *French Department* except during the brief periods (1908-1909, 1915-1919, 1924-1925) when instruction was under the department of *Romance Languages* and (1922-1924) when instruction was under the *French School*. From 1920 to 1922 both a department of *French* and a *French School* existed. "While independently conducted," the catalogue explained, "the department of *French* and the French School maintain reciprocal relations." The prestige of the summer school of French, established in 1916, has added much to the prestige of the *French Department* which now ranks as high as any in the United States.

La Maison Française, first college house in America where the speaking of French only was permitted, opened in 1920 in the building now

F

known as the Valdomar apartments. *Le Château* was opened in 1925 and has since housed the *French Department*.

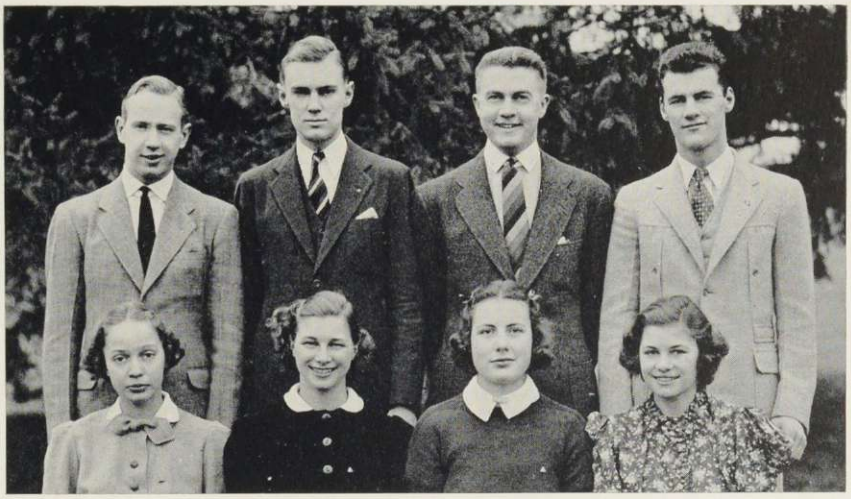
Past Chairmen: Duane L. Robinson, 1909-1922 (with exceptions noted above in dates); Henry P. Williamson de Visme, 1922-1924 (The French School).

FRENCH CLUB—Organized in 1925 as a social club for the purpose of giving students a greater opportunity to exercise their French and to learn more about France in all its different aspects, the French Club, over a period of thirteen years, has increased its membership to include in excess of one hundred students.

The meetings which are held the first Tuesday of every month in Le Château, are given over to moving pictures, games, skits, songs, plays and stunts, all of which aim to acquaint the student more thoroughly with French. At one of the early meetings, Doctor Freeman showed a moving picture of his trip abroad, with most of the scenes portraying life in French Morocco, and he also gave a very enlightening talk on the various places which he had visited. The play, "Rosalie," which is popular in France, was presented this year by members of the French Club. Every year the seniors present a skit which is a "take off" on the French professors and some of the students. The faculty play, which is an annual event, was "A Louer Meublé."

In the social events throughout the year, the program includes a Bacon Bat in the fall to Chipman Hill; a carol sing at Christmas which includes all the dormitories and many of the professors' homes; a formal in February, which is held in the Grand Salon of Le Château and which this year was under the supervision of Joyce Mackenzie '38; the senior stunt and the faculty play.

Officers: President, Rebecca H. Abbott '38; Vice-President, Monica L. Stevens '38; Secretary-Treasurer, Marjorie A. Kohr '39.



Freshman Class Officers: Men: William R. Markland, Secretary; Malcolm W. Bird, President; Thomas H. Bennett, Treasurer; John C. Johnson, Vice-President. Women: Geraldine B. Mosher, Secretary; Alice Hastings, President; Ruth Hardy, Vice-President; Mary C. Ruby, Treasurer.

FRESHMAN CROSS COUNTRY—Running under deplorable conditions, the Panther Yearlings were totally outclassed by a more experienced Vermont team, and went down to defeat by a score of 15-40, in the annual cross country meet with the University of Vermont. The Green harriers made a clean sweep, taking the first five places. Middlebury's first man to finish was Davidson, followed by Flanders, Perry, Hubbard, Armstrong, Gale, Goodhouse and Johnson.

Coach Brown's charges showed plainly their inexperience and lack of competition. Notwithstanding the results of this one meet, several members of the squad are looked upon as valuable material for the varsity track team, which will swing into action in the spring season. Davidson, Butler, Gale, and Sweet came to Middlebury with reputations as track men, and while their cross country record would appear to be average, it is expected that they will develop into potential point getters for the Black Panther.

Officers: Manager, Jack C. Keir '38; Assistant Manager, Donald P. Stone '39.

Numeral Men: Dan B. Armstrong, Frederick G. Butler, Robert B. Davidson, Ralph N. Flanders, Robert G. Gale, Carl J. Goodhouse, Moses G. Hubbard, Robert L. Johnson, Samuel O. Perry, Aaron W. Sweet.

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL—The squad of thirty-odd first-year men reporting for freshman football averaged about 170 pounds but didn't look too encouraging in the face of the season's schedule, which included such substantial teams as Williams, Union, and an exceptionally formidable Vermont aggregation. Bolstered by a number of good linesmen, the team showed strength defensively but lacked offensive power, as pre-season scrimmages with the varsity showed.

Opening the season on home territory, the plebe squad got its first taste of college football in a 6-6 tie with a strong Union team. Outplayed in the first period, the Panthers came back in the second to score on a 30-yard run by Johnson. Union immediately began a 70-yard drive which ended in a touchdown by Semerad, who plunged over from the 2-yard stripe. This completed the afternoon's scoring, but a nip-and-tuck scramble for two more periods found the Nashmen within 4 yards of the end zone.

A powerful Purple squad, with three full teams and a distinct ad-

F

Back Row: Hubert Albert Markland Johnson Hutton Kister Unsworth VanGaasbeck Tucker
Middle Row: Crawford Schenck Brown Bertuzzi Comstock Clark Root Hatfield Garland Berkowitz Treat
Front Row: Nash (Coach) Berry Mayo Thomas Krauszer House Bartlett Arnold Park

vantage in weight, downed the cubs 23-6 on the Williams gridiron.

The only score in the first half was on a placement by Williams, after an unsuccesful Panther attempt to kick out of danger. The advantage of weight and numbers told in the second half, however, for the Massachusetts lads carried the pigskin over the goal line twice in quick succession in the third period, making a 16-0 score.

The final Purple tally was gained when a bad pass from the Middlebury center sent the ball into the end zone, where it was smothered by a mob of Williams linesmen. The attempted kick for extra point was blocked, but a Purple back, realizing the ball was not dead, scooped it up and carried it over to score.

The Blue and White, making a final struggle, attempted to score by the aerial route, completed two passes, bringing the ball to the 20-yard line. From there Hawes speared a long low toss and scampered over to complete the day's scoring with a 23-6 tally.

A dull, uneventful encounter with Kimball-Union Academy on Porter Field ended in a 3-0 defeat for the Middmen.

Characterized by ragged offenses, insipid defense and exchanges of kicks and penalties, the K. U. A. game was the season's dud as far as football playing was concerned. A placement kick by Penrose late in the fourth quarter was the afternoon's only scoring event.

Determined to have at least one win to their credit, a more experienced Panther squad swamped Norwich 27-0 on the Horsemen's field. One touchdown came in the first period, one in the third, and two in the fourth.

Early in the first quarter, taking advantage of a Norwich fumble, Middlebury scored on a pass to Berry from the 20-yard line. In the third period, a series of line bucks and off-tackle plays brought the ball to the 10, where Johnson ripped through right tackle to tally, while Berry kicked the extra point, making a 13-0 score.

What appeared to be a sure touchdown in the fourth quarter was spoiled when Hutton was stopped dead on the 5-yard line. The Norwich attempt to punt out of danger was bad, however, and the ball was returned to the 10. With the team in punt formation, Hutton passed to VanGaasbeck, who carried the ball across the line. A successful kick made the score 20-0.

On the next kick-off, Middlebury ran the ball back to the 10-yard line, where a fumble gave Norwich a chance to punt. The kick was blocked by Mayo, and Berry fell on the ball over the goal line. Again Berry's placement was successful, ending the game with a 27-0 score.

A strong Vermont juggernaut, which bodes ill for future Middlebury varsities, overwhelmed a bewildered Panther team 34-6 on Porter Field in the season's final contest. Outweighing the Blue and White five pounds to a man, and backed by a string of impressive victories, the fast, pass-lashing upstate squad completely baffled the Middmen after the first touchdown.

Middlebury began the day brilliantly when Krauser intercepted a pass and dashed 80 yards for a touchdown. This slap aroused the Catamount to action with the result that the Panther became a strictly defensive aggregation. The Green and Gold plebes, with a spectacular passing combination, excellent interference, and a strong line, scored twice in the second quarter, twice in the third, and once in the fourth as the bewildered Middmen tried in

G

vain to withstand this brilliant display of football magic.

OFFICERS: Coach, JOHN C. NASH; Captain, NICHOLAS R. KRAUSZER '41; Manager, GEORGE C. PARK '39.

NUMERALS: STEPHEN H. ARNOLD '41, CHARLES H. BARTLETT '41, GEORGE A. BERRY '31, SAMUEL J. BERTUZZI '41, LEONARD H. BROWN '41, JOSEPH I. C. CLARKE '41, JOHN L. COMSTOCK '41, GORDON F. HAWES '41, SUMNER J. HOUSE '41, ROYCE E. HUBERT '41, ALBERT R. HUTTON '41, JOHN C. JOHNSON '41, EDWARD A. KISTER '41, NICHOLAS R. KRAUSZER '41, WILLIAM R. MARKLAND '41, L. DANIEL MARTIN '41, WILLARD M. MAYO '41, ROSWELL D. SCHENCK '41, VIRON C. THOMAS '41, RICHARD L. TREAT '41, FRANKLIN D. TUCKER '41, ALBERT W. VAN BUREN '41, HARRY R. VAN GAASBECK '41.

FROSH FROLIC

GALE, ROBERT G., c. 1941. b. Stowe, Vt., Dec. 26, 1919. s. George W. and Angie (Harris). Prep. Stowe High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Winter Sports (1), (M). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Stowe, Vt.

GALVIN, ELIZABETH C., c. 1938. Major, History. b. Salisbury, Vt., Nov. 11, 1916. d. George S. and Mary (Gale). Prep. Brandon High School, Vt. College Res., Seminary St. Home, Salisbury, Vt.

GANLEY, ELINOR A., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Glens Falls, N. Y., May 20, 1919. d. Albert C. and Verna (Holland). Prep. Fort Edward High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); German Club (1, 2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Fort Edward, N. Y.

GARDNER, MARGARET, c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 8, 1917. d. Leroy U. and Carabel (McKenzie). Prep. Northfield Seminary, Mass. Class Offices: Secretary (4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (4); French Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2, 3, 4); Soph Hop. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Saranac Lake, N. Y.

GARLAND, MERRITT F., JR., c. 1941. Major, Philosophy. b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1920. s. Merritt F. and Alice (Dean). Prep. Haverhill High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football; Indoor Track (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir. Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., South Starr Hall. Home, Bradford, Mass.

GARRETT, ELIZABETH M., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Drexel Hill, Pa., Feb. 25, 1918. d. Arthur S. and Hannah (Ogden). Prep. Westtown High School, Pa. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2), (All-Midd); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (2). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Drexel Hill, Pa.

GARTLAND, EDWARD H., c. 1938. Major, History. b. Passaic, N. J., June 7, 1915. s. James J. and Eleanor. Prep. Holderness School, N. H. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

GATES, DOROTHY E., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Rutland, Vt., May 9, 1918. d. Harry C. and Signa (Ling). Prep. Proctor High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Proctor, Vt.

GATES, ELIZABETH N., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 15, 1917. d. Don S. and Florence (Giddings). Prep. Enosburg Falls High School, Vt. Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); French Club (2, 3); English Club (2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Vergennes, Vt.

GELASSI, LEONARD D., c. 1940. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1916. s. Oscar D. and Luisa (Mandrone). Prep. Bryant High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Cross Country (2), (M). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Corona, L. I., N. Y.

G

GERMAN, *Department of*— Established 1908. Everett Skillings, Chairman, 1909-1921, and since 1923.

German was the first modern language introduced at Middlebury, and Middlebury was one of the first New England colleges to offer this language. German and Hebrew were two of the few electives of 1821, presented "to such members of the class as wish to obtain a knowledge of them." From 1828 to 1832 private instruction was available in French, Spanish, and Italian as well as German and Hebrew. From 1848 to the present time German has been given every year with few exceptions. It was included in the *Modern Language Department* from 1882 to 1895 and in *Language and Literature* from 1895 to 1908. Although the department has expanded considerably since then, essentially the same subjects have been offered for thirty years.

The Summer School of German, started in 1915, was the first experiment in a segregated one-language school in a college in America, and furnished the idea for the other modern language schools here, as well as in other colleges.

Past Chairmen: Duane L. Robinson, 1908-1909; Vera Schüller, 1921-1923.

GERMAN CLUB—When Professor Everett Skillings came to Middlebury in 1909, there was no German department, only one of modern languages. From that time on, French and German were taught separately and the German Club came into existence through the efforts of Professor Skillings.

The club at this time consisted of about twenty-five members who held their meetings in the old Tilden house and conversed and transacted business entirely in German. Their activities were similar to those of today's club, one of the most interesting of the talks by faculty members being by President Thomas, who told of his studies in Germany. Songs seem to have been as popular at the club's meetings in its infancy, as now, although the custom of presenting plays in German has been discontinued in recent years.

During the war the German Club suffered, but was reorganized soon after the armistice, with the meetings conducted in English. The early 1920's saw the formation of "Die Kleine Gruppe," which is a select group made up of twelve or fifteen advanced students who hold social meetings entirely in German. In this same period, the custom of caroling on the Sunday before the Christmas holidays was innovated, also continuing up to the present time.

During the past year, the meetings have included talks by Professor Skillings on Albert Schweitzer, Professor Owen on German Art, and Karl Herrmann, the German exchange student, who compared Middlebury student life with that of his native country. The Christmas caroling was held as usual, followed by breakfast at President Moody's home.

Officers: President, Betty Reixinger '39; Vice-President, Elinor R. Wieland '39, Treasurer, Edward K. Morse '40; Secretary, Karl Hermann, '38.

GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY, *Department of* — Established 1925. Phelps Nash Swett, Chairman since 1925. (Chairman Geology Department, 1918-1925.)

Natural Philosophy was the original field in which work in Geology was carried on. Entering students were expected to be "thoroughly acquainted with Geography."

Mineralogy and Geology were regular senior subjects during most of the 19th century. Work in Geology appeared under *Chemistry and Natural History* from 1882-1894, and under *Natural History* from 1894-1908. The year the first department in *Geology* was established only two subjects were offered: Elementary Geology, and Advanced Geology. Introductory and Economic Geography were not added to the curriculum until 1922.

When the Alumni Association was formed in 1824 one of its original purposes was to collect geological specimens for the College "cabinet" or museum. Before Warner Science Hall was constructed, this museum was in Old Chapel. By 1850, 1,500 specimens in Mineralogy and 1,750 in Geology had been assembled. The collection has grown steadily since then and is used extensively by the department.

Past Chairmen (Geology): Thomas C. Brown, 1909-1911; Chauncey A. Lyford, 1911-1916; Wilbur G. Foye, 1916-1918.

GEORGE, VERNA A., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Wells River, Vt., Apr. 17, 1919. d. Fred H. and Pearl (Clifford). Prep. Wells River High School, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (2); German Club (1). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Wells River, Vt.

GERRING, ROBERT S., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1918. s. Albert L. and Edna (Stevens). Prep. Roosevelt High School, N. Y. Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., The Willows. Home, Crestwood, Yonkers, N. Y.

GIFFORD, JEANNE M., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Saugerties, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1919. d. Bertram W. and Mary (Priest). Prep. Saugerties High School, N. Y. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2); Women's Forum (1); Mountain Club (1); French Club (1, 2); Spanish Club (2). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Saugerties, N. Y.

GILBERT, ARTHUR D., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1916. Prep. Niagara Falls High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Class Offices: Secretary (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline (2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

GILBERT, CHARLOTTE E., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Pawlet, Vt., Mar. 15, 1921. d. Frederick F. and Ruth (Warner). Prep. Burr and Burton Seminary, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1); Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Dorset, Vt.

GILBERT, JANET M., c. 1940. Major, History. b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., June 22, 1918. d. Harvey N. and Mautle (Fogle). Prep. Lasalle High School, N. Y. Athletics: Volleyball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2);

G

W. A. A. (1, 2); German Club (1, 2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

GILLETTE, EDWIN F. Instructor in Mathematics; b. Branford, Conn., June 26, 1916. A.B., Hamilton, 1937. Instructor in Mathematics, Middlebury College, since 1937. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Address: 10 College St.

GILLETTE, ELEANOR A., c. 1941. Major, Sociology. b. Long Beach, Cal., June 14, 1920. d. Walter K. and Ruth (Adams). Prep. West Orange High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Orchestra (1); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Hillside Cottage. Home, West Orange, N. J.

GILLETTE, LOIS D., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1918. d. H. Malcolm and Edna (Kief). Prep. Tenafly High School, N. J. Class Offices: Vice-President (2) Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Tenafly, N. J.

GIRARD, CONSTANCE E., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Middletown, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1919. d. Thomas B. and Esther (Johnson). Prep. Middletown High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); German Club (1). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Middletown, N. Y.

GLEE CLUB AND CHOIR—

Tracing the history of the Glee Club and choir shows the organization of a woman's chorus in 1919 to work with the already existing men's organization for the purpose of taking part in commencement and other college occasions.

Shortly, the Men's Glee Club began making day trips to give concerts in nearby cities; and, in 1925, Middlebury was represented at the Annual Intercollegiate Glee Club contest held in Carnegie Hall in New York.

The year 1926 saw an increased activity of the Women's Glee Club under Miss Prudence Fish. Trips were made to neighboring towns, and there was a continued growth in its membership. During the following season, the men's group made longer concert tours and entered sectional contests in the New England region.

In 1931, the Men's Glee Club won third place in the national contest sponsored by the Intercollegiate Glee Club Association. With the realization of the possibilities of further publicity, radio broadcasts of these concerts were started. The same year, the women's choir was placed under the direction of Miss Fish, and Prof. H. Goddard Owen directed the Glee Clubs.

This year has seen the combination of the choir and the Glee Clubs of both colleges, a select group from these organizations and the string ensemble making the regular concert tour in March. Appearances were made in Pittsburgh, Washington, D. C., Cleveland, Buffalo, Utica, and New York.

This season's program also included the presentation of Handel's "Messiah" and Rossini's "Stabat Mater" in conjunction with the Choral Society.

GODLEY, L. JOYCE, c. 1938. Major, Home Economics. b. Leonia, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1915. d. A. Pearce and Louise (Fosgreen). Prep. Tenafly High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Basketball (1, 2); Tennis (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2); Skating (1, 2). Organizations: Dramatics

Back Row: Singiser Sheriff Heck Hamlin Pritchard Morrow Cummings Schoepke Trask Wright Moore Lewis Thompson Keables

Middle Row: Mr. Bedford LaBella Richardson Cushman Hagadorn Howe Caldwell Wieland Briggs Ray Manning Drew Rollason Petrizzi

Front Row: Gifford Grosenbaugh Whittier Barrett Barnum Hull Kelley Lawrence Haven Liddle Duffield Dunning Heald Thompson Abbott

G

(2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Le Château. Home, Tenafly, N. J.

GOLEMBESKE, JOHN, c. 1939. Major, English. b. Norwich, Conn., Apr. 4, 1917. s. Joseph A. and Pauline (Tylenda). Prep. Norwich Free Academy, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3), (M); Baseball (2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (3), Secretary-Treasurer (3). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (2, 3), Secretary-Treasurer (3); "M" Club (2, 3), Secretary-Treasurer (3); Dean's List (1). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., DKE House. Home, Norwich, Conn.

GOLF—At the beginning of the 1937 golf season, prospects were the best in years. Ex-Captain Neilson and Captain-elect Johnson were back to form the nucleus of the team. These men were reenforced by Phinney, who decided to forsake baseball and devote his efforts to golf. Later, Cullins also turned from baseball to golf. This added two extremely promising players to the squad. The team suffered, however, from the perennial drawback of a poor practice course. In home matches the team showed to good advantage, but was at loss on foreign fields.

The golf season opened April 27 against Union on the home course. This match was marked by the brilliant play of Johnson, who rallied on the twenty-first green to tie up the match 3-3. The other points were scored by Phinney, who turned in a good performance to win, and Petrizzi and Phinney in their best ball match.

In the second home contest the Blue and White made a perfect score on May 3 to give a decisive 6-0 victory over St. Lawrence. Consistent golf was played by the whole team. On May 5, the team journeyed to Union. This time the Garnet wasted no time and handed the Midd men a 5-1 defeat. The Panthers were unable to cope with the New Yorkers in their own backyard. From there the team progressed to Hamilton, where they met a disastrous 6-0 defeat on May 6. The Red Raiders of Colgate duplicated their victory of the previous year.

The team of Johnson, Neilson, Phinney, and Cullins was entered in the New England Intercollegiates May 13, 14, and 15. In the team score the Midd golfers finished a respectable fifth. It was a very creditable performance for such a tournament. Phinney, Neilson, and Johnson then qualified for the individuals for which only thirty-five of some hundred odd golfers qualified. Two Middlebury golfers then managed to finish among the twelve leaders.

Prospects for the 1938 campaign are unpredictable, for there are too many unknown quantities. Only Johnson is left from last year's team. Petrizzi, Riccio, and Tribble, however, have been lettermen in past years, and there is freshman material to consider. At present there is no way of passing judgment on the quality of the freshmen.

OFFICERS: Coach, BENJAMIN H. BECK; Captain, ROLAND A. JOHNSON '38.

LETTERMEN: RICHARD L. NEILSON '37, G. DUDLEY PHINNEY '37, ROLAND A. JOHNSON '38, PHILIP G. CULLENS '39.

GOOCH, MARJORIE T., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. W. Brookfield, Mass., Mar. 17, 1919. d. William S. and Marion (Tobey). Prep. Keene High School, N. H. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2), (All-Midd); Basketball (1), (All-Midd); Baseball (1), (All-Midd); Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2), Secretary (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Peterborough, N. H.

GOODELL, DAVID T., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Wells River, Vt., Nov. 9, 1918. s. Harvey E. and Ellen (Bailey). Prep. Wells River High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Cross Country (2), (M); Winter Sports (1, 2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. KΔP. College Res., KDR House. Home, Wells River, Vt.

GOODHOUSE, CARL J., c. 1941. Major, Physics. b. Bantam, Conn., May 9, 1918. s. Joseph and Barbara. Prep. Litchfield High School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat BK. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Litchfield, Conn.

GOODREDS, V. SPENCER. Professor of Drama and Public Speaking; b. Chicago, Ill. A.B., Columbia, Univ. of Buffalo; M.A., Cornell and Middlebury. Director, Lafayette Community House, Buffalo, N. Y., 1924-26; Director, Lafayette Play Producers Dramatic Organization, Buffalo, N. Y., 1924-26; Director of Dramatics, Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y., 1926-28; Teacher of English and Activities Director, Board of Education, Buffalo, N. Y., 1926-28; Instructor in Drama and Public Speaking, Middlebury College, 1928-31; Assistant Professor, 1931-32; Associate Professor, 1932-37; Professor, since 1937. Mem. Delta Chi. Players Magazine (associate editor).

G

Articles in *Drama, Education, Players.* Married: Pansy Nisbet. Child: John Stanton. Address: 122 South Main St.

GORDON, J. HALFORD, c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 30, 1917. s. J. Howard and Blanche (McMillin). Prep. Roselle High School, N. J.; Columbia University (1). Organizations: Debating (2); Mountain Club (2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Roselle, N. J.

GOULD, JEAN M., c. 1941. b. Longbranch, N. J., July 11, 1920. d. Harris B. and Zell (Morris). Prep. Huntington High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Badminton (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; W. A. A. (1). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

GOVE, LOUISE H., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Walpole, Mass., Jan. 21, 1919. d. Chester B. and Minnie (Allen). Prep. Walpole High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Baseball (1); Volleyball (1, 2); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); French Club (2). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Walpole, Mass.

GRAB, FRED J., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. New Rochelle, N. Y., June 3, 1917. s. Frederick and Emma (Voltz). Prep. New Rochelle Senior High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Intramurals (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔP. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, New Rochelle, N. Y.

GRAY, JOHN B., c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Springfield, Mass., Dec. 13, 1916. s. Harry M. and Charlotte (Low). Prep. Katonah High School, N. Y. Athletics: Assistant Manager Winter Sports (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Band (1, 2, 3); Freshman Choir; Black Panthers (2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Governing Board (3); Alchemist Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3), Chairman (3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. XΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Katonah, N. Y.

GRAY, N. HARRY, c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Bound Brook, N. J., July 21, 1916. s. Harry and Emma (Rogerson). Prep. Darien High School, Conn. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Chairman Soph Hop; Junior Week. Frat. ΚΔP. College Res., 10 College St. Home, Ossining, N. Y.

GRANT, ROBERT H., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Woodstown, N. J., July 29, 1919. s. George W. and Helen (Cussons). Prep. Woodstown High School, N. J. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Band (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, Woodstown, N. J.

GREEK, *Department of*—Established 1908. William S. Burrage, Chairman of curriculum in Greek since 1903.

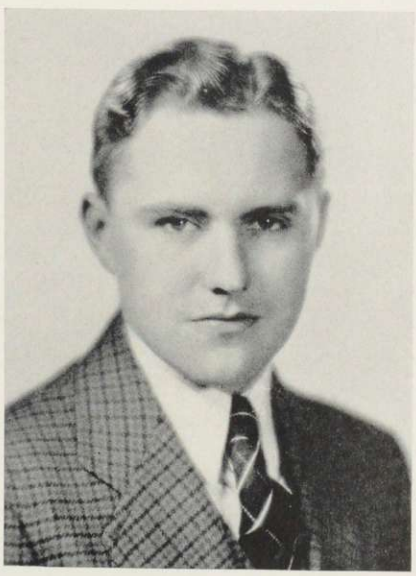
During the 19th century, courses in Greek and Latin made up approximately a third of the undergraduate work. Greek was required of all students. They were expected, in the early years, to enter with a reading knowledge of Greek through the New Testament and to graduate with a comprehensive knowledge of Greek literature. With the introduction of scientific programs of study and the increase of electives in the curriculum, Greek began to lose its hold. However, not until 1909 was a course in Introductory Greek even offered at Middlebury.

As a separate department, Greek dates from 1908. Until 1882 courses were listed in the required "Course of Instruction and Study." From 1882-1895 it was under *Ancient Languages* and from 1895-1907 under *Language and Literature.*

GRIFFITH, ROGER M., c. 1941. Major, Political Science. b. Manchester Center, Vt., July 10, 1919. s. William A. and Jennie (Stone). Prep. Burr and Burton Seminary, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΣΦE. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Manchester Center, Vt.

GREGG, ARTHENA P., c. 1939. Major, French. b. Marlborough, N. H., Oct. 6, 1917. d. Arthur E. and Ida (Crowther). Organizations: Glee Club (1); Mountain Club (1); French Club (2, 3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Sor. ΣK. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Westminster West, Vt.

GRIMM, EDITH TAYLOR, c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1920. d. Rudolph J. and Edythe (Seeligman). Prep. Lincoln School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1); W. A. A. Council (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.



GROSENBECK, EDWARD F., c. 1939. Major, History. b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,

H

July 6, 1915. s. Frank E. and Elizabeth H. Prep. Poughkeepsie High School, N. Y.; Syracuse University (1). Athletics: Intramurals (3). Publications: Assistant Business Manager KALEIDOSCOPE (3); Business Manager *Handbook* (3). Organizations: Debating (3); Band (2, 3); Black Panthers (2, 3). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

GROSENBAUGH, PAGE R., c. 1940. Major, English. b. East Orange, N. J., Feb. 10, 1919. d. Royal A. and Harriot (White). Athletics: Hockey (1); Basketball (1); Baseball (1). Organizations: Band (1); Orchestra (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Choir (2); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, East Orange, N. J.

GROW, BARBARA M., c. 1941. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 1920. d. Julian E. and Ruth (Fogg). Prep. Woodbridge High School, N. J. Athletics: Tennis (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); German Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Woodbridge, N. J.

GUARNACCIA, PAUL B., c. 1938. Major, Physical Education. b. Wakefield, Mass., Aug. 9, 1915. s. Joseph and Pietra (Caruse). Prep. Roxbury School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3, 4), (M); Track (1, 2, 3), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); "M" Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Wakefield, Mass.

GUSTAFSON, THOR B., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Bedford, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1916. s. Malkolm L. and Elaine (Carlson). Prep. Katonah High School, N. Y. Athletics: Baseball (1, 2, 3), (M). Class Offices: President (2). Organizations: Student Council (2); Mountain Club (1); Liberal Club (2, 3). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 10 College St. Home, Katonah, N. Y.

HAGADORN, BEULAH H., c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. North Ferrisburg, Vt., Jan. 11, 1918. d. Frederick M. and Grace (Shaw). Prep. Albany High School, N. Y. Athletics: Volleyball (4). Organizations: Glee Club (1, 2); Choir (2, 3, 4); A Tempo Club (4); Women's Forum (3); English Club (4). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Albany, N. Y.

HALE, NATHAN W., c. 1941. b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1918. s. Robert C. and Sarah. Prep. Williston Academy, Mass. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Oxford, Ohio.

HALLER, JOHN F. Associate Professor of Chemistry and Astronomy; b. Frederick, Md., Jan. 2, 1899. Studied Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1917-20; B.Chem., Cornell, 1922; Studied Cornell, 1922-25. Assistant Instructor, Cornell, 1922-25; Instructor in Chemistry, Middlebury College, 1925-28; Assistant Professor, 1928-36; Associate Professor, since 1936. Mem. Theta Xi, American Chemical Society (Vermont Section Chairman, 1929-30), Al Djebar, Savage, Freemasons. Travel: Europe, Near East, Northern Africa, 1934-35. Sabbatical leave: 1934-35, Foreign travel and study. Married: Marion Staples. Children: John DeGroff, Patricia Mary. Address: 6 Hillcrest Rd.

HALLIGAN, VALERIA E., c. 1938. Major, French. b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1917. Prep. Barnard School for Girls, N. Y. Athletics: Badminton (2, 3, 4); Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); Golf (2, 3, 4); W. A. A. Council (2, 3, 4). Organizations: Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3, 4); Junior Week. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, New York, N. Y.

HALLOCK, ARCHIBALD C., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Tennent, N. J., Feb. 1, 1918. s. Archibald C. and Elizabeth (Reid). Prep. Oxford High School, Pa.; Lincoln College (1). Athletics: Intramurals (2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (2, 3). Frat. ΔΤ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Mount Holly, N. J.

HALLOCK, EDWARD C., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Newburgh, N. Y., June 6, 1916. s. William H. and Williametta (Youngs). Prep. Kimball Union Academy, N. H. Athletics; Freshman Football (Numerals); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Class Offices: Vice-president (1). Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Campus* (3), Business Manager (4); Assistant Business Manager *Saxonian* (3), Business Manager (4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3, 4). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Elizabeth, N. J.

HALLOCK, RICHARD R., c. 1941. b. East Orange, N. J., Nov. 23, 1919. s. Archibald C. and Elizabeth (Reid). Prep. West Nottingham Academy, Md. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Mt. Holly, N. J.

HALLOCK, WILLIAM H., c. 1941. b. Washingtonville, N. Y., June 11, 1918. s. William H. and Williametta (Youngs). Prep. Granville High School, N. Y. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Granville, N. Y.

HALLSTEAD, JESSIE A., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Canandaigua, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1918. d. Walter G. and Jessie (Smith). Prep. Penn Yan Academy, N. Y. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Golf (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Penn Yan, N. Y.

HALNON, LEONARD C., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Salisbury, Vt., Aug. 8, 1915. s. Frank E. and Sara (McNulla). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. College Res., Salisbury. Home, Salisbury, Vt.

HAMLIN, TALBOT F., c. 1940. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., May 18, 1918. s. Talbot F. and Hilda (Edwards).

H

Prep. Northamption High School, Mass. Publications: News Staffs *Campus* (1, 2). Organizations: Dramatics (2); Glee Club (1); Freshman Choir; Choir (2); French Club (1). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Northampton, Mass.

HAMMOND, DAVID A., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Newport, Vt., June 20, 1920. s. Earl S. and Marion (Coburn). Prep. Newport High School, Vt. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Newport, Vt.

HANCHETT, DANA W., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Natick, Mass., Dec. 12, 1917. s. George D. and Georgia (Thompson). Prep. Williston Academy, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Spanish Club (1). Frat. BK. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, South Natick, Mass.

HANDBOOK—For several years, the local Y. M. C. A. unit published the *Handbook*, but it met with little appreciation from the student body. In 1920, this publication became extinct, but was revived a few years later by the Y. M. C. A., which this time received the moral and financial support of the students. A comprehensive volume was published in November, 1922, to be distributed without cost among the freshmen and to be sold at fifty cents to the upperclassmen. The following spring the Student Council assumed the responsibility of selecting the staff for the coming year. With the appointment of the staff by the Student Council came the inauguration of the system of organizing and publishing the *Handbook* for distribution by mail to the prospective freshmen by the middle of August.

The 1925 edition brought forth new features concerning women's activities, numerous cuts of College buildings and of rooms, and a "Who's Who" on the campus. All material was revised and brought up to date, making it not only a convenient source of information for freshmen but also a valuable reference for the upperclassmen. In the spring of 1930, Pi Delta Epsilon, an honorary journalistic fraternity, exercised, for the first time, the power given to it by the Undergraduate Association and elected the editor-in-chief. A definite constitution, however, was drawn up in 1936 and filed with the Dean of Men. The new constitution provided for an election board made up of the returning editor, business manager, and women's editor of the *Campus*, of the KALEIDOSCOPE, and of the *Handbook*, who were to select the staff from the KALEIDOSCOPE and from the *Campus* tryouts.

The *Handbook* contains a welcome from the President, a brief summary of Middlebury history and traditions, advice to the freshmen, accounts of college activities, rules and regulations of the College, the songs and cheers, and the constitutions of the various governing organizations. This publication is financed by several departments of the college and by the revenues from the advertisements sold.

EDITORIAL STAFF: Editor-in-chief, GORDON A. BARROWS '39; Associate Editor, ELIZABETH A. DUNNING '39.

BUSINESS STAFF: Business Manager, EDWARD F. GROSENBECK '39; Associate Business Manager, CAROL L. FLASCHER '39.

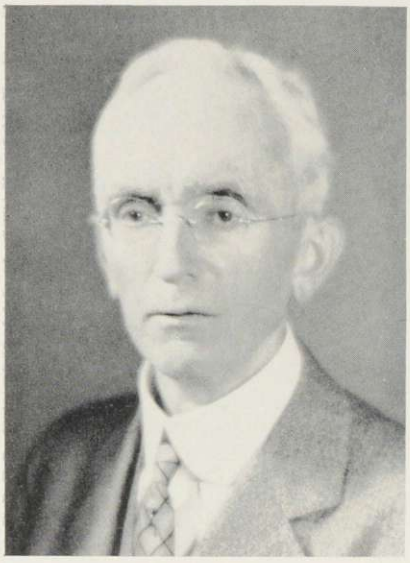
HANSON, CHARLES L., JR., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1917. s. Charles L. and Bertha (Flint). Prep. Governor Dummer Academy, Mass. Athletics: Track (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Cambridge, Mass.

HARDY, RUTH c. 1941. b. Andover, Mass., Aug. 17, 1920. d. Roy E. and Helen (Knowles). Prep. Punchard High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1); Tennis (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Class Offices: Vice-President (1). Organizations: Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Andover, Mass.

HARGREAVES, AUDREY, c. 1940. Major, English. b. Kent, England, June 10, 1919. d. John and Sarah (Hopkinson). Prep. Dalton High School, Mass. Athletics: Skiing (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1, 2). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Dalton, Mass.

Grosenbeck Watson Dunning Barrows

H

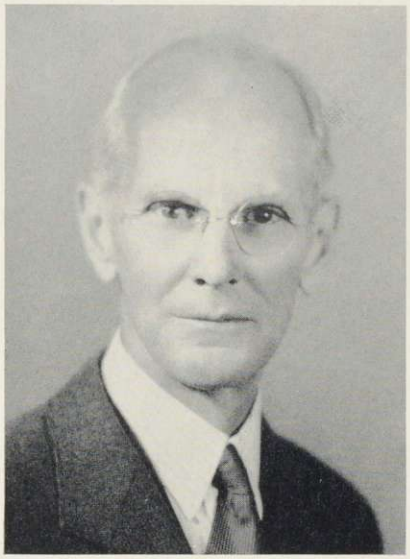


HARRINGTON, VERNON C. Boardman Professor of Philosophy; b. Weybridge, Vt., Oct. 26, 1871. A.B., Middlebury College, 1891; Studied at Andover Theological Sem., 1891-94; Harvard Graduate School, 1896; Univ. of Berlin, 1905-06; Oxford, 1906-07; L.H.D. (honorary), College of Wooster, 1908. Pastor, Congregational Church, Belchertown, Mass., 1894-96; Pastor, Congregational Church, Norton, Mass., 1897-98; Assistant, Second Presbyterian Church, Cleveland, Ohio, 1898-1905; Instructor in English, Oberlin 1908-10; Pastor, Linndale Presbyterian Church, Cleveland, Ohio, 1910-12; Assistant Professor of English and Public Speaking, Middlebury College, 1913-16; Professor of English, 1916-17; Boardman Professor of Philosophy, since 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Author of *The Problem of Human Suffering*, 1899; *Browning Studies*, 1915; *Psychic Healing* (pamphlet), 1903. Article in *The Journal of Philosophy*. Travel: Europe, 1905-07, 1933. Sabbatical leave: 1925-26, Univ. of Cal. and Stanford Univ., 1936-37, traveled in southern U. S. Married: Elizabeth Bowles. Address: 4 Storrs Ave.

HASBROUCK, HOWARD L., c. 1941. Major, Spanish. b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1919. s. John J. and Ella (Lamar). Prep. Flushing High School, N. Y. Athletics: Board Track (1); Freshman Cross Country. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Spanish Club (1). Frat. BK. College Res., South Starr Hall. Home, Flushing, N. Y.

HASTINGS, ALICE S., c. 1941. Major, German. b. White Plains, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1920. d. George T. and Margaret (Gloyer). Prep. Scarsdale High School, N. Y., Athletics: Hockey (1); Tennis (1); Skiing (1); Modern Dance (1). Class Offices: President (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W A. A. (1); German Club (1). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Hillside. Home, Scarsdale, N. Y.

HATFIELD, NORMAN E., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Manchester, N. H., Jan. 18, 1920. s. Leon E. and Maltrales (Leighton). Prep. Lexington High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football; Track (1); Intramurals (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Lexington, Mass.



HATHAWAY, LEWIS J. Professor of Music; b. Montpelier, Vt. B.Mus., New England Conservatory of Music, 1898; Studied 1 year, Berlin, 1904-05; Summer Session at Julliard School of Music, 2 years; Summer Session at Harvard, 1916. Head of Music Dept., Montpelier Sem., sixteen years, Montpelier, Vt.; Organist and Choir Director, 16 years, Church of the Messiah, Montpelier, Vt.; Organist, Christ Church, Montpelier, Vt., 2 years; Assistant Professor of Music, Middlebury College, 1916-18; Professor, since 1918. Mem. Vermont Federated Music Clubs (Pres. for 2 years), Vermont State Orchestral Association (Pres.), State Federal Music Project Committee, Vermont State Choral Society (Conductor for 7 years). Articles in Middlebury *News Letter*. Author of papers on The New Music Education, Our Musical Heritage. Travel: Italy, Switzerland, England, Belgium, 1909; spent 6 weeks in Switzerland and Italy, 1928. Sabbatical leave: 1927-28, studied in London with Tobias Matthay; studied in Paris with Nydia Boulanger. Married: Grace Tupper. Child: Susan Lyman. Address: 135 South Main St.

HAVEN, SHIRLEY E., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Vergennes, Vt., Sept. 24, 1916. d. Arch S. and Marguerite (Robinson). Prep. Vergennes High School, Vt. Class Offices: Vice-President (3). Organizations: Student Life (3); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); A Tempo Club (2, 3, 4); Mountain Club (1); English Club (3, 4); French Club (2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Vergennes, Vt.

HAWES, GORDON F., c. 1941. Major, Political Science. b. Manchester, N. H., June 6, 1917. s. Lester B. and Marie (Peterson). Prep. Milford School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Melrose, Mass.

HAYDEN, FRANCES-JANE, c. 1941. b. Springfield, Mass., May 16, 1919. d. George W. and Marian (Steel). Prep. Winchester High School, Mass. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Winchester, Mass.

HAYDEN, MINNIE. Instructor Emeritus of Music. Voice Instructor, Boston Studio, Mass.; Contralto Soloist, Mt. Vernon Quartette; Director of Music School; Head of Voice Department, Middlebury College, 1921; Director of Girls' Glee Club, 1921-24. Travel: Florence, London, 1905; Paris, 1927. Sabbatical leave: 1931-32. Address: East Middlebury.

HAYWARD, EDWARD B., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Rutland, Vt., Jan. 21, 1916. s. James E. and Rita (Beardsley). Prep. Rutland High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football; Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2), Assistant Editor (3); Contributing Editor *Saxonian* (3), Asso-

H

ciate Editor (4). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Rutland, Vt.

HAZELTINE, BURT A. Dean of the Men's College; b. Somerville, Mass., Dec. 17, 1890. B.S., Tufts, 1913; Studied Boston Univ., 1923-24; A.M., Columbia, 1931. Instructor in Mathematics, Massachusetts State College, 1913-19; Ensign, U. S. Navy, Newport, R. I., 1917-19; Professor of Mathematics, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., 1919-20; Walker Instructor in Mathematics, Tufts, 1920-21; Head of Mathematics, High School and Supervisor Junior High Schools, Framingham, Mass., 1921-24; Instructor in Mathematics, Middlebury College, 1924-25; Assistant Professor, 1925-26; Associate Professor, 1926-28; Professor, 1928; Associate Dean of Men, 1925-26; Dean of Men, 1926-27; Dean of Men's College, since 1927. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Mathematical Association of America, Masonic Lodge, American Legion. Travel: Exchange Professor, Robert College, Turkey; Southern Europe, Northern Africa, Egypt, Greece, 1935-36. Address: Battell Block.

HEALD, MARGARET A., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Bellows Falls, Vt., May 30, 1918. d. Percy E. and Madge (Richardson). Prep. Chester High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2); Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (2). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Chester, Vt.

HEBARD, EMORY A., c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Carmel, Me., Sept. 28, 1917. s. William E. and Viola (Conant). Prep. Northampton High School, Mass. Class Offices: Treasurer (2). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (2, 3, 4); Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Liberal Club (2, 3), Program Chairman (3). Prize Awards: Second Merrill Prize Speaker. Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Northampton, Mass.

HECK, WILLIAM J., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1918. s. William R. and Frances (Hennessey). Prep. Chaminade School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3); Debating (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3); Black Panthers (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Prize Awards: Winner Merril Prize Speaking (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Forest Hills, N. Y.

HECKMAN, MARY J., c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 23, 1916. d. Clare S. and Gertrude (Pratt). Prep. New Haven High School, Conn. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3, 4); Debating (3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); French Club (1, 2); Aviation Club (1, 2); English Club (4). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, New Haven, Conn.

HEIG, NAOMI M., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1916. d. Oscar J. and May (Greenwold). Prep. Bay Ridge High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1, 2); Skiing (4); Modern Dancing (4). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HEINRICHS, WALDO H. Associate Professor of Contemporary Civilization; b. Ongole, S. India, July 15, 1891. B.S., Denison Univ., 1913; M.A., Columbia, 1919; Research for Ph.D., Columbia, 1924; Secretary International Com., Y. M. C. A., Calcutta, India, 1919-24; General Secretary, Y. M. C. A., Lahore, India, 1926-30; General Secretary, Y. M. C. A., Jerusalem, Palestine, 1931-33; Instructor of Sociology, Middlebury College, 1934-35; Associate Professor of Contemporary Civilization, since 1935. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Masonic Lodges, Academy of Social and Political Science, National Geographic Association, Foreign Policy Association, League of Nations Association (State President). Author of *Economic Factors in Political Unrest in British India,* 1926; *India's Place in the World,* 1920; *Fifty Centuries in the Holy City,* 1932. Author of papers on contemporary problems. Travel: India, 1915; France, 1917-18; Far East, 1920-24; Panama, 1926; Afghanistan, 1927; Far East, 1926-30; Near East, 1931- 33 (including Egypt); Europe, 1936; Hawaii five times between 1913 and 1931. Married: Dorothy Peterson. Children: Waldo Huntley, Mary Hopper, Dorothy Faulkner. Address: 46 South St.

HERRMANN, KARL, c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. Schoppensted, Germany, Aug. 4, 1915. s. Karl and Agathe (Volmer) Prep. Mersburg High School, Germany. Organizations: Mountain Club (4); German Club (4), Secretary (4). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Mersburg, Germany.

HELDMAN, BETTY GRACE, c. 1939. Major, English. b. Yonkers, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1918. d. Walter A. and Nettie (Ryan). Prep. Roosevelt High School, N. Y. Athletics: Modern Dancing (1, 2, 3).

H

Class Offices: Vice-President (3). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Freshman Choir; A Tempo Club (3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2); English Club (3). Social Committees: Student Government Convention (3). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Yonkers, N. Y.

HERRMANN, WILLIAM P., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. Jersey City, N. J., June 16, 1918. s. William A. and Antress (Nesbihal) Prep. Thomas Jefferson High School, N. J.; New York University (1). Athletics: Intramurals (2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (2, 3), Skyline (2, 3), Governing Board (2, 3), Treasurer (3); German Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Elizabeth, N. J.

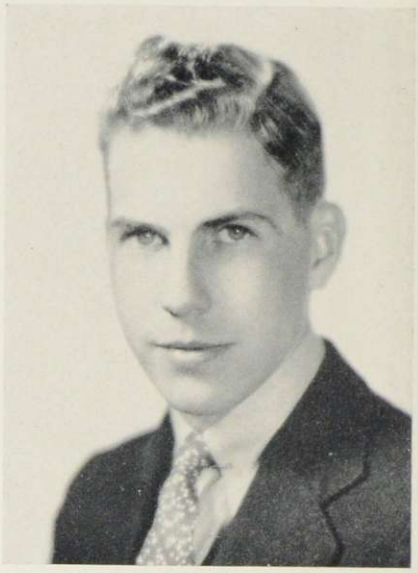
HEWARD, M. ELIZABETH, c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 19, 1917. d. Harry and Mary (Weamer). Prep. Friends' Central School, Pa. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3), (All-Midd); Basketball (1, 2), (All-Midd); Volleyball (1, 2); W. A. A. Council. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); German Club (1, 2, 3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Sor. ΛΞΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Philadelphia, Pa.

HEWES, MARIAN W., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Beacon, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1917. d. Earl D. and Bertha (Walrath). Prep. Beacon High School, N. Y. Athletics: Badminton (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (2, 3, 4). Organizations: A Tempo Club (3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4). College Res., Le Château. Home, Beacon, N. Y.

HICKS, JOHN H., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. New York, N. Y., May 13, 1919. s. Edward and Madeline (Johnson). Prep. Alexander Hamilton High School, N. Y. Athletics: Cross Country (Numerals). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Elmsford, N. Y.

HILDRETH, WILLIAM W., JR., c. 1940. Major, Geology. b. Shoreham, Vt., Oct. 20, 1918. s. William W. and Lois (Wright). Prep. Brewster Free Academy, N. H. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Wolfeboro, N. H.

HILL, MORRIS C., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Johnson, Vt., Aug. 21, 1917. s. Morris S. and Nora (Patten). Prep.



Stowe High School, Vt., Green Mountain Junior College, Vt. (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., The Willows. Home, Johnson, Vt.

HISTORY, *Department of*— Established 1908. Allen M. Cline, Chairman since 1920.

History did not win recognition as a separate department until 1908. Previous to that time the subject was considered closely related to Political Science, Civics, Economics, and Law. Up to the middle of the last century, a student's knowledge of history was largely a by-product of his studies of Law and of such authors as Herodotus, Livy, Tacitus, Cicero which, of course, were read in the original. In 1842 a short course in ancient and modern history was introduced, but discontinued after two years. Guizot's "History of Civilization" was adopted as a standard work in 1855 and remained the basis of historical study for several decades. From 1886-1887 History was taught in the department of *Political Economy, Constitutional and International Law*, from 1887-1890 in *Civics and Economics*, from 1890-1908 in *History and Political Science*.

Past Chairmen: Walter E. Howard, 1889-1892, 1893-1912; Carl C. Plehn, 1892-1893; Archibald D. Wetherell, 1912-1917; Henry Wells Lawrence, 1917-1920.

H

HITCHCOCK, HORACE J., c. 1941. Major, Political Science. b. Jamestown, N. Y., July 9, 1919. s. Arthur H. and Harrena (Touhy). Prep. Jamestown High School, N. Y. Athletics: Winter Sports (1). Organizations: Debating (1); Band (1); Mountain Club (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Jamestown, N. Y.

HOADLEY, JEAN, c. 1938. Major, English. b. Branford, Conn., June 11, 1916. d. John and Harriet (Bradley). Prep. Branford High School, Conn. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2, 3); Badminton (2, 3, 4). Class Offices: President (3). Organizations: President Student Union (4); Women's Forum (3); English Club (4); German Club (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Branford, Conn.

HOBSON, FRANK E., c. 1938. Major, English. b. West Newbury, Mass., Sept. 4, 1916. s. Frank E. and Edith (Hills). Prep. West Newbury Central High School, Mass. Publications: *Saxonian* Board (3, 4). Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3, 4); Independent Association (3); Liberal Club (2, 3). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, West Newbury, Mass.

HOCKEY—Coach Nash's pucksters completed a difficult season with two victories, two tie games, and seven defeats. It marked the first year that Middlebury was a full pledged member of the New England Hockey League which was unfortunate in one respect due to the graduation of several stars from last year's sextet. So great was the loss of Dud Phinney, Fred Manchester and Phil Cullins from the former team that the Blue and White never fully recovered. Add to this, games with Boston University and Boston College, and one may readily appreciate the difficult situation which confronted the Blue and White.

After opening the season with two ties, a win, and a defeat the icemen received still another setback by the ineligibility of DeMerritt who had played outstandingly as goalie. Martin, Cobb, and Hutton, all of whom are freshmen, offset this loss somewhat by reporting and seeing considerable service. Bill Wyman added greatly to the cause along with Co-Captain Cairns and Farrell. It was Wyman who did the unusual and caged five goals to beat M. I. T., 5-1, in an amazing shooting exhibition.

Opening the season on home ice, Middlebury managed to squeeze out a 5-5 tie game with Northeastern. After overcoming a shaky first period, the Blue and White played good hockey the remainder of the game to obtain a deadlock. Swett opened with a surprise shot from out by the boards, but Northeastern caged three in rapid succession to lead at the end of the first period 3-1. With Jarrell leading the attack in the second and Wyman and Cairns for the remainder, Middlebury was ever dangerous. DeMerritt made several spectacular saves throughout the contest.

In the first of a three game trip Middlebury once again played a tie game. This time a 2-2 contest with Duke Nelson's Union sextet. Both goalies played brilliantly to ward off scores, but weakened in the second period when the teams pushed through their goals. Wyman and Westin scored for Middlebury, while Captain Fritz Hawley led the Duke's attack.

Colgate downed Middlebury 4-3 in a game played at Hamilton. But for DeMerritt, who was outstanding

Back Row: McKenney Reichert Kinsey Myers Swett Elliot Cobb Hutton Nash (Coach)
Front Row: Martin Wyman Westin Farrell Cairns Jarrell DeMeritt

H

as goalie, the big Red team would undoubtedly have won more decisively. Wyman and Jarrell led the Panther attack by participating in most of the Blue and White scores.

Completing their New York invasion, Middlebury won over R. P. I. at Troy 3-1. Behind throughout nearly the entire game, the Nashmen suddenly staged an uprising to tie the score and then cage two in the overtime to put the game on ice. Swett, who joined the game after a week of illness, helped the cause considerably. Farrell and Wyman were outstanding for Middlebury.

On January 22, Middlebury was defeated badly on the home rink by Boston College 11-2. Until the final period when the Eagles scored seven goals, Middlebury was ever dangerous. Cairns and Wyman led the attack of an otherwise tired Blue and White team. Greatly handicapped by the loss of DeMerritt the Panthers, nevertheless, put up a gallant but futile stand.

In the first of two games at Clinton, Middlebury again lost, this time to Hamilton College, 3-1. The Blue and White scored their sole goal by an assist from Hutton to Farrell. The game was exceptionally fast and rough, making it necessary for numerous substitutions to check the hard skating Hamilton forward line.

The Clinton Hockey Club registered the second defeat in as many days by scoring a 4-1 victory. Middlebury dropped in a goal by an assist from Jarrell to Wyman. Extremely poor officiating tended to make this contest exceedingly rough.

On February 5, the Panthers broke into the win column by taking over M. I. T., 5-1, in a surprising upset. Bill Wyman, who scored all five goals, played the finest game of his career. Martin, Middlebury's goalie, was outstanding defensively throughout the entire game. The Blue and White appeared to be a fast and scrappy club and continually had M. I. T. in trouble.

Playing in the Boston Arena, Middlebury was soundly trounced by Boston University 15-1. Halfway in the second period an assist from Cobb to Cairns gave Middlebury her only consolation. Carvelli, with five goals and one assist, and Desrosier, with three markers and five assists, led the Terriers. Poor checking by the wings and the inability to cope with a well organized outfit placed the Panther rinkmen in a pitiful plight.

Duke Nelson brought his alumni brethren back to Middlebury and proved they had the old fire by defeating the present sextet, 4-3. Working half the night, the "Great Mentor" finally succeeded in conditioning the rink to make the long expected game a reality. Winter Carnival seemed to have more dire effects on the Collegians than on their elder brothers.

On February 22, Middlebury completed her 1938 hockey season by losing to Williams, 3-1. Speed and aggressiveness proved to be the Panther downfall.

H

OFFICERS: Coach, JOHN C. NASH; Co-Captains, ROBERT E. CAIRNS '38 and GEORGE E. FARRELL '38; Manager, MELVIN W. MCKENNEY '38.

LETTERMEN: ROBERT E. CAIRNS '38, ASA L. ELLIOT '38, GEORGE E. FARRELL '38, MELVIN W. MCKENNEY '38, RAEBURN B. STILES '38, DONALD H. WESTIN '38, KENNETH M. KINSEY '39, PORTER C. JARRELL '40, JAMES E. KING '40, EDWARD J. REICHERT '40, HAROLD I. WYMAN '40, ALBERT R. HUTTON '41, ROBERT A. MARTIN '41.

HODGES, ELAINE S., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Raynham Center, Mass., Sept. 21, 1919. d. Charles R. and Ruth (Olendorf). Prep. Taunton High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Raynham Center, Mass.

HOFMANN, KARL L., c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Port Henry, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1915. s. Christian W. and Mary. Prep. Mineville High School, N. Y. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Moriah Center, N. Y.

HOGAN, JOHN F., c. 1941. Major, History. b. Stamford, Conn., Aug. 12, 1916. s. Thomas F. and Nellie (Regan). Prep. Stamford High School, Conn. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Stamford, Conn.

HOLBROOK, OLIVE M., c. 1939. Major, French. b. Lemington, Vt., Oct. 15, 1918. d. Harold A. and Mabel (Frizzell). Prep. Colebrook Academy, N. H. Organizations: Orchestra (2); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (2, 3); French Club (2, 3); Spanish Club (3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). College Res., Le Château. Home, Lemington, Vt.

HOLT, JOHN W., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Allston, Mass., Mar. 10, 1919. s. Herbert C. and Marion (Aitken). Prep. Clark School, N. H. Organizations: Band (1); Orchestra (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Woodstock, Vt.

HOMECOMING — Literally means bringing oneself to one's home, but is commonly and colloquially used to designate the day alumni return to their alma mater to engage in the festivities prepared in their honor. "Homecoming" may also apply to specific celebrations for alumni, such as the "Homecoming game," "Homecoming dance," etc.

Storrs Lee writes of an old-fashioned Middlebury homecoming in his book, "Father Went to College." Seems that early grads came back to Middlebury to witness the commencement activities on the backs of plump horses and in "one hoss shays." Town itself, moreover, was crowded from stem to stern with people gathering for the graduating exercises. People came from "miles around," *i.e.*, Weybridge, Vergennes and Rutland. Livery stables and hotel rooms were at a premium. Now when alumni return they usually hitchhike and sleep in the fraternity houses . . . . in the sophomores' beds.

Homecoming, however, was not a fully organized institution until 1928. Until then all interested alumni came back for commencement, and a few dropped in for the annual Vermont-Middlebury football game. In 1928 the Admissions Office took charge of alumni and brought them back for some weekend in the fall, usually for the Vermont game. This organized homecoming proved highly successful. Tickets to the football game had been reserved for the alumni for the first time in the history of the college. Moreover, the new Abernethy Wing in the library had just been completed, bringing praise from proud alumni.

Since 1928 many new ideas have been incorporated into homecoming and many more have been discarded. Fraternities, until this year, were always decorated with gay banners and "Welcome Alumni" signs. For a few years a prize was given to the fraternity displaying the best decorations. Rumor has it that the DUs and Sig Eps vied continually for first place. The Freshman Pee-Rade was held between halves of the football game. During this time the frosh paraded bravely in front of Vermont football stands, dressed in outlandish costumes and carrying banners intended to heckle the Vermonters. In 1936 the Pee-Rade was abandoned because unprotected frosh were attacked by irked Vermonters. The frosh, of course, were soon backed by Midd upperclassmen who put outnumbered upstarters to rout. Administration, however, frowned heavily on such "going ons," and banned the Pee-Rade forever. In past years Admissions Office presented alumni with souvenirs of homecoming. In 1933 they gave replicas of Gamiel Painter's cane.

This year's program, a typical one, ran like this:

Friday, October 22:

2:00 p.m. Football. Kimball Union Academy vs. Middlebury Freshmen.

7:00 p.m. Homecoming rally.

Saturday, October 23:

8:00 a.m. to noon. "Open classes."

1:00 p.m. Chapel. Meeting of Alumni Council, Midd Inn.

2:00 p.m. Football. Norwich vs. Middlebury. Informal tea for alumni and faculty at President's residence after game.

5:30 p.m. Tea dances at Fraternity houses.

7:45 p.m. Informal dance in gymnasium.

Sunday, October 24:

5:00 p. m. Vesper service. Speaker, Robert Davis, professor of history.

H

HOME ECONOMICS, *Department of*—Established 1911. Clara B. Knapp, Chairman since 1924.

Home Economics was introduced in answer to the growing enrollment in the Women's College. In 1901 the women's attendance totaled about forty. Ten years later, when it was considered necessary to establish this department the enrollment had been almost quadrupled. The courses at that time included: Food: Its Selection and Preparation; Household Economy; Dietetics; Household Management; Sewing; Methods of Teaching.

In the last twenty-five years, emphasis in home economics had entirely changed, with greater importance now given to theoretical background material. Work in foods has expanded to include nutrition; and courses in Clothing, Textiles, and Related Art have replaced the obsolete title of Sewing. The departmental requirements call for close correlation in the fields of Chemistry, Biology, Economics, and Sociology. A Home Management House has been operated under the direction of the department since 1922.

Past Chairmen: Harriet D. Gerould, 1911-1912; Effie P. Wells, 1912-1914; Marion Spaulding, 1914-1915; Ruth Graham, 1915-1922; Mary C. Dutton, 1922-1924.

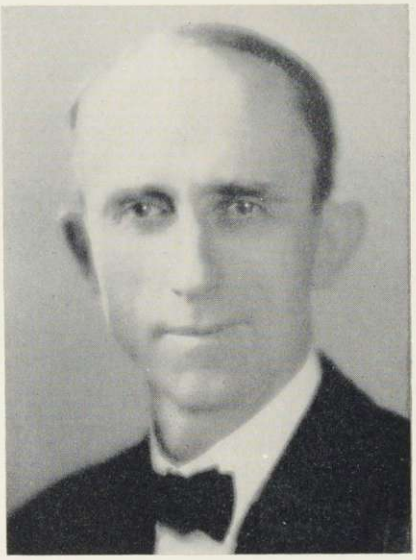
HOPE, ROBERTA E., c. 1940. Major, History. b. Middlebury, Vt., July 31, 1918. d. Robert D. and Charlotte (Dillon). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. College Res., Franklin St. Home,, Middlebury, Vt.

HOPPER, EVELYN R., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Fairlawn, N. J., Jan. 15, 1919. d. Russell J. and Carrie (Keyser). Prep. Ridgewood High School, N. J. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Glen Rock, N. J.

HOTALING, HAROLD M., c. 1941. Major, Public Speaking. b. Oneonta, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1919. s. Fred B. and Hazel (Easley). Prep. Oneonta High School, N. Y. College Res., The Willows. Home, Oneonta, N. Y.

HOUSE, SUMNER J., c. 1941. b. Oneonta, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1917. s. Chauncey C. and Ida (Parks). Prep. Oneonta High School, N. Y. Athetics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Oneonta, N. Y.

HOVEY, LEROY F., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. New York, N. Y., May 13, 1920. s. Leroy F. and Lucille. Prep. New Rochelle High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. Organizations: Debating (1); Freshman Choir. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 18 South St. Home, New Rochelle, N. Y.



HOWARD, FRANK E. Professor of Education and Psychology; b. Vernon, Mich., July 12, 1878. A.B., Michigan State Teachers College, 1907; Summer sessions at the Univ. of Mich.; Ph.D., Clark, 1912; Studied at Columbia, Teachers College. Supervising Principal, Manchester, Mich., 1907-10; Professor of Education, Berea College, 1912-13; Professor of Education, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., 1913-15; Assistant Professor of Pedagogy, Middlebury College, 1915-20; Professor of Psychology, 1920-22; Professor of Pedagogy, 1922-23; Professor of Education and Psychology, since 1923. Mem. American Association of University Professors, National Association College Teachers of Education. Co-author with F. C. Patry, M.D., of *Mental Health*, 1935. Articles in *Educational Review, Education, Pedagogical Seminary, School and Society*. Travel: widely in U. S. Sabbatical leave: 1925-26, special work in Columbia. Married: Edna Prine. Children: Mary Alice, Jane Elizabeth. Address: 17 South St.

HOWE, VIRGINIA P., c. 1938. Major, Biology. b. Wilmington, Vt., Nov. 28, 1916. d. Ralph W. and Kathleen (Parmelee). Prep. Wilmington High School, Vt. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Women's Glee Club (1); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); A Tempo Club (4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); French Club (3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Wilmington, Vt.

HOWES, ALAN B., c. 1941. Major, English. b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Oct. 20, 1920. s. Ralph E. and Isabel (Noyes). Prep. Burr and Burton Seminary, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Manchester, Vt.

HOYT, JEANNE G., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Honolulu, T. H., Oct. 30, 1919. d. Simes T. and Helen (Peterson). Prep. Punahon Academy, T. H. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); French Club (1, 2). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Honolulu, T. H.

HOYT, LOUISE, c. 1938. Major, French. b. Bethel, Conn., Dec. 21, 1916. d. Harrison R. and Alice (Durant). Prep. Danbury High School, Conn. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4), Manager (1), (All-Midd); Badminton (2, 3, 4); Tennis (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (2, 3), (All-Midd). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Spanish Club (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival Committee (2, 3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop; Junior Week. Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Bethel, Conn.

HUBBARD, ARLENE M., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Rochester, Vt., May 16, 1917. d. Glenn H. and Eva (Carter). Prep. Peoples Academy, Vt. Organizations: W. A. A. (1, 3); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Morrisville, Vt.

HUBBARD, CAROL E., c. 1941. Major, Psychology. b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 26, 1919. d. Francis A. and Mary (Matthews). Prep. Millburn High School, N. J. Organizations: Debating (1); Orchestra (1); Mountain Club (1). College Res., Adirondack View. Home, Maplewood, N. J.

HUBBARD, MOSES G., c. 1941. b. Utica, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1919. s. Moses G. and Phyllis (Hopkins). Prep. Utica Free Academy, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals.) Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Utica, N. Y.

HUBBARD, PHYLLIS K., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 3, 1918. d. Moses G. and Phyllis E. (Hopkins). Prep. Utica Free Academy, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Dramatic Club (2); W. A. A. (1). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Utica, N. Y.

I

HUBBELL, MINOTT P., JR., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 17, 1918. s. Minott P. and C. F. (Fredette). Prep. Cushing Academy, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Winter Sports (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Ashburnham, Mass.

HUBERT, ROYCE E., c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1920. s. C. Royce and Melvina (Larlee). Prep. Gorton High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Yonkers, N. Y.

HULL, HARRIET, c. 1941. Major, French. b. Waterbury, Conn., May 24, 1919. d. John and Mary (Gray). Prep. Crosby High School, Conn. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Waterbury, Conn.

HULL, MARGARET E., c. 1940. Major, French. b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1918. d. Henry M. and Anna Belle (Woolworth). Prep. Greenwich High School, Conn. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (2). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Greenwich, Conn.

HULL, MARY, c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Waterbury, Conn., May 29, 1918. d. John and Mary (Gray). Prep. Crosby High School, Conn. Organizations: Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (2); French Club (1, 2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Waterbury, Conn.

HULME, FLORENCE M., c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 7, 1916. d. Stephen and Mary Grace (Cross). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Athletics: Volleyball (2, 3, 4). Organizations: Dramatic Club (3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); English Club (4); French Club (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3, 4); Junior Week. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

HUTTEMEYER, ROBERT A., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Jersey City, N. J., Dec. 19, 1920. s. Arthur R. and Marie (Ebeling). Prep. Poly Prep., Brooklyn, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, West Palm Beach, Fla.

HUTTON, ALBERT R., c. 1941. Major, Physical Education. b. Malden, Mass., Mar. 17, 1917. s. James V. and Flora (Spears). Prep. Williston Academy, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Hockey (1), (M). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Melrose, Mass.

INDOOR RELAY — Owing to injuries received during practice, a Blue and White indoor quartette, which gave indications of a successful season at the beginning of the year, opened its campaign under a severe handicap. Butler, a 51-second freshman, pulled a ligament just before the initial race at Boston, which forced him from competition for the remainder of the season. Guarnaccia, a reformed broad jumper and also a firststring man, suffered a similar mishap. Hasty substitutions were necessary, and a revamped and weakened team toed the line at the Prout games in the Boston Garden. By dint of good stick-work, which gained them added yardage, Middlebury fought off a stern challenge by Amherst, finishing second to a speedy Northeastern foursome, clocked in the fair time of 3:30.6.

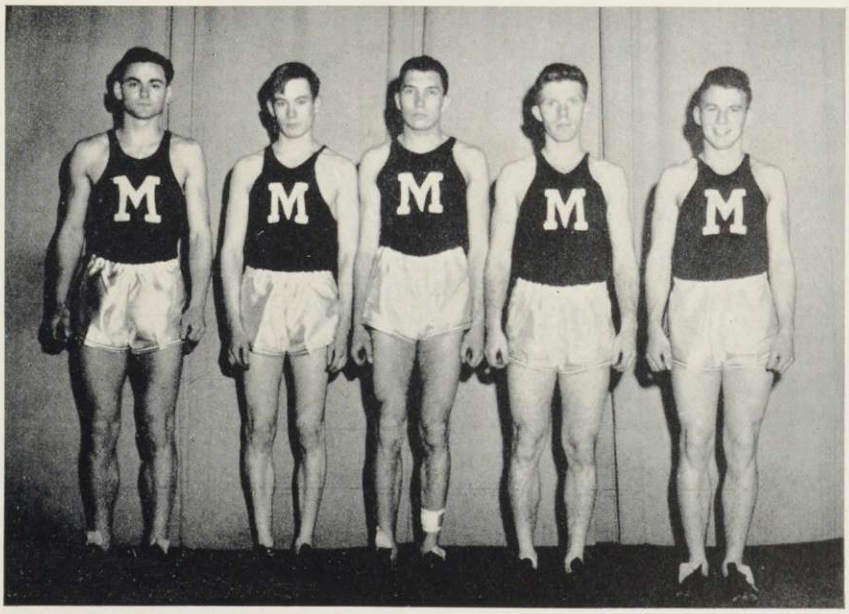
As a result of this showing, the Panther club was seeded in a faster heat in the Millrose games at New York the following Saturday, opposing two of the East's faster quartets, Maryland and Bowdoin, together with Amherst, whom they had edged out the week before. Maryland's veteran racers showed their heels to the rest of the field by fifteen yards. Middlebury had to be content with fourth place, as Bowdoin finished second and Amherst avenged its former defeat by nosing the Middmen out for the show position. The time, 3:29.7, was commendable.

In the final encounter of the indoor competition, at the Boston A. A. games, the injury-riddled boardmen, hindered by poor stick-work, again finished behind Bowdoin and Amherst, respectively, in the slowest race of the season, clocked at 3:32.4.

Prospects for the 1939 indoor team are decidedly more favorable, with Cushman, Quackenbush, and Thompson, who ran on this year's club, returning next year, supported by Butler, whose ability should partially offset the loss of Captain Williams, veteran anchor man.

OFFICERS: Coach, ARTHUR M. BROWN; Captain, JOHN R. WILLIAMS; Manager, SIDNEY B. LURIA '38.

MEMBERS: JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38, ROGER S. THOMPSON '39, PAUL



Thompson Cushman Quackenbush Williams Butler

J

G. Cushman '40, Robert D. Post '40, Kenneth F. Quackenbush '40, Frederick G. Butler '41.

INGALLS, LESTER W., c. 1941. b. Lowell, Mass., June 27, 1919. s. Lester W. and Alice (Howell). Prep. Newtown High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Little Neck, N. Y.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL—Organized in 1914 to regulate the problems of relationship among the men's social fraternities at Middlebury. The council is composed of a junior and senior representative from each of the seven houses. Officers are chosen from the representatives.

Primary concern of the council is to formulate and enforce all rushing regulations. Most important rushing reform of past years was the progressive fine against fraternities signing more than their quota limit. This replaced a three hundred dollar fine for over pledging which tempted fraternities to engage in wholesale rushing on the theory that a large class would balance financial forfeit. Other rules have deferred rushing to mid-November, and legalized the maintenance of fifteen member groups in each of the four classes.

The council awards a series of cups each year for interfraternity competition. These cups are awarded for scholarship, alumni homecoming decoration contest winner, and snow sculpture competition victor.

Following a policy initiated several years ago, the council sent two representatives, John Golembeske '39 and Donald Westin '38, to the National Interfraternity Conference in New York City. The conference was held over the Thanksgiving holidays.

Dinner date exchanges have been unusually successful this year. Each Wednesday evening, three members from each fraternity dine at another house. These exchanges have fostered a more friendly interfraternity spirit, and aim toward less clanish fraternity feelings.

At the present time a committee consisting of James Miner '38, Emory Hebard '38, and Gordon Barrows '39, is working with several faculty members in order to formulate a more satisfactory rushing system. The faculty has professed dissatisfaction with the present system in that it hinders freshmen from maintaining a satisfactory scholastic standing during the two weeks of rushing. The committee will probably shorten the rushing season to some extent as a result.

Officers: President, John R. Williams '38; Secretary-Treasurer, John Golembeske '39.

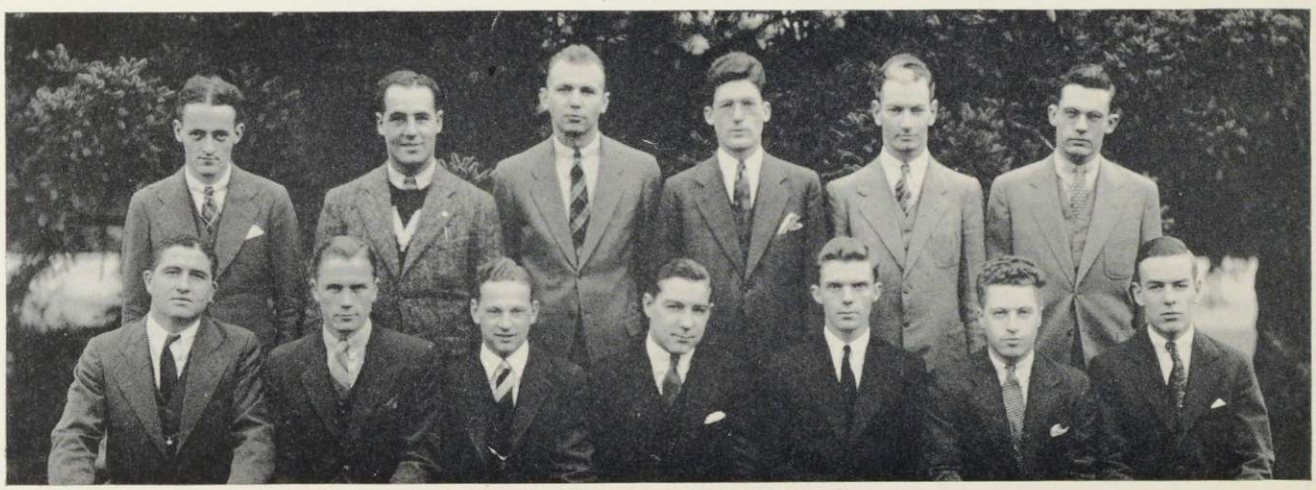
Members: Alpha Sigma Phi, Charles W. Pattison '38, Francis D. Parker '39; Beta Kappa, Emory A. Hebard '38, Lester T. Davis '39; Chi Psi, James A. Miner '38, Norman C. Smith '39; Delta Kappa Epsilon, Milton K. Lins '38, John Golembeske '39; Delta Upsilon, Donald H. Westin '38, Gordon A. Barrows '39; Kappa Delta Rho, John R. Williams '38, Roderick McDonald '39; Sigma Phi Epsilon, Everett S. Allen '38, John M. Kirk '39.

ITALIAN, *Department of*— Established 1925. Raymond H. White, Chairman since 1925.

For four years, 1828-1832, private instruction in Italian was offered by the College. The language was then dropped from the curriculum for nearly a century. A course in Beginners' Italian was started in 1925 and was followed by Second Year Italian in 1926.

The department has no affiliation with the Summer School of Italian started in 1932.

JACKMAN, KENNETH V., c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. Lincoln, Vt., Dec. 3, 1915. s. Frederick C. and Hattie. Prep. Bristol High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Winter Sports (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Saxonian* (3). Organizations: Glee Club (2); German



Back Row: Hebard Kirk Lins Miner McDonald Parker
Front Row: Riccio Westin Barrows Golembeske Williams Pattison Smith

J

Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Bristol, Vt. Home, Bristol, Vt.

JAMES, ALBERT C., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Oberlin, Ohio, Dec. 11, 1917. s. Walter N. and Mary (Cady). Prep. Ohio State University School, Ohio. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Track (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Oberlin, Ohio.

JAMES, JANET W., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1919. d. Lewis L. and Jeannette (Wallace). Prep. Lincoln School of Teachers College, N. Y. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.

JAMIESON, ARTHUR M., c. 1940. Major, Political Science. b. West Burke, Vt., Mar. 10, 1917. s. Garfield A. and Daisy (Marshall). Prep. Mount Hermon School, Mass. Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2); German Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Randolph, Vt.

JAQUES, ARTHUR F., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. New Brunswick, N. J., Nov. 25, 1917. s. Arthur C. and Hazel (Stryker). Prep. New Brunswick High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M); Baseball (1), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (1, 2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, New Brunswick, N. J.

JARRELL, PORTER C., c. 1940. Major, American Literature. b. Ottawa, Canada, Feb. 21, 1919. Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Newtonville, Mass.

JENKINS, ELOISE L., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Port Washington, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1917. d. Frank A. and Madeline (D'Agostino). Prep. Port Washington High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2), (All-Midd); Basketball (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2), (All-Midd). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2); Spanish Club (1, 2). College Res., Le Château. Home, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.

JENKINS, BROOKS A., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Springfield, Vt., July 7, 1917. s. Ralph C. and Ruth (Thompson). Prep. New Hampton School, N. H. Publications: Contributing Editor *Saxonian* (2, 3). Organizations: English Club (3).

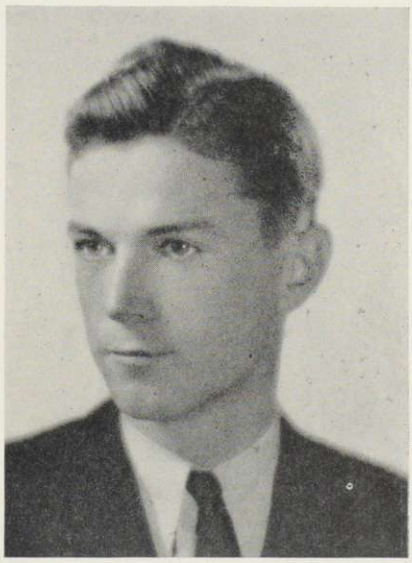
College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Danbury, Conn.

JENKINS, LUCILLE O., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Paterson, N. J., Apr. 10, 1919. d. Albion U. and Lillian (Taylor). Prep. Eastside High School, N. J. Athletics: Badminton (1, 2); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Paterson, N. J.

JENNE, OLIVE, c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Peterborough, Ontario, Dec. 17, 1918. d. Frank L. and Mabel (Bothwell). Prep. St. Helen's School, Canada. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2); Badminton (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, St. Albans, Vt.

JESCHKE, ELEANOR L., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. New York, N. Y., July 8, 1917. d. Rudolf P. and May (Waacks). Prep. Sayville High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2), Captain (1), (All-Midd); Golf (2); Tennis (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2), Captain (1), (All-Midd). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline (1, 2, 3), Governing Board (3); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3), Secretary (2), Vice-President (3); Spanish Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival Committee (2, 3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Sayville, L. I., N. Y.

JEWELL, JOSEPH W., JR., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Wollaston, Mass., Jan. 29, 1920. s. Joseph W. and Antoinette (Barker). Prep. Summit High School, N. J. Athletics: Winter Sports (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Summit, N. J.



JEWETT, ROBERT S., c. 1939. Major, Biology. b. Redwood, N. Y., June 11, 1915. s. Morris H. and Clara (Scott). Prep. Redwood High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Golf (3), Assistant Manager (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Redwood, N. Y.

JOHNSON, JOHN C., c. 1941. Major, Physics. b. Waterville, Conn., Aug. 17, 1919. s. John M. E. and Aletha (Clark). Prep. Crosby High School, Waterbury, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football; Basketball (1). Class Offices: Vice-President (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Waterville, Conn.

J

JOHNSON, JOSEPH N., c. 1941. Major, French. b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1919. s. Harold S. and Marjorie (Neale). Prep. California Preparatory School, Cal.. College Res., The Willows. Home, Palos Verdes Estates, Cal.

JOHNSON, M. LELAND, c. 1940. Major, American Literature. b. Dunkirk, N. Y., May 14, 1919. s. Carroll B. and Mary (Weist). Prep. Alden High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football; Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Soph Hop. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Alden, N. Y.

JOHNSON, ROBERT L., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Whitehall, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1919. s. Charles A. and Minnie (Peck). Prep. Whitehall High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res. Starr Hall. Home, Whitehall, N. Y.

JOHNSON, ROLAND A., c. 1938. Major, Physics. b. Washington, Conn., Mar. 13, 1915. s. David and Hildur (Carlson). Prep. Gunnery School, Conn. Athletics: Golf (1, 2, 3, 4), (M), (Captain (3, 4); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4); Athletic Council (3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (2, 3). Social Committees: Junior Prom. Frat. ΚΔΡ. Home, Washington Depot, Conn.

JOHNSON, ROLAND V. E., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. South Acton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1908. s. Albion A. and Linnea (Jungbeck). Prep. Huntington School, Mass. Graduate, Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor, Me. College Res., Franklin St. Home, South Acton, Mass.

JOHNSTONE, EMERSON G., c. 1941. b. Albany, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1918. s. William and Flora (Gray). Prep. Albany Academy, N. Y. Athletics: Winter Sports (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Rensselaer, N. Y.

JONES, CHARLES W., c. 1941. b. Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 1, 1919. s. Phillip L. and Sathe (Glines). Prep. Haverhill High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Haverhill, Mass.

JONES, DORIS R., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Hackensack, N. J., Mar. 24, 1918. d. Charles R. and Muriel (Heiss). Prep. Ridgewood High School, N. J. Athletics: Skiing (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Ridgewood, N. J.

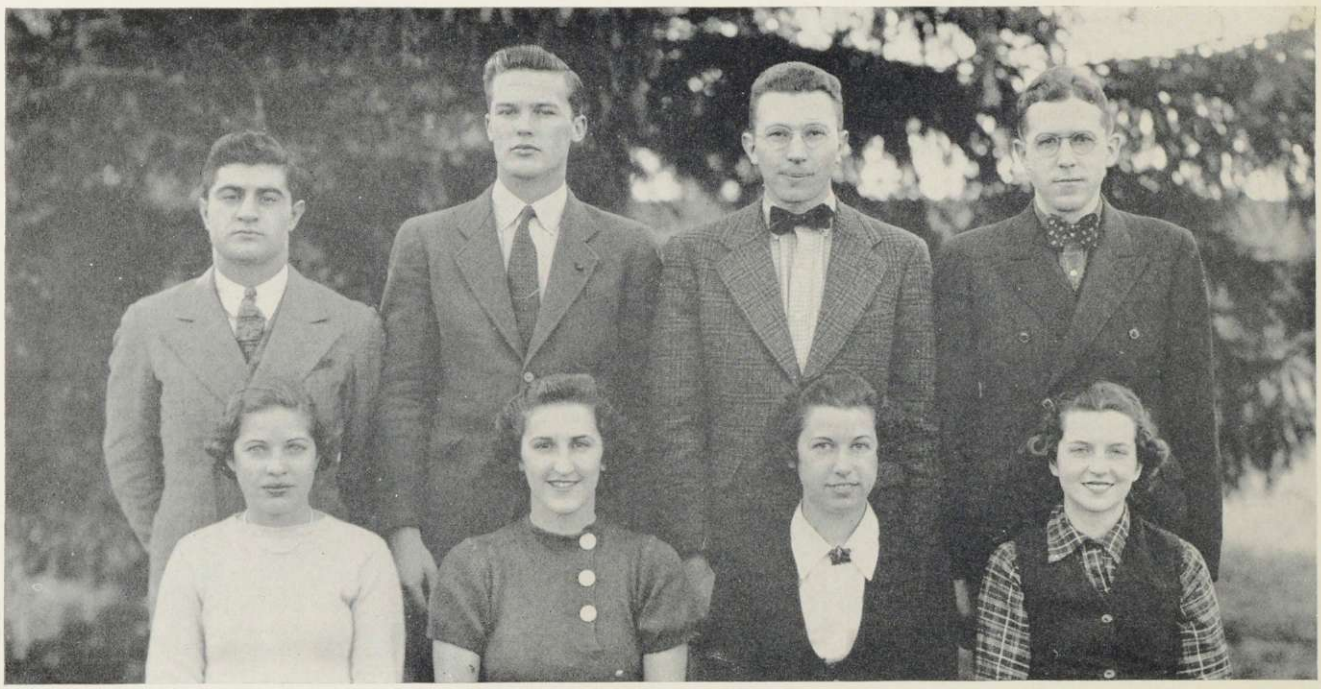
JONES, MARGARET M., c 1940. Major, French. b. Wilmington, Del., Aug. 30, 1918. d. Clarence E. and Mabel (Allen). Prep. Naugatuck High School, Conn. Athletics: Tennis (1, 2); Golf (1, 2); Skiing (1, 2). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Naugatuck, Conn.

JONES, WALTER E., JR., c. 1941. b. Montpelier, Vt., Mar. 25, 1919. s. Walter E. and Lena (Bushnell). Prep. Waitsfield High School, Vt. Organizations: Band (1); Mountain Club (1); German Club (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Waitsfield, Vt.

JORDAN, HELEN V., c. 1938. Major, Home Economics. b. New York, N. Y., July 30, 1917. d. C. Victor and Helen (Head). Prep. Jamaica High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 3); Golf (2); Volleyball (2, 3, 4). Publications: Associate Business Manager *Handbook* (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); French Club (2, 3, 4). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Jamaica, N. Y.

JUDD, JAMES M., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Cobleskill, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1919. s. Stanley G. and Marion (Dane). Prep. Randolph High School, Vt. Organizations: German Club (1). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Randolph Center, Vt.

JUNIOR WEEK—Being planned originally, not merely as a holiday for pleasure, but as an annual in-



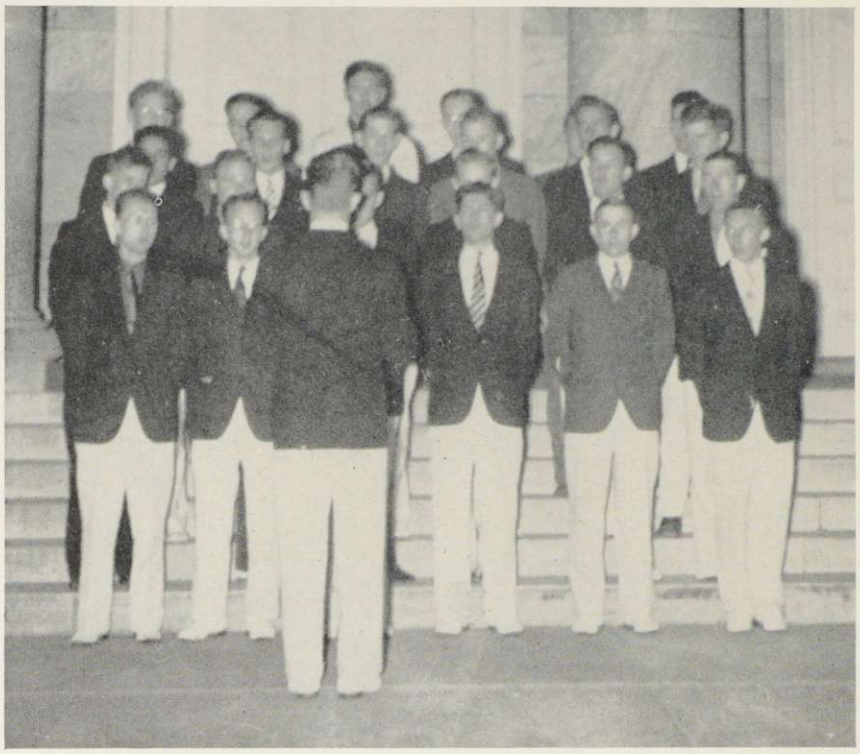
JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS: Men: Treasurer, RALPH PETRIZZI; Secretary, EDWARD E. PALMER; President, ROBERT L. BOYD; Vice-President, EDWIN G. NIXON. Women: Treasurer, DOROTHY S. BURNAP; Secretary, ANN MEARS; President, GERTRUDE M. BITTLE: Vice-President, BETTY G. HELDMAN.

J

stitution for the purpose of giving guests, sub-freshmen in particular, an idea of what Middlebury has to offer as a college, Junior Week is regarded as five days of social exhaustion, coming before the ordeal of comprehensive and final examinations. The class of 1907 instituted the first Junior Week with a program composed of two baseball games, an interclass track meet and a prom extending over a period of two days. In 1937, the Junior Week program, covering four full days and five busy nights, included a play, a prom, and a tea dance, open-house dances, an interfraternity and Pan-Hellenic Variety Show, the Soph-Frosh Rope Pull, Tapping of Waubanakee Papooses, a women's archery contest, three baseball games and three afternoons of tennis matches, a vesper service, a band concert and interfraternity and intersorority sing.

Junior Week activities have varied over a course of twenty-nine years. Early track contests, which used to include merely interclass events, developed into interscholastic meets that lasted into days, in some years, for the benefit of the visiting prospective freshmen. Baseball games have always been a part of the athletic schedule. Before social activities became such an important part of the program, public speaking contests were popular. The Interfraternity and Pan-Hellenic Variety Show, given in 1937, developed from the interfraternity stunts which originated in 1924 and were presented on lower campus. From the very earliest Junior Week, the Prom has been an indispensable part of the celebration. In 1925, a a greased pig contest was included on the program and is still one of

K

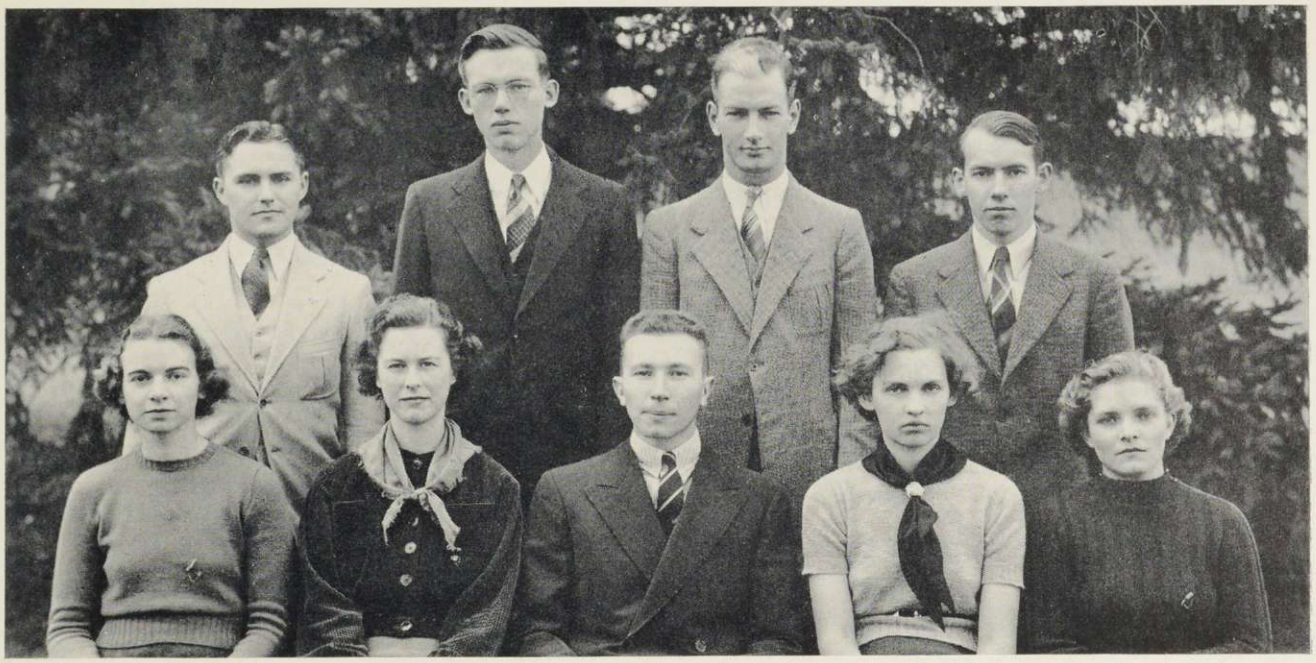


the annual events. The open-air concert was begun the same year. Contrary to the original plan, the interfraternity and intersorority sing is now held Sunday evening on Mead steps; originally, the men sang on lower campus and the women's song contributions were delivered from Pearsons' steps.

In the past years when the entertaining of sub-freshmen was the primary aim of Junior Week, such prospective male students were duly welcomed at the station by cordial undergraduates. After an inspection of Main Street and town curiosities, these prep and high school standouts were led to the front lawn of Pearsons and ordered to fall upon their knees with faces bowed to the ground. While bent in such a humble and reverent position, the fair co-eds, leaning from every available window soaked the unsuspecting visitors with buckets of water. Back in 1916, when the undergrads were leading the future Middleburians through the streets in a "shirt-tail" procession, the townspeople became alarmed and the fire department was called out to dampen the enthusiasm of the celebrators with a complete and thorough drenching. During the depressing time of the World War, while social activities were rather stilled, the Junior Prom Committee outdid itself with an extension of the dancing hours from eight forty-five o'clock in the evening to four o'clock the following morning. Faced with an economic handicap, the classes of '33 and '34 appealed to both sides of the campus for a "dutch date" arrangement in the financing of a Prom ticket. The names of girls, wishing to attend the Prom under such an arrangement were handed into the Dean of Men. Then the gentleman would go to the Dean's office and inquire if his girl were on the list. If he were so fortunate, his customary expense of the dance would be halved, but if the young lady was not sympathetic with such an arrangement, the fellow would have to meet his usual obligation or ask for another girl whose name might be on the list. In 1927 the Prom was held in the new Inn, which had just been completed, and the Governor and Mrs. Weeks were two of the chaperons. It was not until 1933 that the fraternity dances were started. The class of '28, with the advice and assistance of the faculty, started the practice of displaying departmental work for the benefit of the visiting students.

KALEIDOSCOPE—Although a college year book, in some form, has been in vogue at Middlebury for a century, there has never been a book of this type edited. Due to the fact that the 1938 KALEIDOSCOPE was so complete and impressive, drastic changes in the makeup of the 1939 issue became imperative. The decision of the board resulted in the selection of an "encyclopedia edition" in which all college organization, student, and faculty write-

K



Back Row: Grosenbeck Lord MacDonald Coggeshall
Front Row: Roberts Marsh Boyd Bien Flascher

ups will appear in alphabetical order. Since the 1938 edition featured a pictorial review of the season's events at Middlebury, a direct contrast of presentation in the 1939 KALEIDOSCOPE was decided by the editorial board to be the most effective. Therefore, writeups are featured in preference to pictures.

The editorial staff decided to present the students with the most useful edition of the KALEIDOSCOPE ever to be printed. The entire theme of the book is based upon simplicity. The 1939 book has undergone a complete renovation. The cover is dark brown with raised gold letters mounted on the upper part of the face. On the binding appears the inscription "1939 KALEIDOSCOPE" in gold letters. This edition has for a frontispiece an etching of Old Chapel done in a rustic brown. To keep the encyclopedia form a foreword, explaining the purpose of the book, has been included. Although writeups are predominant, group pictures and action "shots" appear throughout the book.

The main body of the issue contains, in addition to the usual year book writeups, new features which have never before been treated in the KALEIDOSCOPE. The student and faculty writeups are informative in that extensive statistics on the life of each individual have been compiled. The data includes place and date of birth, parentage, and other newly introduced information. The organization writeups, where information was available, trace the histories of the various groups over a period of years and the changes in functions of each particular group from those of last year. The elimination of all division pages and of the grouping of relative organizations into one section is noticeably absent. A new type of self-governing page makeup has been adopted; that is, the length of each writeup and its alphabetical heading determine the composition of the page. A standard size for faculty and student pictures was decided upon to conform with the uniformity of the edition. Another change is that many of the group pictures have been made into two column width.

Perhaps the most radical change in the 1939 issue is the adoption of a three column page which resembles a newspaper layout slightly. This idea might be referred to as an experimental measure which was absolutely a necessity to the theme of the book. A history of each department of the College has been included.

Numerous smaller changes will be observed in this edition which has attempted to recall the activities and functions of the College year 1937-1938.

EDITORIAL BOARD: Men's Staff: Editor-in-chief, ROBERT L. BOYD '39; Class Editor, ROGER S. THOMPSON '39; Sports Editor, ROBERT W. LORD '39; Photography Editor, ALMY D. COGGESHALL '39. Women's Staff: Associate Editor, MARJORIE D. MARSH '39; Class Editor, HAZEL DEC. BIEN '39; Photography Editor, LOUISE D. ROBERTS '39.

BUSINESS STAFF: Business Manager, RODERICK MCDONALD '39; Assistant Business Manager, EDWARD F. GROSENBECK '39; Associate Business Manager, CAROL L. FLASCHER '39.

K

KAPPA DELTA RHO— Founded 1905, Middlebury College. Alpha Chapter established at Middlebury 1905.

Other chapters: Cornell, New York State for Teachers, Colgate, Franklin, Pennsylvania State, Illinois, Purdue, Bucknell, Ohio State, California, Michigan, Indiana, Colby, Gettysburg, Lafayette, Oregon State, Carnegie Tech.

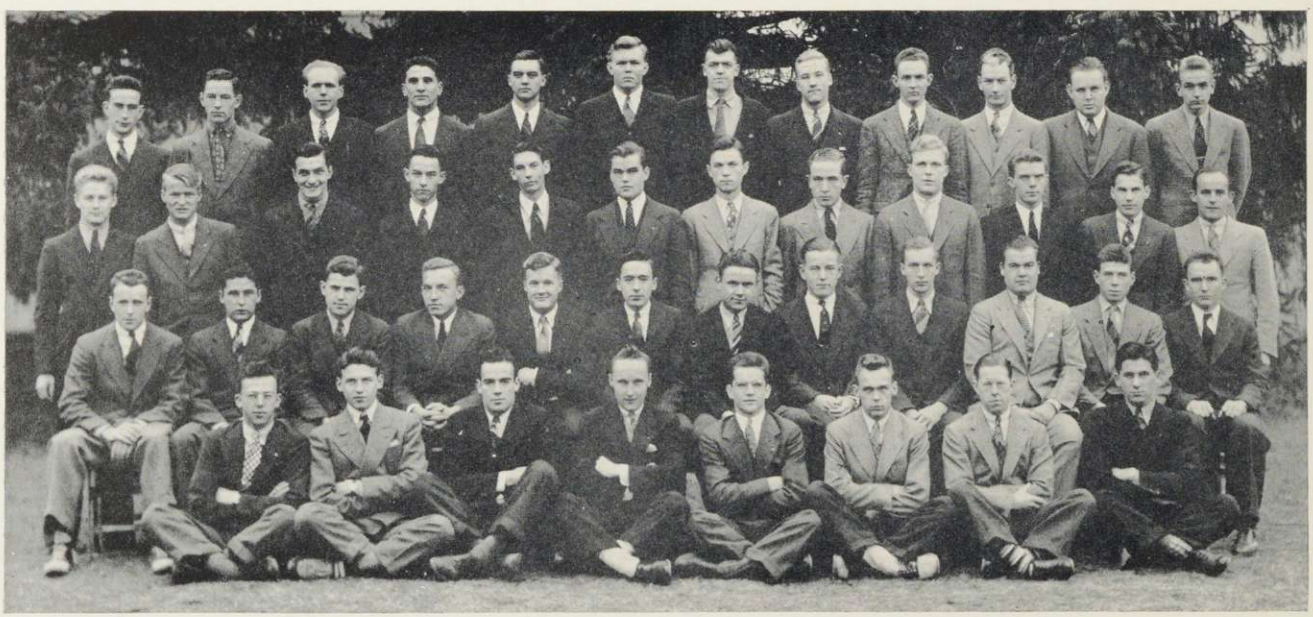
1938 MEMBERSHIP: GEORGE A. ANDERSON '38, HERBERT E. AVERY '38, NORMAN H. GRAY '38, PAUL B. GUARNACCIA '38, EDWARD C. HALLOCK '38, CHARLES J. HARVI '38, ROLAND A. JOHNSON '38, HAROLD W. LEWIS '38, CECIL C. LILJENSTEIN '38, RUSSELL A. NORTON '38, HENRY M. RICHARDSON '38, RICHARD C. SOULE '38, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38, FIELD H. WINSLOW '38, JOSEPH C. FOLEY '39, MORRIS C. HILL '39, ROBERT S. JEWETT '39, RODERICK MCDONALD '39, ROBERT E. REYNOLDS '39, STANLEY E. SPRAGUE '39, WILLIAM T. WATT '39, ROBERT C. ANDERSON '40, GEORGE H. S. FAIRCHILD '40, FREDERICK J. GRAB '40, DAVID T. GOODELL '40, ARTHUR M. JAMIESON '40, EDWARD J. LANGEY '40, GEORGE F. LEWIN '40, JOHN L. RICE '40, CHARLES S. B. RUMBOLD '40, RICHARD S. TEFFT '40, FREDERICK S. VAN BUREN '40, EUGENE C. WINSLOW '40, PHILIP C. WRIGHT '40, STEPHEN H. ARNOLD '41, CHARLES H. BARTLETT '41, SAMUEL J. BERTUZZI '41, LEONARD H. BROWN '41, ALBERT W. COFFRIN '41, WILLIAM H. HALLOCK '41, SUMNER J. HOUSE '41, ROBERT A. HUTTEMEYER '41, ALBERT R. HUTTON '41, EMERSON G. JOHNSTONE '41, GILBERT V. KIBBY '41, VIRON C. THOMAS '41, RICHARD L. TREAT '41, ALBERT W. VAN BUREN '41.

HOUSE: 48 South Street.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA— Founded 1870, Monmouth College. Gamma Lambda Chapter established at Middlebury 1923.

Other chapters: St. Lawrence, Boston University, Syracuse, Cornell, Toronto, McGill, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, Adelphi, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania State, Akron, Ohio Wesleyan, Cincinnati, Ohio State, Dennison, Indiana, DePauw, Butler, Hillsdale, Adrian, Michigan, Purdue, Michigan State, Monmouth, Illinois Wesleyan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Northwestern, Illinois, Manitoba, North Dakota Agricultural College, Missouri, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Kansas State, Drake, Washington, Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, Colorado College, Utah, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Southern Methodist, Washington, Montana State, Oregon, Idaho, Whitman, State College of Washington, Oregon State Agricultural College, British Columbia, California, Leland Stanford, Arizona, University of California L. A. Branch, West Virginia, William and Mary, George Washington, Maryland, Duke, Goucher, Tulane, Kentucky, Alabama, Rollins, Louisiana State.

1938 MEMBERSHIP: ETHEL H. BRAINERD '38, ALICE N. CHASE '38, RUTH B. DUFFIELD '38, WINIFRED M. DUFFIELD '38, JEAN HOADLEY '38, FLORENCE M. HULME '38, HELEN C. KELLEY '38, CLARIBEL M. NOTHNAGLE '38, JENNIE-BELLE PERRY '38, GERTRUDE M. BITTLE '39, CORA MAY FARRIER '39, JOYCE MACKENZIE '39, MARJORIE D. MARSH '39, JEANETTE C. OLSON '39, MARY LOUISE RACE '39, BERTHA A. WAITE '39, FRANCES E. CORNWALL



Fourth Row: Foley Goodell Wright Guarnaccia Langey Anderson Avery Huttemeyer Lewin McDonald Tefft Anderson
Third Row: Jamieson Reynolds Winslow Sheriff Arnold Van Buren Jewett Berkowitz Gray Williams Hill Johnson
Second Row: Watt Fairchild Hallock Rumbold Liljenstein Norton Soule Lewis Sprague Van Buren Grab Richardson
First Row: Hallock Rice Thomas House Brown Coffrin Hutton Bertuzzi

K

Back Row: Race Nichols Nothnagle Duffield Olson Rothery Livingston Lang Vaughn
Middle Row: Cornwall Miller Bittle Jones Marsh May Waite Hayden Becker Hulme
Front Row: Stearns James Farrier Duffield Brainerd Chase Kelley Perry Hoadley Ross

'40, JEANNE T. HOYT '40, DORIS R. JONES '40, BARBARA LIVINGSTON '40, PATRICIA MAY '40, ELIZABETH M. MILLER '40, H. ELIZABETH NICHOLS '40, SALLY B. NOTHNAGLE '40, SALOME B. ROSS '40, MILDRED E. BECKER '41, FRANCES JANE HAYDEN '41, JANET W. JAMES '41, JANET L. LANG '41, JEANNE E. PEARSON '41, HELEN D. ROTHERY '41, FLORENCE K. STEARNS '41, VIRGINIA L. VAUGHN '41, MARGARET E. WILEY '41.

HOUSE: South Street.

KAUFMAN, RALPH O., c. 1940. Major, Physics. b. Sioux Falls, S. D., Jan. 20, 1916. s. Charles E. and Rae (Robichaud). Prep. Roxbury Preparatory School, Conn. Athletics: Track (1), (M); Intramurals (2). Organizations: Glee Club (1); Choir (2); Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: "M" Club (1). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hillcrest Rd. Home, West Haven, Conn.

KEABLES, NELSON C., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Woonsocket, R. I., Sept. 19, 1917. s. Austin D. and Geneva (Coggins). Prep. Beacon High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (3). Organizations: Dramatics (2); Glee Club (2, 3); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Independent Association (3); Mountain Club (2, 3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Catskill, N. Y.

KEFFER, DORIS E., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Hespeler, Ontario, July 11, 1919. d. John W. and Betsey (Kribs). Prep. Ridgewood High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Basketball (1); Badminton (1); Tennis (1, 2). Publications: *Saxonian* (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Winter Carnival (2). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Ridgewood, N. J.

KEIR, JACK C., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Craftsbury, Vt., Nov. 25, 1917. s. Percy C. and Marion. Prep. Windsor High School, Vt. Athletics: Basketball (3); Tennis (3, 4), (M). Organizations: Debating (3, 4); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Junior Week. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Windsor, Vt.

KELLEY, HELEN C., c. 1938. Major, Drama. b. Bellows Falls, Vt., Sept. 3, 1917. d. Herbert T. and Madeline (Babbitt). Prep. Bellows Falls High School, Vt. Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3, 4); Glee Club (2); Freshman Choir; Choir (3, 4); A Tempo Club (3, 4); Mountain Club (1); Aviation Club (2); English Club (4). Social Committees: Soph Hop; Junior Week. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Bellows Falls, Vt.

KELLOGG, FRANCES F., c. 1939. Major, Latin. b. Vergennes, Vt., Dec. 20, 1917. d. Walter F. and Matilda (Allen). Prep. Vergennes High School, Vt. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Skiing (2, 3). Publications: Assistant Advertising Manager *Saxonian*. Organizations: Mountain Club (2); Women's Forum (2, 3); W.

A. A. (2); French Club (2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Vergennes, Vt.

KENNEDY, HORACE F., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Brooklyn, N. Y. June 17, 1919. s. Melville T. and Myra (Fishback). Prep. University High School, Ill. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Urbana, Ill.

KENNESON, RUSSELL F., c. 1941. Major, History. b. Rumney, N. H., Jan. 10, 1919. s. Guy G. and Lois (Foster). Prep. Plymouth High School, N. H. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Rumney, N. H.

K

KELLY, JOHN J. Instructor in Physical Education for Men, and Secretary of the Department; b. Cohoes, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1907. B.S., Middlebury, 1931, M.A., Middlebury, 1932. Secretary, Middlebury College, 1931-35; Instructor in Physical Education, since 1935. Mem. Beta Kappa, Delta Tau. Married: Catherine M. Wood. Children: William John (dec.), Jane Anne. Address: 38 North Pleasant St.

KETCHEN, FRANCES E., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Belchertown, Mass. July 16, 1918. d. Harold B. and Frances (Gould). Prep. Belchertown High School, Mass. Organizations: Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1). College Res., Wilcox. Home, Belchertown, Mass.

KIBBY, GILBERT V., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Shelburne, Vt., Dec. 12, 1918. s. Edward F. and Martha (Gilbert). Prep. Randolph High School, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Randolph Center, Vt.

KIELMAN, MARGARET J., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Bristol, Conn., Feb. 26, 1919. d. John C. and Florence (Clarke). Prep. Bristol High School, Conn. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (2); W. A. A. (2); French Club (2). Sor. ΘΨΩ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Bristol, Conn.

KIELY, MARY J., c. 1941. b. Cornish, N. H., Jan. 4, 1921. d. Henry W. and May (Jenney). Prep. Kimball Union Academy, N. H. Organizations: Women's Forum (1). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Cornish, N. H.

KIELY, RAY H., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Claremont, N. H., Sept. 6, 1918. s. Henry W. and May (Jenney). Prep. Kimball Union Academy, N. H. Organizations: Independent Association (1); Mountain Club (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Windsor, Vt.

KILBRIDE, ANNE L., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 4, 1917. d. James T. and Anne (Donahue). Prep. Crosby High School, Conn. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (3, 4); French Club (2, 3). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., 7 Elm St. Home, Waterbury, Conn.

KING, JAMES E., c. 1940. Major, History. b. Johnstown, N. Y., May 24, 1917. s. George E. and Emma (Brown). Prep. Johnstown High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals), Captain; Football (2), (M); Hockey (2); Track (1, 2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (1, 2). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 46 South St. Home, Johnstown, N. Y.

KINGSLEY, JANE W., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Spartansburg, S. C., Oct. 1, 1917. d. Julius S. and Janet (Whytock). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Class Offices: Secretary (1). Publications: Associate Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Student Union Treasurer (4); Dramatics (3); Debating (1, 2, 3, 4); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (3); English Club (2, 3, 4), President (4); Secretary-Treasurer (3); French Club (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2). Honorary Societies: Mortar Board (3, 4), Secretary (4); Dean's List (2). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

KINSEY, KENNETH M., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1917. s. H. Merritt and Rose (Scherk). Prep. La Salle High School, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3), (M); Hockey (1, 2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Class Offices: Vice-President (2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

KIRK, JOHN M., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1917. s. Samuel and Hannah (Rycoff). Prep. Nutley High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3), (M), Captain-elect (3); Basketball (1, 2, 3), (M); Baseball (1, 2, 3), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (3). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (2, 3); "M" Club (1, 2, 3). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Nutley, N. J.

KISTER, EDWARD A., c. 1941. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1919. s. George F. and Martha (Strube). Prep. James Madison High School, N. Y. Athletics: Football (Numerals). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., The Willows. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KITCHEN, DONALD W., JR., c. 1941. Major, Physics. b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1918. s. Donald W. and Evelyn (Swett). Prep. Chauncy Hall Academy, Mass. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Winchester, Mass.

KNAPP, CLARA B. Professor of Home Economics; b. Syracuse, N. Y. A.B., Syracuse, 1899; M.A., 1909; Studied Univ. of Chicago, 1916-17; Studied Columbia, 1927, summer. Teacher of Latin, Greek, German, French, High School, N. Y. State, 1900-08; Teacher of Latin and German, High School, Syra-

L

cuse, N. Y., 1908-16; Instructor in Home Economics, Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 1917 and 1918; Instructor and Professor in Home Economics, Syracuse Univ., N. Y., 1919-21; Assistant Professor in Home Economics, Middlebury College, 1922-25; Professor, since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, American Home Economics Association, New England Home Economics Association, American Association of University Women. Travel: Pacific coast, 1915; Canada, 1925; Southern states, 1932; Mexico, 1932. Sabbatical leave: 1931-32, travel in South and Mexico. Address: The Homestead.

KNIGHT, ROBERT A., c. 1941. Major, Philosophy. b. West Haven, Conn., Feb. 27, 1920. s. William A. and Katherine (Fish). Prep. Milford High School, Conn. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Orange, Conn.

KNIGHT, WALTER D., JR., c. 1941. Major, Physics. b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1919. s. Walter D. and Ruth (Hubbard). Prep. Barnard School for Boys, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

KNOWLSON, CLAIRE, c. 1941. Major, English. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 26, 1919. d. George H. and Helen (Parsons). Prep. Gilbert School, Conn. Athletics: Hockey (1); Tennis (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Norfolk, Conn.

KOHR, MARJORIE A., c. 1939. Major, French. b. Newark, N. J., Apr. 8, 1918. d. A. Allison and Lillian (Slyh). Prep. Columbia High School, N. J. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2, 3), Corresponding Secretary (3); French Club (2, 3), Treasurer (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Frosh Frolic. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2); Mortar Board Cup (2). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Maplewood, N. J.

KORB, DOROTHY J., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 28, 1917. d. John B. and Helen (Chase). Prep. Plainville High School, Conn. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Basketball (1); Skiing (3). Organizations: Pan-hellenic Council (3); Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Plainville, Conn.

KORN, ESTHER L., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Durham, Conn., Sept. 30, 1918. d. Francis E. and Myra (Davis). Prep. Durham High School, Conn. Athletics: Baseball (1); Volleyball (1, 2); Skiing (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Durham, Conn.

KRAUSZER, NICHOLAS R., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. New Brunswick, N. J., Apr. 25, 1918. s. Albert M. and Barbara (Racher). Prep. New Brunswick Senior High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals), Captain; Basketball (1), (M); Intramurals (1). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Highland Park, N. J.

LABELLA, SENATRO D., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Utica, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1919. s. Bocco M. and Stella (Iacovino). Prep. Utica Free Academy, N. Y. Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Choir (2); Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Utica, N. Y.

LADD, EDITH B., c. 1941. Major, Home Economics. b. Washington, D. C., May 5, 1920. d. Hammond and Edith (Briggs). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Modern Dancing (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillside. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

LADD, MARY H., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 3, 1917. d. Hammond and Edith (Briggs). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2); Baseball (2); Badminton (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2, 3); Skiing (3). Organi-

L

zations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (3); German Club (3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

LANE, LORING P., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. De Land, Fla., Dec. 28, 1916. s. Loring S. and Sarah (Dunlap). Prep. Huntington High School, Mass. Athletics: Assistant Manager Football (3). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Blandford, Mass.

LANG, JANET L., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Newark, N. J., Oct. 25, 1920. d. Fred P. and Mildred (Lusk). Prep. Columbia High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Maplewood, N. J.

LANGEY, EDWARD J., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Witherbee, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1917. s. John and Margaret (Peterson). Prep. Mineville High School, N. Y. Athletics: Football (2); Intramurals (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Witherbee, N. Y.

LATHAM, RALPH W., JR., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Mineola, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1919. s. Ralph W. and Imogene (Seaman). Prep. Mineola High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 123 South Main St. Home, Mineola, N. Y.

LATHROP, DORIS J., c. 1941. Major, Home Economics. b. Auburn, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1919. d. Lawrence B. and Emma (Heitke). Prep. Auburn High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Badminton (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Auburn, N. Y.

LATIN, *Department of*—Established 1908. Raymond H. White, Chairman since 1923.

With the dropping of Latin as a required subject for a B.A. degree in 1936, Middlebury lost one of the last vestiges of classic tradition which had been firmly affixed to the College since 1800. Until the past decade Latin, with Greek, was the *piece de resistance* of the curriculum. The new emphasis on modern languages, the sciences and social studies, as well as the breaking down of classical programs in preparatory schools are largely responsible for the change. Where every student in College took Latin relatively few years ago, only six men and thirty women were studying the language during the first semester this year. Latin was entered without reference to department in the regular "Course of Study" until 1882; from 1882-1895 it was listed under *Ancient Languages;* from 1895 to 1908 under *Language and Literature.*

Past Chairman: Myron R. Sanford, 1894-1923.

LAWRENCE, EDGAR R., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Clearfield, Pa., June 30, 1919. s. Lewis W. and Nina (Ste. Marie). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Orchestra (1); Black Panthers (1); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

LAWRENCE, HELEN R., c. 1941. b. Sunderland, Mass., Feb. 3, 1920. d. Ralph A. and Ruth (Haskell). Prep. Greenfield High School, Mass. Organizations: Freshman Choir; W. A. A. (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Greenfield, Mass.

LAWRENCE, LEWIS R., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Ticonderoga, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1914. s. Lewis W. and Nina (Ste. Marie). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Winter Sports (1), (M); Assistant Manager Tennis (3), (M), Manager (4); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

LAWRENCE, MARGARET A., c. 1938. Major, Music. b. Shutesburg, Mass., May 16, 1916. d. Ralph A. and Ruth (Haskell). Prep. Greenfield High School, Mass. Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); A Tempo Club (3, 4); French Club (3, 4). Honorary Societies: ΦΒΚ; Dean's List (1, 2). College Res., Le Château. Home, Greenfield, Mass.

LEACH, JAMES A., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 1, 1914. s. Harold I. and Goldia (Monroe). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Athletics: Assistant Manager Freshman Football (Numerals); Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3), Manager (4), (M). Publications: Business Manager *Handbook* (3). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (3, 4). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Newton Center, Mass.

LEAVENS, JEANETTE L., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1916. d. Edward R. and Louise (Pagels). Prep. Davis High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Debating (1); Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2, 3, 4); French Club (2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Rochester, N. Y.

LEE W. STORRS, Editor; b. Hanover, Conn., Aug. 3, 1906. A.B., Middlebury, 1928; Oxford (Dutton Fellow), 1928-29. English Instructor, Norwich Free Academy, Norwich, Conn., 1929-30; Editor, Middlebury College, since 1930; Instructor in English, 1931-34; Editor *News Letter,* since 1932. Mem. American College Publicity Association (president New England district, 1935-36); Trustee Shel-

L

don Museum. Author of *Father Went To College.* Articles in newspapers, *The Journal of Higher Education, The Writer, College Publicity Digest, Vermonter, Mountaineering Journal* (London), *Yankee.* Paper on Serious Educational Publicity. Travel: Europe and North Africa, 1929; Germany, Austria, France, 1933; California, 1934; Southern and Western U. S., 1937. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Kappa Phi Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon. Married: Mary Louise Minor. Children: William Storrs and Ralph Minor. Address: Ledge Creek, Cornwall.

LEGGETT, GLENN H., JR., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Ashtabula, Ohio, Mar. 29, 1918. s. Glenn H., Sr. and Celinda (Sheldon). Prep. Ashtabula High School, Ohio. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Class Offices: President (2). Organizations: Student Council (2); Debating (1, 2); Dramatics (1, 2); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Chairman Frosh Frolic. Prize Awards: Third Prize, Edwin Winship Lawrence Debating Prize (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Ashtabula, Ohio.

LESLIE, MARGARET, c. 1938. Major, Home Economics. b. Paterson, N. J., July 26, 1916. d. S. Inglis and Beulah (Lockwood). Prep. Ramsey High School, N. J. Organizations: Judicial Council (2); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3); French Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3, 4); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Wyckoff, N. J.

LETSON, ELIZABETH M., c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. Boston, Mass., May 22, 1917. d. Birket F. and Harriett (Milk). Prep. Dorchester High School, Mass. Athletics: Skiing (2, 3). Organizations: Pan-hellenic Council (3); Mountain Club (3); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (2, 3). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Dorchester, Mass.

LEWIN, GEORGE F., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Plainfield, N. H., Oct. 25, 1916. s. George F. and Maude. Prep. Kimball Union Academy, N. H. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Flying Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Chairman Soph Hop. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Plainfield, N. H.

LEWIS, HAROLD W., c. 1938. Major, Physics. b. Keene, N. H., May 7, 1917. s. Hiram and Lena (Ashton). Prep. Keene High School, N. H. Athletics: Intramurals (2, 3, 4). Class Offices: Treasurer (4). Organizations: Band (1, 2, 3, 4), Manager (4); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Manager (4); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Ensemble (2); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (4); Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Keene, N. H.

LEWIS, RUTH E., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Oneonta, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1918. d. George E. and Flaud (Southard). Prep. Hudson Falls High School, N. Y. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Glee Club (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); German Club (2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

LIDDLE, JANE, c. 1938. Major, Geology and Geography. b. Pitts, Pa., Mar. 7, 1918. d. Leonard M. and Eda (Keary). Prep. Miami High School, Fla. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Badminton (2, 3, 4); Tennis (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2, 3, 4), (All-Midd); W. A. A. Council (3, 4), President (4). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); Ensemble (1); A Tempo Club (3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2, 3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop; Junior Week. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Miami, Fla.

LILJENSTEIN, CECIL C., c. 1938. Major, Physics. b. New London, Conn., Feb. 7, 1916. s. Carl E. and Anna (Anderson). Prep. Bulkeley High School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3, 4), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); "M" Club (3, 4); Dean's List (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, New London, Conn.

LILLY, THOMAS H., c. 1940. Major, Physics. b. Charlotte, N. C., Mar. 29, 1919. s. Austin J. and Mary (Browne). Prep. Boys' Latin School, Md. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΤ. College Res., DU House. Home, Baltimore, Md.

LINS, MILTON K., c. 1938. Major, German. b. Milltown, N. J., Jan. 21, 1915. s. John H. and Bertha (Kuhlthau). Prep. Rutgers Preparatory School for Boys, N. J. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3), (M), Co-Captain-elect (4); Baseball (1, 2, 3), (M), Captain-elect (4). Class Offices: Vice-President (4); Undergraduate President (4). Publications: Advertising Manager KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Student Council (4), Chairman (4); German Club (2, 3, 4), President (3). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Junior Week; Scullions Ball (3, 4). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); Waubanaukee (3, 4); "M" Club (1, 2, 3), President (4). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Milltown, N. J.

LITTLEFIELD, HOPE T., c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. Melrose, Mass., Jan. 24, 1918. d. George H. and Mabelle (Thorndike). Prep. Reading High School, Mass. Athletics: Basketball (1); Tennis (1); Volleyball (1, 2); Skiing (2). Organizations: Debating (1); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2, 3); French Club (1); German Club (2). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Reading, Mass.

LITTLEHALE, WILLARD, c. 1941. Major, Political Science. b. Watertown, Mass., Nov. 12, 1919. s. Robert L. and Kathryn (Burch). Prep. Belmont High School, Mass. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Belmont, Mass.

L

LIVINGSTON, BARBARA, c. 1940. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1918. d. Paul B. and Dorothy (Flower). Prep. New Haven High School, Conn. Athletics: Volleyball (1). Publications: Business Staff *Saxonian* (2). Organizations: Dramatics (1); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (2); French Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, New Haven, Conn.

LIVINGSTON, C. GORDON, c. 1939. Major, Physics. b. Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov. 16, 1917. s. Chester G. and Katherine (Hopper). Prep. Punahou Academy, Hawaii. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Track (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Aviation Club (1, 2), Vice-President (2); German Club (1). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Honolulu, Hawaii.

LONGWELL, SAMUEL E. Burr Professor of Biology; b. Oct. 14, 1872. A.B., Bates, 1902; Ph.D., Brown, 1918. Principal, High School, Arkport, N. Y., 1898-99; Principal, High School, Garnerville, N. Y., 1902-04; Principal, High School, Woodbury, Conn., 1905-12; Principal, High School, Port Jefferson, N. Y., 1912-15; Arnold Fellow, Brown, Providence, R. I., 1915-18; Assistant Professor of Biology, Clark, Worcester, Mass., 1918-19; Professor of Biology, Middlebury College, 1919-26; Burr Professor of Biology, since 1926. Mem. Sigma Xi. Sabbatical leave: Australia, New Zealand, Hawaiian Islands. Married: Gladys Thompson. Address: 8 Hillcrest Ave.

LORD, ROBERT W., c. 1939. Major, French. b. Keene, N. H., May 14, 1917. s. Edward B. and Alice (Buffum). Prep. Northampton High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Track (1). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (2), Assistant Editor (3); Sports Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Debating (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); English Club (3); French Club (1, 2); German Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Scullions' Ball (2, 3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Northampton, Mass.

LOVELL, E. SHERBURNE, c. 1938. Major, Biology. b. Brattleboro, Vt., May 5, 1915. s. Edgar R. and Melissa (Gould). Prep. Brattleboro High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3, 4), (M); Track (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Class Officers: President (3); Secretary (4). Organizations: Student Council (3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop; Junior Week. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (2, 3, 4), President (4); "M" Club (2, 3, 4), Secretary-Treasurer (3). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Brattleboro, Vt.

LOWN, BARBARA E., c. 1941. b. Putnum, Conn., Jan. 7, 1920. d. Nelson E. and Katherine (Seward). Prep. Putnam High School, Conn. Athletics: Modern Dancing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1); Spanish Club (1). Social Committees: Co-Chairman Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Putnam, Conn.

LULL, CLARE L., c. 1940. Major, Drama. b. Detroit, Mich., May 17, 1918. d. Theodore B. and Cora (Quackenbush). Prep. Goodyear-Burlingame School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Syracuse, N. Y.

LUPTON, MARY C., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1917. d. Russell E. and May (Conklin). Prep. Riverhead High School, N. Y. Organizations: Band (1); Freshman Choir; Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Riverhead, N. Y.

LURIA, SIDNEY B., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1916. s. Nathan L. and B. (Horowitz). Prep. Crosby High School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football; Assistant Manager Track (3), Manager (4), (M); Tennis (1, 2, 3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Alchemist Club (3); German Club (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (4); Dean's List (1, 2). Frat. ΦΒΚ. College Res., South Starr Hall. Home, Waterbury, Conn.

LYNCH, GERALDYNE A., c. 1941. Major, Sociology. b. Lawrence, Mass., July 9, 1920. d. Joseph A. and Adele (Janis). Prep. Lawrence High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Lawrence, Mass.

LYON, JOHN S., c. 1941. b. Holyoke, Mass., Sept. 9, 1919. s. Raymond F. and Esther (Burkhardt). Prep. New Hampton School, N. H. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Brookline, Mass.

M

LYONS, LUCIEN E., c. 1941. b. New Orleans, La., Mar. 16, 1920. s. Lucien E. and Mildred (Crumb). Prep. Metavie Park Country Day School, La. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. College Res. 112 S. Main St. Home, New Orleans, La.

"M" CLUB—A great reform wave swept the Middlebury campus in the spring of 1937. Motivated by the Student Council, action was taken to establish several organizations on an honorary basis, which movement included the "M" Club. The whole superstructure of the organization was changed, the result of which divested the club of all but honorary significance.

Originally formed in 1926 to honor those undergraduates and alumni who had earned a major letter, the "M" Club began to assume greater importance through the years. Proud parent of Middlebury athletes, the "M" Club tried consistently to justify its increased importance. To purchase sweaters and letters for the winners of varsity awards, the "M" Club conducted dances at the gymnasium. Because of poor management and inefficiency, however, these dances were a distinct financial failure. Thus the Undergraduate Association was compelled to play the rôle of making up the difference with which to purchase the sweaters and letters. As this condition continued, the functions of making athletic awards and of running dances were taken over by the Student Council. The efficiency and success of the Saturday night dances under this new management justifies the move.

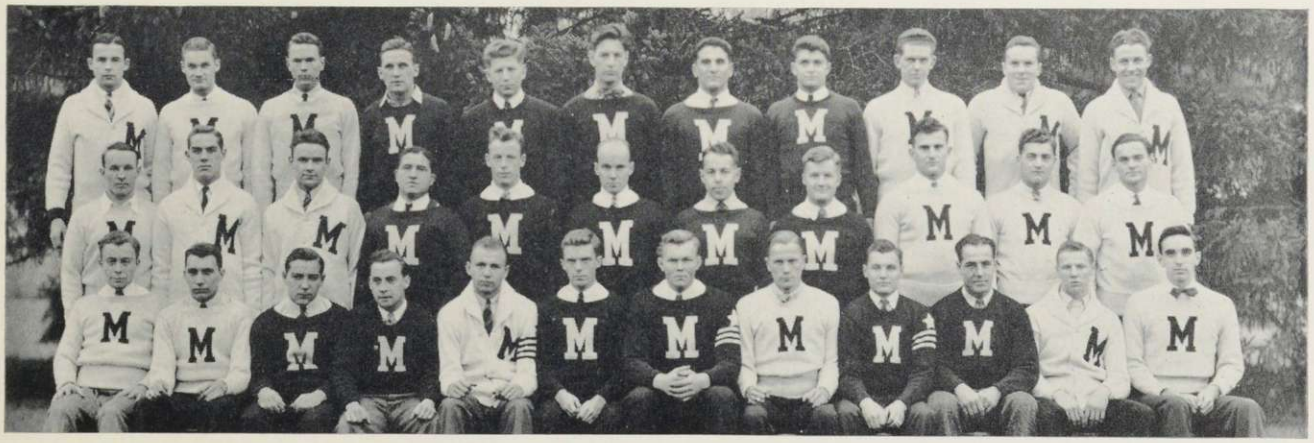
After the new amendment awarding a major letter to the manager of freshman football was proposed and approved, another member was added to the "M" Club. Those eligible for membership now include all lettermen in baseball, basketball, varsity football, hockey, and track, along with the managers of baseball, basketball, varsity football, freshman football, hockey, track, and intramural sports.

Without its former financial obligations, the "M" Club has taken on a new dignity and significance. It can now concentrate on its primary purpose of fostering athletics at Middlebury.

Officers: President, Milton K. Lins '38; Secretary-Treasurer, John Golembeske '39.

Members: George A. Anderson '38, Arthur L. Barney '38, Allison S. Beebe '38, Robert J. Boehm '38, Bernard H. Brusseau '38, Robert E. Cairns '38, John Chalmers '38, John E. Cridland '38, Asa L. Elliot '38, George E. Farrell, Jr. '38, Paul B. Guarnaccia '38, James A. Leach '38, Cecil C. Liljenstein '38, Milton K. Lins '38, E. Sherburne Lovell '38, Sidney B. Luria '38, Melvin W. McKenney '38, Kenneth G. McLeod '38, Albert J. Riccio '38, Alfred Riccio '38, Richard C. Soule '38, Donald J. Swett '38, Donald H. Westin '38, John R. Williams '38, Field H. Winslow '38, Robert V. Cushman '39, John Golembeske '39, Thor B. Gustafson '39, Kenneth M. Kinsey '39, John M. Kirk '39, Loring P. Lane '39, Thomas N. Murray '39, Paul B. Ranslow '39, Robert R. Rathbone '39, Raymond J. Skinner '39, Roger S. Thompson '39, John S. Van Doren '39, Roland L. Wolcott '39, Charles J. Conley '40, Paul S. Eriksson '40, Arthur F. Jacques '40, Porter C. Jarrell '40, Ralph O. Kaufman '40, James E. King '40, John M. Mahoney '40, Albert Profy '40, Kenneth F. Quackenbush '40, Edward J. Reichert '40, Robert F. Schragle '40, John P. Stabile '40, Adam W. Tupka '40, Patrick T. Vartuli '40, Harold I. Wyman '40, John A. Cunningham '41, Albert R. Hutton '41, Nicholas R. Krauzer '41, Robert A. Martin '41, John Talbott '41.

MacCULLOCH, ELIZABETH I., c. 1948. Major, Sociology. b. Albany, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1917. d. Charles H. and Angeline (Emery). Prep. Albany Academy for Girls, N. Y. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 3). Class Offices: Secretary (2). Organizations: Debating (3); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (3, 4), President (4); English Club (4); Spanish Club (1). Social Committees: Winter



Back Row: Beebe Cushman Swett Tupka VanDoren MacLeod Guarnaccia Schragle McKenney Conley Gustafson
Middle Row: Wyman Jaques Soule Riccio Skinner Leach Lovell Liljenstein Riccio Profy Thompson
Front Row: Luria Quackenbush Golembeske Farrell Lins Williams Anderson Westin Chalmers Kirk Mahoney Rathbone

M

Carnival (4); Junior Week. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Albany, N. Y.

MacFADDEN, BERT F., JR., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Kingston, N. Y., June 10, 1915. s. Elbert F. and Cynthia (Van Wagener). Prep. Kingston High School, N. Y. Athletics: Track (1, 2, 3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (2), Assistant Business Manager (3), Advertising Manager (4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4), Treasurer (2), President (4); Alchemist Club (3); Aviation Club (2, 3), Secretary (3); Black Panthers (1, 2). Social Committees: Chairman Winter Carnival (3); Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Kingston, N. Y.

MacFARLANE, MARY I., c. 1939. Major, Latin. b. Newport, Vt., Oct. 25, 1917. d. William J. and Ivy (Brown). Prep. Hartford High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (3); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); French Club (2); German Club (2). College Res., Wilcox. Home, Montpelier, Vt.

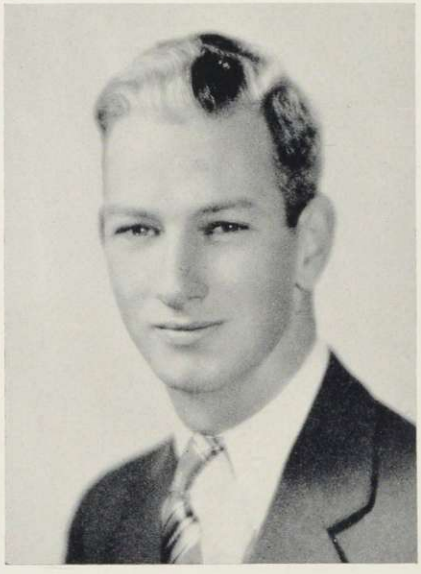
MacLEOD, KENNETH G., c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Scituate, Mass., Sept. 2, 1916. s. Kenneth A. and May Elizabeth (Mayne). Prep. Huntington School, Mass. Athletics: Football (3, 4), (M); Hockey (3, 4); Baseball (3); Intramurals (2, 3, 4). Organizations: "M" Club (4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Junior Week. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Hyde Park, Mass.

McCARTHY, MURTHA J., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1918. s. John R. and Loretta (Garry). Prep. Pelham Memorial High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2); Basketball (2); Track (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

McCUTCHEON, ALICE L., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1920. d. Arthur S. and Clarabelle (Sterling). Prep. Battin High School, N. J. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Elizabeth, N. J.

McDERMOTT, MARY E., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Windsor, Vt., Oct. 8, 1918. d. James W. and Ellen (Keating). Prep. Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1); Baseball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Windsor, Vt.

McDONALD, PATRICIA A., c. 1941. b. Orange, N. J., Aug. 23, 1919. d. Robert J. and Dean (Thomas). Prep. East Orange High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1); Badminton (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Women's Forum (1); Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, East Orange, N. J.



McDONALD, RODERICK, c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Barre, Vt., July 7, 1915. s. Angus and Bella (Robertson). Prep. Spaulding High School, Vt. Publications: Business Manager KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (3); Debating (1); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Barre, Vt.

McDOWELL, CURTIS F., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Talladema, Ala., Jan. 20, 1919. s. Henry C. and Mary (Fonvielle). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Athletics: Tennis (1), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Publications: *Saxonian* (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); German Club (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Auburndale, Mass.

McGAUGHY, IRENE, c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Belle Center, Ohio, May 17, 1918. d. James R. and Nellie (Emerson). Prep. Horace Mann School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2); W. A. A. (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2); Soph Hop. Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, New York, N. Y.

McGILTON, WILLIAM W. Professor Emeritus of Chemistry; b. June 25, 1857. A.B., Wesleyan Univ., 1881; A.M., 1884; Studied, Univ. of Leipsic, 1891-92; Sc.D. (honorary), Middlebury College, 1921; Vice-principal and Teacher of Sciences and Latin, Collegiate Institute, Fort Edward, N. Y., 1881-91; Professor of Physics, Chemistry and Astronomy, Middlebury College, 1892-94; Professor of Chemistry, 1894-1919; Professor Emeritus, since 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Travel: European, 1882. Sabbatical leave: 1911-12; 1918-19. Address: 21 College St.

McGRAW, CAMERON, c. 1940. Major, French. b. Cortland, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1919. s. Willis H. and Elizabeth (Watson). Prep. Cortland High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Cortland, N. Y.

McKENNEY, MELVIN W., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Wellesley, Mass., Apr. 28, 1914. s. Fred P. and Effie (Whitlock). Prep. Williston Academy, Mass. Athletics: Assistant Manager Hockey (3), Manager (4), (M). Organizations: Spanish Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop; Junior Week. Honorary Societies "M" Club (3, 4). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

McMAHON, WILLIAM E., c. 1940. Major, American Literature. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 9, 1917. s. William E. and Grace (Johnston). Prep. Evander Childs High School, N. Y. Athletics: Track (1); Freshman Cross Country (Numerals). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

McNEIL, LAILA A. Librarian b. St. Johnsbury, Vt. A.B., Wellesley, 1901. Assistant to reorganizer, Athenaeum Library, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1901-02; Apprentice, Public Library, Brookline, Mass., 1902-03; Assistant Cataloguer,

M

1903-05; Cataloguer, 1905-13; Indexer, Boston Athenaeum, Mass., 6 weeks, 1905; Librarian, Middlebury College, since 1913. Mem. American Library Association, Massachusetts Library Club (secretary for 2 years), Vermont Library Club (president for 1 year). Travel: European, 1907, 1914, 1929; U. S., various trips. Sabbatical leave: 1936-37. Address: 13 Elm St.

MACKENZIE, JOYCE, c. 1939. Major, Spanish. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1918. d. Donald S. and Jessie (Williams). Prep. Erasmus Hall High School, N. Y. Athletics: Basketball (2); Volleyball (1, 2, 3). Publications: Business Staff *Campus* (2, 3). Organizations: Judicial Council (2); Pan-hellenic Council (3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); French Club (1, 2, 3); Spanish Club (2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAHAR, LAWRENCE R., c. 1941. Major, Physics. b. Castleton, Vt., Mar. 4, 1919. s. Robert P. and H. E. (Gould). Prep. Fair Haven High School, Vt. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Fair Haven, Vt.

MAHONEY, JOHN M., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. North Adams, Mass., Nov. 7, 1918. s. Howard E. and Margaret (Mulcare). Prep. Cushing Academy, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M); Basketball (2), (M), Captain-elect (3); Baseball (1), (M). Organizations: German Club (1); Mountain Club (1). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (1, 2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, North Adams, Mass.

MALCOLM, JOHN C., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 23, 1918. s. John C. and Minnie (Sparks). Prep. Thayer Academy, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Wollaston, Mass.

MALCOLM, PHYLLIS S., c. 1938. Major, Spanish. b. Milford, Conn., May 15, 1917. d. Philip S. and Alice (Allen). Prep. Milford High School, Conn. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2, 3). Class Offices: Vice-President (4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Spanish Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Soph Hop. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Worcester, Mass.

MALM, JOHN W., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Melrose, Mass., June 29, 1918. s. Alfred C. and Susan (Williams). Prep. Montpelier Seminary, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΒΚ. College Res. Hepburn Hall. Home, Melrose, Mass.

MANNING, H. TERRY, c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Middletown, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1920. s. Hiram T. and Emma (Wilson). Prep. Valley Forge Military Academy, Pa. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Unionville, N. Y.

MANNING, MARILYNN, c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 14, 1917. d. Howard A. and Leola (Pettigrew). Prep. Worcester Classical High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey

(1). Organizations: Choir (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Worcester, Mass.

MARCHAND GLADSTONE B., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Kingston, Ont., Jan. 9, 1916. s. Raymond W. and (Mills). Prep. Cornwall-on-Hudson High School, N. Y. Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., BK House. Home, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

MARKLAND, WILLIAM R., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1919. s. William R. and Hermine (Stemmann). Prep. Erasmus Hall High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Class Offices: Secretary (1). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MARSH, LAWRENCE P., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. New Britain, Conn., Sept. 4, 1918. s. Milton L. and Lottie (Linsley). Prep. Vermont Academy, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., BK House. Home, New Britain, Conn.

MARSH, MARJORIE D., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 14, 1918. d. Martin L. and Dagmar (Brunson). Prep. Mamaroneck High School, N. Y. Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2); Associate Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3); Glee Club (1); Freshman

M

Choir; Choir (2); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Sor. KKΓ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Larchmont, N. Y.

MARTENIS, SARA O., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Putney, Vt., Dec. 30, 1919. d. George E. and Katherine (Booth). Prep. Stevens High School, N. H. Athletics: Hockey (1); Basketball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Putney, Vt.

MARTIN, L. DANIEL, c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1919. s. Corning and Gertrude (Kneaskern). Prep. Fonda High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Fonda, N. Y.

MARTIN, JEANNETTE C., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 24, 1919. d. Robert S. and Florence (Nims). Prep. Goshen High School, N. Y. Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2); Editorial Board *Saxonian* (1, 2). Organizations; Forum (1, 2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Baldwin Place, N. Y.

MARTIN, ROBERT A., c. 1941. b. Milton, Mass., Apr. 2, 1920. s. Carroll K. and Vivian (Drew). Prep. Milton High School, Mass. Athletics: Assistant Manager Freshman Football (Numerals); Hockey (1), M. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Milton, Mass.

MARTIN, ROSE E. Assistant Professor of Spanish; b. Bridgeport, Conn. B.A., N. Y. State College for Teachers, 1916; M.A., Middlebury College, 1929; Studied Middlebury Summer School, 1928-32. Teacher of Latin, German, Spanish, High School, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., 1916-18; Teacher of English, Spanish, State Normal, Brockport, N. Y., 1918-1926; Teacher of Spanish, High School, Rockville Centre, N. Y., 1926-28; Graduate Fellow in Spanish, Middlebury College, 1928-29; Instructor, 1929-31; Assistant Professor, since 1931. Mem. Sigma Delta Pi (president), American Association of University Women. Travel: Cuba, 1922; Bahamas, 1922; Bermuda, 1925; Spain, France, 1926; England, Scotland, Wales, 1937. Address: 33 Weybridge St.

MATHEMATICS, *Department of*—Established 1882 (reestablished 1908). Llewellyn R. Perkins, Chairman since 1915.

From the year Middlebury was founded up to two decades ago, Mathematics remained an essential part of the curriculum required of all students. The program in 1848 is representative of the requirements in this field during most of the first century: Freshman year, Algebra and Euclid; sophomore year, Euclid, Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids, Isoperimetry, Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances; junior year, Conic Sections.

Until 1918 at least one year of Mathematics was required of all undergraduates. At that time it was made elective to students training for a B.A. degree. Since 1936 when the B.S. degree was dropped, it has been possible for a student to graduate with no Mathematics. This broke a precedent of 135 years' standing.

Mathematics was not organized into a department until 1882. Previous to that year it was listed in the required course of study. From 1882-1895 a department of *Mathematics* existed and from 1895 to 1908 the subject was studied in a department noted as *Mathematics and Astronomy*.

Past Chairmen: Ezra Brainerd, 1882-1886; Thomas E. Boyce, 1886-1895; Ernest C. Bryant, 1895-1911; George H. Cresse, 1911-1915.

MATTESON, ROBERT J. M., c. 1938. Major, Economics and Political Science. b. Bennington, Vt., June 25, 1916. s. Peleg A. and Amelia (Armbruster). Prep. Bennington High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football; Track (1, 2); Winter Sports (1), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (2), Assistant Editor (3), Editor-in-Chief (4); Editor-in-Chief KALEIDOSCOPE (3); Contributing Editor *Saxonian* (2, 3), Associate Editor (4). Organizations: Student Council (4); Dramatics (1, 2, 4); Debating (1, 3); Band (1, 2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4); Liberal Club (2, 3, 4), Secretary (3); German Club (1, 2, 3); Joint Peace Committee (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2, 3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); Dean's List (1, 2). Prize Awards: *Saxonian* Essay Contest, Honorable Mention (2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Bennington, Vt.

MATTHEW, JESSIE W., c. 1941. b. Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1918. d. James and Maude (Remington). Prep. Springfield Classical High School, Mass. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; French Club (1); W. A. A. (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Springfield, Mass.

MATULIS, AUGUSTINE J., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Bridgewater, Mass., Dec. 27, 1916. s. Augustine W. and Pauline (Sarcevicy). Prep. Chauncey Hall School, Mass. Organizations: Black Panthers (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAY, PATRICIA, c. 1940. Major, American Literature. b. Orange, N. J., May 31, 1919. d. Prescott and Edith (Stevenson). Prep. Columbia High

M

School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2); Basketball (2); Baseball (1). Organizations: French Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Co-Chairman Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Maplewood, N. J.

MAYO, DEBORAH, c. 1941. Major, Home Economics. b. Northfield, Vt., Nov. 13, 1918. d. William B. and Prudence (Stickney). Prep. Northfield High School, Vt. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; W. A. A. (1); Mountain Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Northfield, Vt.

MAYO, WILLARD M., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Danvers, Mass., May 6, 1919. s. Frank W. and Grace (Atkinson). Prep. Rutland High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Hockey (1); Track (1); Intramurals (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Rutland, Vt.

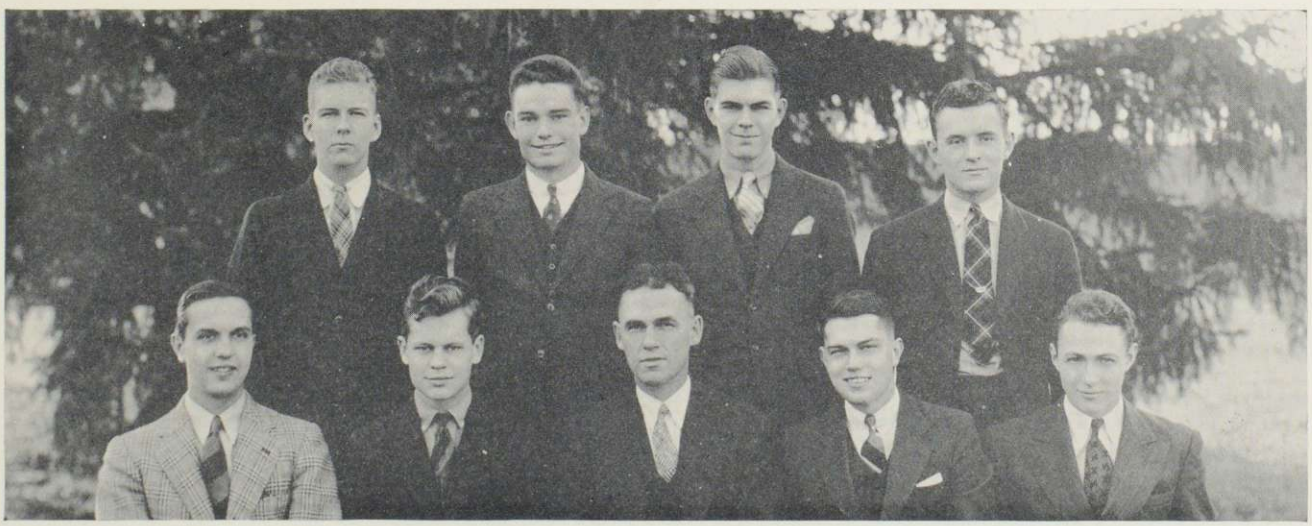
MEAD, HERVEY W., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Mitchell, S. D., June 8, 1916. s. Harold J. and Helen (Hunt). Prep. Brigham Academy, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football; Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Band (1, 2); Alchemists Club (2); German Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, Gaffney, S. C.

MEADER, WILLIAM G., JR., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Providence, R. I., Mar. 12, 1918. s. W. Granville and Charlotte (Hemenway). Prep. Vermont Academy, Vt.; Brown University (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Providence, R. I.

MEARS, ANN, c. 1939. Major, American Literature. b. Melrose, Mass., Feb. 26, 1917. d. Leverett B. and Ethel (Bailey). Prep. Saugus High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1); Basketball (1, 2, 3). Class Offices: Secretary (3). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Dramatics (2, 3); French Club (1); German Club (3); Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Saugus, Mass.

MEILLEUR, T. CHARLES, c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Bristol, Vt., Apr. 21, 1916. s. Louis J. and Vera (Varney). Prep. Bristol High School, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2); Glee Club (1, 2); Choral Society (2, 3); Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Independent Association (2), Secretary-Treasurer (2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Bristol, Vt.

MEN'S DEBATING—Long an established institution at Middlebury, debating was reorganized in 1930 by Professor P. C. Perkins and again in 1934 when a new constitution, recommended by Professor Perkins and sanctioned by the Student Life Committee was installed. The team is allowed eighteen debates a year, ten of which may be



Back Row: Agnew Butterfield Cline Onion
Front Row: Hitchcock Hovey Prof. Perkins Gordon Leggett

M

held away from home. Since 1934 the team has maintained a high quality schedule, meeting such teams as Harvard, Princeton, Williams, M. I. T., Amherst and many other New England colleges besides the University of Puerto Rico and the English Student Union. Last year the Middlebury team was accorded special recognition when its debate with the English Student Union was published by the *University Debaters' Annual*, most noteworthy debating publication in the United States.

With the graduation of its outstanding members, the debating team faced the 1937-38 season with a youthful and inexperienced squad. Coach Perkins, however, by concentrating on cooperation instead of individual ability, has built up a well balanced team which gained strength in every debate. Williams, M. I. T., and McGill were defeated by the Middlebury team; while Hamilton, Union, Clark, and Dartmouth garnered victories. Amherst, Brown, and Bates were engaged in non-decision encounters. Most popular questions this year have been Resolved, "that the National Relations Board should be empowered to enforce arbitration in all industrial disputes"; "that the several states should adopt a unicameral system of legislature"; and "that the United States should follow a policy of economic nationalism." Second semester debates included Harvard, Colby, Brown, Bucknell, Drew, and possibly the University of Puerto Rico. The debate with Brown University will be published in the *University Debaters' Annual.*

OFFICER: Coach, PROF. PERLEY C. PERKINS.

MEMBERS: HERMAN N. BENNER '38, JACK C. KEIR '38, LLOYD G. BUTTERFIELD '40, EDWARD J. DREW '40, J. HALFORD GORDON '40, GLENN H. LEGGET '40, WILLIAM A. ONION '40, JOHN C. AGNEW '41, MARSHALL CLINE '41, LEROY F. HOVEY '41.

MERCURE, EVERETT N., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Smith Basin, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1918. s. Walter E. and L. B. (Jones). Prep. Hartford High School, N. Y. Athletics: Baseball (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Independent Association (1). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Orwell, Vt.

MESA, CHARLES F., c. 1941. b. Elizabeth, N. J., June 27, 1919. s. Charles and M. (de la Vega). Prep. De La Salle Institute, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

MESERVE, DONALD R., c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Johnstown, N. Y., June 12, 1915. s. Roy T. and Jessie (Putnam). Prep. Johnstown High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Alchemist Club (2, 3); German Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1); Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., 123 South Main St. Home, Johnstown, N. Y.

METCALF, SHIRLEY J., c. 1941. b. Springfield, Mass., Sept. 21, 1920. d. Alvin R. and Anna (Fisher). Prep. Chatham High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Spanish Club (1); W. A. A. (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Hillside. Home, Chatham, N. J.

MILHOLLAND, M. SUZANNE, c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., June 17, 1920. d. H. Charles and Mary (Jones). Prep. Port Washington High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.

MILLER, CHARLOTTE E., c. 1941. b. Montpelier, Vt., Sept. 24, 1919. d. Webster E. and Lenore (Mills). Prep. Montpelier High School, Vt. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Hockey (1); Skiing (1); Modern Dancing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Montpelier, Vt.

MILLER, ELIZABETH M., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Purdy's N. Y., July 2, 1918. d. Walter E. and May (Bailey). Prep. Central High School, N. Y. Organizations: Freshman Debating; Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Purdy's, N. Y.

MINDER, JOSEPHINE M., c. 1938. Major, French. b. North Creek, N. Y., July 25, 1915. d. Joseph and Anna (Kaufman). Prep. North Creek High School, N. Y. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2). Class Offices: Treasurer (4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (2, 3, 4); Spanish Club (3). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Le Château. Home, North Creek, N. Y.

MINER, CAROL S., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Madison, N. J., Apr. 12, 1918. d. Robert B. and Martha (Fehlhaber). Prep. Madison High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2), Captain (2); Basketball (1, 2, 3), Captain (3); Golf (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. Council (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2, 3); French Club (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Madison, N. J.

M

MINER, JAMES A., c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Yonkers, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1916. s. Daniel and Claudia (Marrian). Prep. Roosevelt High School, N. Y. Athletics: Assistant Manager Freshman Football, Manager (3); Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Dramatics (1, 2, 3, 4); Liberal Club (2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3, 4); Frosh Frolic; Junior Prom. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Prize Awards: First Merrill Prize Speaker; Second Parker Prize Speaker. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Yonkers, N. Y.

MONROE, MARIANNE E., c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Stamford, Conn., Nov. 18, 1917. d. Cressy H. and Elsie (Moore). Prep. Greenwich High School, Conn. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2, 3). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2), Assistant Editor (3). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); French Club (1, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Old Greenwich, Conn.

MONTGOMERY, MARGARET A., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Newburgh, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1920. d. Charles O. and Ethel (McCullough). Prep. Newburgh Free Academy, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Newburgh, N. Y.

MOODY, PAUL D. President; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 11, 1879. A.B., Yale, 1901; Studied New College, Edinburgh, 1901-02; Studied Free Church College, Glasgow, 1902-03; Studied Hartford Sem., 1906. Teacher, Mount Hermon School,

Mount Hermon, Mass., 1903-08; Teacher, Northfield Sem., Northfield Mass., 1906-09; with Fleming H. Revell Co., New York, N. Y., 1909-10; with G. H. Doran Co., New York, N. Y., 1911-12; Minister, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1912-17; Head Chaplain A. E. F., France, 1917-19; Minister, New York, N. Y., 1919-21; President, Middlebury College, since 1921. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Married: Charlotte M. Hull. Children: Charlotte, Margaret E. Address: 3 South St.

MOORE, STANLEY J., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Randolph, Vt., Aug. 22, 1918. s. Rutherford H. and Ruth (Butler). Prep. Richford High School, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Band (1, 2); Glee Club (1); Choir (2); Mountain Club (1). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Randolph, Vt.

MORAN, FAY, c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Lowville, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1920. s. Miller B. and Dorothy (Snyder). Prep. Lowville Academy, N. Y. Organizations: Band (1); Mountain Club (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Lowville, N. Y.

MOREAU, WILLIAM M., c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. Trenton, N. J., Dec. 28, 1916. s. Joseph L. and Grace (Ketcham). Prep. Red Bank High School, N. J. Athletics: Manager Winter Sports (4). Organizations: Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 4). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Holmdel, N. J.

MORROW, JAMES E., JR., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1918. s. James E. and Elizabeth. Prep. Glen Ridge High School, N. J. Organizations: Band (1, 2); Choir (1, 2); Orchestra (1); Radio Club (1). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Glen Ridge, N. J.

MORSE, EDWARD K., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Waban, Mass., June 25, 1918. s. Edwin J. and Ada (King). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); German Club (1, 2), Treasurer (2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Waban, Mass.

MORTAR BOARD—The Banshee Chapter of Mortar Board, national senior women's honorary society, was installed in Middlebury during the year 1928. Banshee, the old local society, was founded in 1912. Its members, which did not exceed twelve, were selected from those women deemed "most popular and representative of Middlebury." Their pin was a silver owl with red eyes. Tapping took place in the spring in the middle of some designated night, symbolic of the nocturnal life of the Banshee owl.

The National Senior Honorary Society of Mortar Board was founded at Syracuse, in 1918, and today has about sixty chapters. As stated in the preamble of the constitution, the purpose of the society is to "provide for the cooperation among the senior honorary societies for women, to promote college loyalty, to advance the spirit of service and fellowship among the university women, to maintain a high standard of scholarship, to recognize and encourage leadership, and to stimulate and to develop a finer type of college woman."

Today tapping takes place in Mead Memorial Chapel at a meeting of Student Union, and the members are chosen from the incoming senior class. The qualities for membership are service, scholarship, and leadership. There are never less than five nor more than twenty women tapped. There is an advisory committee which, today, is made up of Dean Ross, Mrs. Sholes, and Mrs. Cook.

The Banshee Chapter of Mortar Board mainly serves to uphold and perpetuate the traditions of the College. Along with the Student Union, it makes all the arrangements for the activities for the orientation of freshmen, and later in

M

Back Row: Flicker Cosenza Sargent
Front Row: Kingsley Nothnagle Stevens

the fall it sponsors the Breadloaf Outing, taking all the freshmen out there for an outdoor supper and giving the Mortar Board Pageant. There is also an annual May Day breakfast for those freshmen and sophomores who have dean's list averages. In the late spring Mortar Board sponsors the overnight trip to Breadloaf for the seniors. The society aids the administration in its program for vocational guidance, such as the procuring of speakers who may give valuable information regarding the various fields in the vocational world. Each year the Mortar Board Cup is given to the sophomore woman who is most representative of her class.

OFFICERS: President, RUTH E. FLICKER '38; Vice-President, HÉLÈNE G. COSENZA '38; Secretary, JANE W. KINGSLEY '38; Treasurer, CLARIBEL M. NOTHNAGLE '38; Editor, MONICA L. STEVENS '38; Historian, ANNE F. SARGENT '38; Point System, VIRGINIA L. FISCHER '38.

MOSHER, GERALDINE B., c. 1941. b. Sterling, Conn., Oct. 14, 1920. d. Harry G. and Beatrice (Jones). Prep. Putnam High School, Conn. Class Offices: Secretary (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Putnam, Conn.

MOUNTAIN CLUB — The Mountain Club, the most popular and worthwhile undergraduate organization at Middlebury, was founded in March of 1931, for the purpose of making the mountain campus an essential part of Middlebury life. The club sponsored the first of the annual Winter Carnivals in February of the following year when twelve eastern colleges competed in an Intercollegiate Winter Sports Meet. With providing for ski instruction classes by professional skiers, and for the construction of a jump on Chipman Hill, the club has been instrumental in making Middlebury "Winter Sport" conscious.

The club's program of activity has expanded, keeping it prominent all the year round. It sponsors regular organized outings to points of interest on the mountain campus, overnight hikes, and ski and snowshoe trips in the winter.

In May of 1936 the administration changed slightly when the club became a member of the Intercollegiate Outing Club Association. Membership to this organization furthers collaboration with similar organizations in other colleges and universities.

This year the nineteen eastern colleges who are members of the Intercollegiate Ski Union, participated in a meet at Middlebury's 1938 Winter Carnival, in competition for the Dartmouth Trophy. The activities of the organization have included trips to Camel's Hump, Lincoln-Warren Pass, and, of course, the annual "Sugarin' Off Party" at Breadloaf.

Membership to Mountain Club's honorary Skyline is based on special interest shown in the activities of the club. Skyline members are the leaders of organized hikes. The

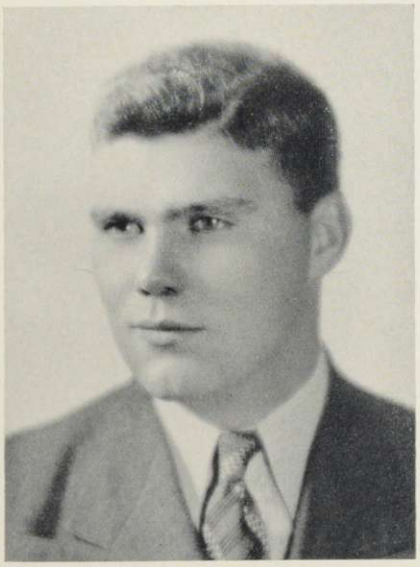
Back Row: Gray MacFadden Warner Camp
Front Row: Sargent Ray Arnold

N

business of the club is carried on by an executive board composed of Skyline members. The board also acts as a motivating force behind the organization.

OFFICERS: President, BERT F. MACFADDEN '38; Recorder, ANNE F. SARGENT '38; Trails and Cabins, NELSON M. CAMP '38; Membership and Equipment, MARJORIE C. ARNOLD '38; Treasurer, WILLIAM P. HERMANN '39; Commissary, MARGARET B. RAY '39; Carnival, JOHN B. GRAY '39 and ELEANOR L. JESCHKE '39.

MOWER, BARBARA E., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Stoneham, Mass., Apr. 29, 1919. d. Gordon D. and Carolyn (Hilliard). Prep. Lebanon High School, N. H. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; W. A. A. (1); Mountain Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Lebanon, N. H.



MURRAY, THOMAS M., c. 1939. Major, History. b. Johnstown, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1916. s. Thomas G. and Katherine (Newham). Prep. Johnstown High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Liberal Club (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3); ΚΦΚ. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Johnstown, N. Y.

MUSIC, *Department of*—Established 1913. Lewis J. Hathaway, Chairman since 1916.

Music was considered academic embroidery during the 19th century and it found no place in the Middlebury curriculum until 1913 when a department was established composed of year studies in Harmony, Musical Form, History of Music, Counterpoint and Practical Courses. Essentially the same work has since been presented, with expansion in some subjects and the addition of courses in Pianoforte and Musical Understanding.

Past Chairman: Edward Royce, 1913-1916.

MYERS, FRANKLIN W., c. 1940. Major, History. b. Somerville, Mass., Dec. 17, 1917. s. Leon W. and Esther (Woodman). Prep. Medford High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Hockey (1, 2); Track (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, West Medford, Mass.

NASH, JOHN E. Instructor in Physical Education; b. Bocas del Tora, Panama, Dec. 26, 1912. B.A., Middlebury, 1936. Assistant in Physical Education Department, Coach of Baseball, Hockey, and Freshman Football, Middlebury College, 1936-37; Instructor in Physical Education, since 1937. Mem. Kappa Delta Rho. Address: 10 College St.

NEFF, MARION N., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 26, 1918. d. Albert L. and Minnie (Nelson). Prep. Milton High School, Mass. Athletics: Tennis (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Milton, Mass.

NELSON, MARY C., c. 1941. b. Yonkers, N. Y., June 14, 1920. d. Harry M. and Ethel (Phillips). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Athletics: Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Waban, Mass.

NELSON, WAYNE M., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Wilmington, Del., Dec. 31, 1918. s. Sidney M. and Doretta W. Prep. New Rochelle High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramural (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (2); Liberal Club (1). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Wilmington, Del.

NESS, ROBERT C., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Boston, Mass., May 11, 1919. s. Charles A. and Hazel (Funk). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Athletics: Assistant Manager Football (3); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); German Club (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House, Home, Newton Highlands, Mass.

NEUSE, WERNER. Associate Professor of German and Dean of the German School; b. Iserlohn, Westphalia, Ger., Aug. 24, 1899. Prussian State Exam., Univ. of Berlin, 1923; Ph.D., Univ. of Giessen, 1930. Instructor in German, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., 1927-28; Instructor in German, Hunter College of the City of N. Y., 1928-29; Instructor in German, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., 1930-31; Instructor in German, New York Univ., N. Y. C., 1931-32; Associate

O

Professor of German, Middlebury, since 1932. Mem. American Association of Teachers of German (member of the Council), Modern Language Association, American Association of University Professors, Interscholastic Federation of German Clubs (president). Author of *Klick aus dem Spielzeugladen,* 1934; *Wege zur deutschen Kultur,* 1936; *Vom Bild zum Wort,* 1938. Articles in books abroad, *Monatshefta für deutschen Unterricht,* German Quarterly, Publications of Modern Language Association. Author of papers on German library and syllabus subjects. Travel: England, 1923; France, 1924; Spain, 1925; Scandinavian countries, 1923; Germany, 1936. Sabbatical leave: 1936. Activity: Studies in German Folklore. Married: Eloise Francke. Children: Helga, Ingrid. Address: 21 South St.

NEWCOMB, EDWARD L., c. 1940. Major, Geology. b. Hornell, N. Y., June 1, 1918. s. William M. and Elsie (Knowlton). Prep. Manchester High School, Mass. Athletics: Assistant Manager-elect Hockey (3). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Manchester, Mass.

NICHOLS, H. ELIZABETH, c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 20, 1919. d. Charles R. and Helen (Edwards). Prep. Frankford High School, Pa. Athletics: Skiing (1). Class Offices: Secretary (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (2); German Club (1, 2). Sor. KKΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Philadelphia, Pa.

NICKERSON, ELAINE F., c. 1940. Major, Latin. b. Newport, R. I., Nov. 17, 1918. d. Emery D. and Ernestine (Jones). Prep. Yarmouth High School, Mass. Organizations: Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (2). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Dennisport, Mass.

NITCHIE, FRANCIS R., JR., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Titusville, Pa., Sept. 8, 1918. s. Francis R. and Anna (Wilson). Prep. Northfield High School, Vt. Organizations: Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1); German Club (1, 2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Northfield, Vt.

NIXON, EDWIN G., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Keswick, England. s. Edwin and Lizzie. Prep. Mount Hermon School, Mass. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Class Offices: Vice-President (3). Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Campus* (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); English Club (3). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (2, 3). Frat. ΔΥ.

College Res., DU House. Home, Batavia, N. Y.

NOONAN, DONALD J., c. 1940. Major, Political Science. b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1917. s. Thomas H. and Eleanor (L'Hommedien). Prep. Lafayette High, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Buffalo, N. Y.

NOPPEL, ALICE P., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 1920. d. Edward P. and Margie (Yost). Prep. Montclair High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1), (All-Midd); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Hillside. Home, Upper Montclair, N. J.

NORDENHOLT, HELEN A., c. 1941. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 14, 1919. d. George F. and Helen (Schumaker). Prep. Chatham High School, N. J. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). Sor. ΣK. College Res., Hillside. Home, Chatham, N. J.

NORGAARD, ELSA, c. 1941. Major, Spanish. b. Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 27, 1918. d. Jacob and Bertina (Jensen). Prep. Farmington High School, Conn. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Wilcox House. Home, Unionville, Conn.

NORTON, RUSSELL A., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Springfield, Mass., Oct. 13, 1916. s. Gideon R. and Eva (Russell). Prep. De Vilbiss High School, Ohio. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. KΔP. College Res., KDR House. Home, Toledo, Ohio.

NOTHNAGLE, CLARIBEL M., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 22, 1916. d. Harold E. and Claribel (Lewis). Prep. Stratford High School, Conn. Publications: Editorial Board *Saxonian* (3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4), Governing Board (3); English Club (2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3, 4). Honorary Societies: Mortar Board (4). Sor. KKΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Stratford, Conn.

NOTHNAGLE, SALLY B., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Stratford, Conn., Oct. 16, 1918. d. Harold E. and Claribel (Lewis). Prep. Stratford High School, Conn. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2); W. A. A. (1); Spanish Club (1). Sor. KKΓ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Stratford, Conn.

NUGENT, JOHN M., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Southampton, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1918. s. John H. and Marie (Moffitt). Prep. Southampton High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔKE. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Southampton, N. Y.

OHLER, RUTH A., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Auburndale, Mass., Nov. 6, 1919. d. Henry E. and Ethel (Loring). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΣK. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Newton Highlands, Mass.

O'KEEFFE, WILLIAM B., c. 1939. Major, English. b. East Milton, Mass., Dec. 6, 1917. s. John J. and Charlotte (Buckler). Prep. Milton High School,

P

Mass. Athletics: Tennis (1, 2, 3), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Class Offices: Treasurer (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home East Milton, Mass.

OLDHAM, KATHERINE H., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Bangor, Me., Aug. 15, 1918. d. Stanley R. and Catherine (Hershey). Prep. St. Johnsbury Academy, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Adirondack View. Home, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

OLSON, JEANETTE C., c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 3, 1918. d. Robert C. and Gerda (Hammarstrom). Prep. North High School, Mass. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Golf (2, 3). Class Offices: President (2). Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (3); French Club (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Worcester, Mass.

ONION, WILLIAM A., c. 1940. Major, Political Science. b. Rutland, Vt., Sept. 5, 1918. s. William A. and Mary (Duffy). Prep. Rutland High School, Vt. Class Offices: Vice-President (1); Treasurer (2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Rutland, Vt.

ORDE, VIRGINIA A., c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Arlington, Mass., May 25, 1917. d. Ralph F. and Parthenia (Varney). Prep. Weston High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Glee Club (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1); Spanish Club (1). Social Committees: Student Union Convention (3).

College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Wellesley Farms, Mass.

ORMSBY, EDWARD F., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Bolton, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1918. s. Edward O. and Maude (West). Prep. Bolton Central School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Bolton Landing, N. Y.

OSBORNE, ELIZABETH E., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May 27, 1916. d. Raymond H. and Esther (Smith). Prep. Poughkeepsie High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1, 3, 4); Badminton (2). Class Offices: Representative to Student Union (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3, 4); Frosh Frolic; Junior Week (3). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

OTTEMILLER, JOHN H., c. 1938. Major, English. b. York, Pa., Oct. 17, 1916. s. Walter F. and Maude (Robey). Prep. William Penn Senior High School, York, Pa. Athletics: Intramurals: (1, 2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; English Club (3, 4); French Club (1, 2); German Club (3). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, York, Pa.

OVERTON, FLORENCE A., c. 1938. Major, Latin. b. New York, N. Y., May 7, 1917. d. Edward W. and Mary (Day). Prep. Woodbury High School, Conn. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3, 4), (All-Midd), Captain (1); Volleyball (2, 3, 4). Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4), Council (3, 4); Women's Forum (2, 3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3); Judicial Council (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Junior Week (3). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Southbury, Conn.

OWEN, HARRY G. Associate Professor of English and Fine Arts, Dean of Bread Loaf School of English; b. Port Henry, N. Y., July 31, 1902. B.A., Middlebury, 1923; M.A., New York Univ., 1924. Instructor, New York Univ., N. Y. C., 1924-26; Assistant Professor English, Middlebury College, 1926-31; Associate Professor, since 1931. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Association, National Association of Teachers of English, Andiron. Article in *Bulletin of English Teachers Association*. Author of papers on Correlation of the Arts, English and Teachers, Modernism in the Arts. Travel: Europe, 1924-25, 1931-32, 1934-35. Sabbatical leave: European travel. Address: 3 Storrs Ave.

PACKARD, RUTH H., c. 1941. b. Portland, Me., Aug. 1, 1920. d. J. Roy and Esther (Wadsworth). Prep. Walpole High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1), (All-Midd); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, East Walpole, Mass.

PAINTER, GAMALIEL—Was born in 1742 in New Haven, Connecticut. He had only a common school education and was far from the cultured aristocrat that tradition has painted him. But he had a natural sagacity and cunning that made him a valuable spy in the

P

American Revolution when he was connected with Ethan Allen's forces. Along with this characteristic, he had an endless amount of public spirit and farsightedness. It was these latter qualities which led him to realize the value of Otter Creek to the future town of Middlebury.

Despite the disasters in his private life, among which were the death of his wife and two sons, and the loss of his home through fire and invasion, he decided to stay in Middlebury. It was through his leading genius that a flourishing town grew up. The college which we so fondly call "Alma Mater" would not have come into being without his guidance. A fine example of his cunning was the way in which he made the east and west sides of the town vie against each other in contributions for the college to decide upon which side of the creek it should be situated. And it was only Gamaliel Painter who could so reconcile the factions that the east donated their original subscription even after the victory of the west.

When he died he left his modest fortune to the college, his cane and the never-failing Old Midd Spirit of which he was the originator.

PAK, IRENE H., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 25, 1919. d. Julius J. and Rose (Buda). Prep. Warren Harding High School, Conn. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Baseball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (2); W. A. A. (1, 2); German Club (2). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Bridgeport, Conn.

PALMER, EDWARD E., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. St. Clair, Ill., July 14, 1917. s. Raymond H. and Eula (Weston). Prep. Brattleboro High School, Vt. Class Offices: Secretary (3). Publication: Editorial Board *Saxonian* (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Prize Awards: Parker Speaking Contest, second prize; *Saxonian* Essay Contest, third prize (1), honorable mention (2); *Saxonian* Short Story Contest, first prize (3); *Saxonian* Poetry Contest, first prize (1), third prize (2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Brattleboro, Vt.

PANHELLENIC COUNCIL—In almost every college where national sororities have been established, there is a Panhellenic organization, of the national society for the maintenance of a general friendly spirit of encouragement toward all girls and for intersorority cooperation on the college campus. This organization at Middlebury was established in April, 1932, for the purpose of furthering organization among the sororities and for the unifying of interests of sorority and non-sorority members. The Panhellenic Association is supported by the sororities; and the the presidency is held by each sorority chapter, rotating by order of its establishment at Middlebury.

The functions and duties of Panhellenic are not generally known and appreciated over the campus. Panhellenic has complete charge

Back Row: Perkins Egbert Letson Korb Flascher
Front Row: Randall Fischer Cosenza Duffield Whittier

P

over all rushing plans and rules. It annually gives a tea to the incoming freshmen for the purpose of introducing them to certain sorority members and explaining to them the purposes, plans, and difficulties of rushing. It publishes a pamphlet of rushing rules and information regarding the expenses of each sorority. Panhellenic sets the dates for open house rushing, rushing parties, pledge day, and initiation. It also takes charge of all the preferential lists and the delivery of bids. This year Panhellenic also sponsored an open list system whereby each sorority might see what girls the other sororities were rushing. It was felt that through this, there was less feeling of secrecy and more girls had a chance to be rushed. It is Panhellenic's responsibility to report to its National Congress any girl or sorority violating its rules.

While the Panhellenic Association's most important problem is in dealing with rushing, this organization has in its possession a scholarship to be awarded each year to a sophomore girl whom the members, with the aid of Dean Ross, feel is most deserving because of real need, of scholarship, and of extra-curricular activities. This scholarship may go to any sophomore girl, but is preferably for a neutral girl.

This year Panhellenic has devised a new plan by which to encourage higher scholarship among the sororities. A large cup has been purchased to be given each semester to the sorority attaining the highest average, and a smaller cup, an exact replica of the larger, has been purchased to be given to any sorority maintaining the large cup for three successive semesters.

On the whole, the Panhellenic Council has become an organization on our campus without which the Women's College would be unable to solve many complicated problems.

OFFICERS: President, HELENE G. COSENZA '38; Secretary-Treasurer, VIRGINIA L. FISCHER '38.

REPRESENTATIVES: Alpha Xi Delta, JANET E. RANDALL '38, CAROL L. FLASCHER '39; Delta Delta Delta, ANNE F. SARGENT '38, HELEN E. PERKINS '39; Kappa Kappa Gamma, RUTH B. DUFFIELD '38, JOYCE MACKENZIE '39; Phi Mu, KATHERINE C. WHITTIER '38, DOROTHY L. KORB '39; Pi Beta Phi, HELENE G. COSENZA '38, EDITH P. EGBERT '39; Sigma Kappa, DORIS E. HEALD '38, ELIZABETH M. LETSON '39.

PARENT, EVELYN G., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Berlin, N. H., Dec. 4, 1919. d. Leo A. and Aurore (Paquette). Prep. Berlin High School, N. H. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Le Château. Home, Berlin, N. H.

PARK, GEORGE C., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Concord, Mass. Mar. 30, 1917. s. Harold B. Shepard and Maybel (Hawkes). Prep. Western High School, Washington, D. C. Athletics: Manager Freshman Football (3), (M); Hockey (1, 2, 3); Track (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, New Haven, Conn.

PARKER, FRANCIS D., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. Boston, Mass., July 27, 1918. s. Francis A. and Irene (Plummer). Prep. Newton High School, Mass. Athletics: Track (1); Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (2, 3); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Middlebury Inn. Home, Newton, Mass.

PARKS, VOLNEY G., c. 1940. b. South Glens Falls, N. Y., July 16, 1918. s. Charles G. and (Spooner). Prep. South Glens Falls High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, South Glens Falls, N. Y.

PARSONS, NORMA E., c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. Gloversville, N. Y., June 5, 1917. d. D. MacGregor and Helene (Cohen). Prep. Gloversville High School, N. Y. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3); Badminton (2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3);

P

Women's Forum (1, 2, 3); Spanish Club (2). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Gloversville, N. Y.

PATCHETT, SIDNEY A., c. 1941. b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1918. s. Sidney A. and Lena (Goodwin). Prep. Swampscott High School, Mass. Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Marblehead, Mass.

PATTISON, CHARLES W., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Westport, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1915. s. Arthur J. and Ruth (Worden). Prep. Westport High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, Westport, N. Y.

PEARSON, EDWARD, JR., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Fall River, Mass., Jan. 5, 1919. s. Edward and Ella (Riley). Prep. Durfee High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Fall River, Mass.

PEARSON, JEANNE E., c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1919. d. Keith N. and Sue (Smith). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Wilcox. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

PEEK, BARBARA N., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 2, 1918. d. DeWitt C. and Ruth (Newell). Prep. Westfield High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Westfield, N. J.

PELOQUIN, DENISE C., c. 1941. Major, French. b. North Adams, Mass., Dec. 23, 1918. d. Joseph T. and Anna (Lemoine). Prep. Drury High School, Mass. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Tennis (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, North Adams, Mass.

PERKINS, HELEN E., c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Montpelier, Vt., Dec. 8, 1916. d. William L. and Agnes (Morr). Prep. Montpelier High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2); Basketball (1, 2, 3). Organizations; Pan-hellenic Council (3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Montpelier, Vt.

PERKINS, LLEWELLYN R. Professor of Mathematics; b. Woodstock, Vt., Sept. 7, 1874. B.S., Tufts, 1898; A.B., Tufts, 1902; A.M., Tufts, 1910; Studied Harvard Graduate School, 1922-23. Teacher of Physics and Chemistry, Brooklyn Polytechnical Prep. School, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1899-1902; Teacher of Mathematics, Tufts Engineering Dept., 1904-05; Part-time teaching, Goddard Sem., Barre, Vt., 1907-08; Teacher of Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics, Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass., 1908-14; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Middlebury College, 1914-18; Professor, since 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, New England Association of Teachers of Mathematics, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Mathematical Association, American Mathematical Society. Co-author with J. G. Bowker of Elementary Mathematical Analysis. Travel: widely in the U. S. and Alaska. Sabbatical leave: 1922-23, studied at Harvard, 1930-31, writing on a calculus, Los Angeles. Married: Ruth Marion Humphrey. Children: Llewellyn Robinson, Anne, Marion. Address: 10 Hillcrest Ave.

PERKINS, PERLEY C. Assistant Professor of English; b. Vassalboro, Me., Dec. 1 1895. A.B., New Hampshire Univ., 1922; Studied Univ. of Maine Summer Session, 1921; M.A., New Hampshire Univ., 1923. Instructor of English, Middlebury College, 1923-25; Assistant Professor, since 1925. Mem. Theta Chi, Modern Language Association, National Association Teachers of Speech. Travel: European, 1931-32. Sabbatical leave: 1931-32, independent study literary and historical events, English authors. Married: Harriet Merchant. Children: Stanwood Lewis, Patricia Avis. Address: 12 Adirondack View.

PERRY, JENNIE-BELLE, c. 1938. Major, Drama. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1917. d. Russel E. and Jennie-Belle (Greenidge). Prep. White Plains High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); English Club (4). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, White Plains, N. Y.

PERRY, SAMUEL O., JR., c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., July 26, 1920. s. Samuel O. and Violet (Ashwell). Prep. Staples High School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Wilton, Conn.

P

PETRIZZI, RALPH, c. 1939. Major, French. b. Italy, Sept. 8, 1915. s. Dominick E. and Grace (CeFola). Prep. Rye High School, N. Y. Athletics: Golf (1, 2, 3); (Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Glee Club (2, 3); Choir (1, 2, 3); French Club (1, 2, 3); Spanish Club (1, 2, 3). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Rye, N. Y.

PHELPS, BARBARA H., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Suffield, Conn., Feb. 23, 1919. d. Benjamin J. and Clarissa (Halladay). Prep. Northampton School for Girls, Mass. Athletics: Golf (1, 2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); French Club (1, 2); Spanish Club (1, 2). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Agawam, Mass.

PHELPS, HAZEL M., c. 1940. Major, Music. b. Fair Haven, Vt., Aug. 31, 1918. d. Philip M. and Alice (Starkey). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); Women's Forum (1). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Fair Haven, Vt.

PHI BETA KAPPA—The Phi Beta Kappa national honorary fraternity for scholars of exceptionally high rank was founded at William and Mary College in 1776. Middlebury College was granted a charter in 1869 to become the nineteenth among the ninety chapters existing at the present date. Within a few years after granting the charter, Middlebury chapter ceased to exist. Perhaps the inability of the students to attain the high scholastic average demanded by the statutes of the charter left the chapter without members. After a lapse of several years, however, the Middlebury chapter was reorganized in 1889.

Since the revival of the chapter, Middlebury scholars have thrived on the competition for election to this scholastic fraternity, for the possession of the coveted key is recognized in educational circles as high scholastic attainment. Membership is open to all junior and senior students who meet with the necessary qualifications and who attend a college or university where a chapter exists provided that the membership does not exceed one-fifth of the graduating class, men and women considered separately. Members, meeting with the necessary qualifications, are elected to this fraternity regardless of their race, creed, or sex.

Election to Phi Beta Kappa requires an average of 89 percent for the first six semesters or 87½ percent for the first eight semesters of college work. The insignia is a rectangular watch key bearing the Greek letters, Phi Beta Kappa. In addition, the members are instructed in a secret handshake with which to greet other members.

Officers: President, William S. Burrage; Vice-President, Stephen A. Freeman; Secretary, Raymond H. White; Treasurer, Llewellyn R. Perkins.

Resident Members: Charles A. Adams, Marguerita D. Bosworth, Wayne C. Bosworth, Blossom P. Bryant, Ernest C. Bryant, Alice H. Burrage, William S. Burrage, Charles I. Button, Frank W. Cady, F. Raymond Churchill, Edward D. Collins, Inez C. Cook, Reginald L. Cook, Mary M. Crane, Alfred M. Dame, Stephen A. Freeman, Harriet M. Gordon, Elizabeth B. Harrington, Vernon C. Harrington, Clara B. Knapp, Mary Louise Lee, Gladys T. Longwell, William W. McGilton, Paul D. Moody, Eloise Neuse, Hazel G. O'Connell, H. Goddard Owen, Llewellyn R. Perkins, Eleanor S. Ross, Amory D. Seaver, S. Emily Serex, Everett Skillings, James Ten Broecke, Edna A. White, Raymond H. White, Viola C. White, Pruda H. Wiley, Charles B. Wright, Theodore H. Zaremba.

Members from the Class of 1938: Arthur L. Barney, Margaret A. Lawrence, Sidney B. Luria, Monica L. Stevens, Donald H. Westin.

PHI MU—Founded 1852, Wesleyan College. Beta Lambda Chapter established at Middlebury 1925.

Other chapters: Sophie Newcomb, Brenau, Millsaps, Georgia, Howard, Mississippi, Florida State College for Women, Rollins, Alabama, Louisiana State, Tennessee, Randolph-Macon, George Washington, William and Mary, Queens, American, Duke, Dickinson, Pittsburgh, Bucknell, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maine, Adelphi, Colby, New Hampshire, Syracuse, Akron, Hanover, Ohio State, Indiana, Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio, Purdue, Cincinnati, Lawrence, Knox, Missouri, Wisconsin, Illinois, Washington, Iowa Wesleyan, Baker, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota State, Texas, Southern Methodist, Oklahoma, Whitman, Washington, Oregon, New Mexico, Southern California, California, California at Los Angeles, Utah.

1938 Membership: Jane F. Abbott '38, Ruth E. Flicker '38, L. Joyce Godley '38, Naomi M. Heig '38, Virginia P. Howe '38, Josephine M. Minder '38, Katherine C. Whittier '38, Ruth D. Colman '39, Jane M. Dale '39, Dorothy J. Korb '39, Ann Mears '39, Betty Reixinger '39, Mildred L. Washburn '39, Elizabeth A. Bucher '40, Lois D. Gillette '40, Louise H. Gove '40, Marion N. Neff '40, Barbara H. Phelps '40, Ruth O. Raymond '40, Virginia G. Tiffany '40, Lois P. Whittier '40, Jeanette M. Zeluff '40, Jane T. Baldwin '41, Margery B. Barkdull '41, Ruth M. Fishback '41, Jean M. Gould '41, M. Suzanne Milholland '41, Elsa C. Nor-

P

Back Row: Fishback Riexinger Howe Milholland Ruby Phelps Tiffany Whittier Bucher
Middle Row: Dale Gove Norgaard Barkdull Gould Neff Zeluff Raymond Coleman
Front Row: Mears Dale Minder Korb Whittier Godley Heig Abbott Potter

GAARD '41, MILDRED A. POTTER '41, MARY C. RUBY '41, MARGARET H. WHITTLESEY '41.

HOUSE: Roger's Block.

PHILO, CLIFFORD H., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Glens Falls, N. Y., July 7, 1918. s. Harry D. and Bertha (Seeley). Prep. Glens Falls High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home Glens Falls, N. Y.

PHILOSOPHY, ***Department of*** —Established 1882. Vernon C. Harrington, Chairman since 1917.

Philosophy was the backbone of Middlebury education until comparatively recent years. Traditionally the President presented the subject, and usually emphasis on phases of philosophy changed with the President. Titles of courses were shifted as frequently. Among the subjects listed at various periods were: Logic, Evidences of Christianity, Intellectual Philosophy, Moral Science, History of Grecian Philosophy, Metaphysics, Moral and Active Powers of Man, Moral Philosophy, History of Moral Feelings.

From 1882-1886 there was a *Philosophy Department,* but *Ethics and Political Science* comprised another department, then from 1886 to 1890 there were separate departments of *Psychology* and *Ethics,* both including material ordinarily associated with Philosophy. Under *Ethics,* during this period, occurred the description: "Man under law and in his life of duty, man standing face to face with God as well as face to face with himself will be studied. . . . The highest form of revelation is thoroughly considered. The aim of this branch is to inculcate the highest moral sentiment, to develop the best moral judgment, and in general to set up and maintain the standard of true Christian ethics."

In the academic year 1890-1891, the department was known as *Mental and Moral Science,* and offered Psychology, Ethics, Philosophy of History, and History of Philosophy. The following year *Philosophy* was restored as a name and was divided into four sections offering Psychology, Moral Science, History of Philosophy, and Christian Ethics.

The Philosophy courses were originally required of all students. Ethics continued as a requirement for juniors until 1911 and Logic for sophomores until 1913.

Past Chairman: G. Watts Cunningham, 1908-1917.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN, ***Department of*** —Established 1915. Arthur M. Brown, Chairman since 1918.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN, ***Department of*** —Established 1922. Marion C. Young, Chairman since 1922.

The first attempt of the College to sponsor Physical Education took the form of manual labor. The catalogue of 1830 carried the proud but brief announcement: "Exercise for the Preservation of Health. A Mechanical Shop has recently been erected for the purpose of enabling students to obtain regular exercise." Assorted articles of furniture were manufactured and marketed by the boys under the direction of a "coach." This was one of the first collegiate approaches not only to organized "athletics" but also to manual labor. Up to 1912 all physical education was extra-curricular, and was carried on outdoors, in the small gymnasium in Painter Hall, or for a few years in the present Playhouse.

The construction of McCullough Gymnasium in 1912 opened up new possibilities in sports and Ray L.

P

Fisher (1911-1915) was appointed as the first physical director. Under him courses, without academic credit, were required of freshmen and sophomores and opened to others. When *Physical Education* became a department in 1915, there were two courses, both required of freshmen: Physiology and Hygiene (one hour), and Physical Laboratory (two hours). The catalogue advertised: "Every student participates in some form of selected exercise. A great variety of outdoor exercise is presented for election of students, such as cross-country and track work, soccer, "varsity" or class football, baseball, tennis, skating, skiing, and tobogganing, while indoor training includes calisthenics, Indian clubs, wand drills, apparatus work, esthetic dancing, games, and prescription work where needed."

Late in the war period a separate department of *Military Service and Tactics*, allied to Physical Education, was maintained with "weekly lectures, games, mass athletics, close order drills, and calisthenics."

In 1922 the department of *Physical Education* for women was separated from the men's. For four years previous to this there had been women assistants in the department. In 1911-1912 the dean of women conducted a department of *Physical Education and Art* with one course on The Art of Movement which bore the catalogue description: "The earliest form of the social acts—the festival, music, poetry, their development as modes of expression. . . . Practical exercises in the gymnasium. Required of all freshmen and sophomores."

At present the men's department offers eight courses and the women's seven.

Past Chairman: (Ray L. Fisher, 1911-1915, physical director); Edwin H. Holmes, 1915-1917; Jacob J. Ross, 1917-1918.

PHYSICS, ***Department of*** — Established 1908. Benjamin F. Wissler, Chairman since 1937.

The study of Physics in some form has been part of the curriculum since the earliest days of Middlebury, though the work was originally carried on under the title of Natural Philosophy and was closely associated with other laboratory sciences. In 1807 Frederick Hall (see Chemistry) secured from Europe apparatus which long existed as the nucleus for equipment in the Physical laboratory. As early as 1835 lectures in "electricity" were given and Optics, Astronomy, and Magnetism were standard subjects during most of the century. From 1882-1895 work was carried on in the department of *Mechanics, Physics, and Astronomy*, from 1895-1908 in *Mechanics and Physics*. The present high standing in the department is due largely to the work of Professor Bryant, who has built the present curriculum in Physics from the four semester courses in General Physics and Physical Measurements offered in 1908.

Past Chairman: Ernest C. Bryant, 1895-1937.

PI BETA PHI—Founded 1867, Monmouth College. Alpha Chapter established at Middlebury 1893.

Other chapters: Maine, Dalhousie, Vermont, Boston University, Syracuse, St. Lawrence, Cornell, Toronto, Western Ontario, Bucknell, Dickinson, Ohio, Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, West Virginia, Goucher, George Washington, Randolph-Macon Women's College, William and Mary, North Carolina, Duke, South Carolina, Hillsdale, Michigan, Franklin, Indiana, Butler, Purdue, Missouri, Washington, Drury, Louisville, Chattanooga, Birmingham - Southern, Stetson, Florida State College for Women, Rollins, Wisconsin, Beloit, Monmouth, Knox, North-

Back Row: Dunning Kohr Egbert Carrick Brewer Manning Osborne Kingsley Overton Metcalfe
Middle Row: Browning Colesworthy Bradt Wolfington Dale Stockmayer Hoyt Gillette Noppel Appleton
Front Row: Robinson Robertson Keffer Abbott Roberts Heckman Cosenza Gates Acker Falkenbury Ryder

P

western, Illinois, Millikin, Manitoba, North Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa Wesleyan, Simpson, Iowa State, Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Colorado, Denver, Wyoming, Oklahoma, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Arkansas, Texas, Southern Methodist, Newcomb, Louisiana State, Alberta, Montana State, Idaho, Washington, Washington State, Oregon, Oregon State, Leland Stanford, California, Southern California, California at Los Angeles, Nevada, Arizona, Utah.

1938 MEMBERSHIP: REBECCA H. ABBOTT '38, HELENE G. COSENZA '38, ELIZABETH N. GATES '38, MARY J. HECKMAN '38, LOUISE HOYT '38, JANE W. KINGSLEY '38, ELIZABETH F. OSBORNE '38, FLORENCE A. OVERTON '38, HELEN BREWER '39, BEVERLY BROWNING '39, RUTH E. COLESWORTHY '39, ELIZABETH A. DUNNING '39, EDITH P. EGBERT '39, MARJORIE A. KOHR '39, MARILYNN MANNING '39, LOUISE D. ROBERTS '39, D. JANE ACKER '40, C. JANE APPLETON '40, BARBARA-ANN CARRICK '40, MILDRED R. FALKENBURY '40, EDITH C. FINLAY '40, DORIS E. KEFFER '40, A. IRENE MCGAUGHY '40, M. ELIZABETH ROBERTSON '40, FAITH S. WOHNUS '40, ELIZABETH M. BRADT '41, LOIS D. DALE '41, ELEANOR A. GILLETTE '41, SHIRLEY J. METCALFE '41, ALICE P. NOPPEL '41, EVELYN S. ROBINSON '41, ELIZABETH F. RYDER '41, MARIE L. STOCKMAYER '41, ELIZABETH F. WOLFINGTON '41.

HOUSE: In Battell Block.

PICKARD, ROBERT F., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Newton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1918. s. Wilfred B. and Marion (Haskell). Prep. Taft School, Conn. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2); Tennis (1). Class Offices: Vice-President (2). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1); Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Watertown, Conn.

PIERCE, ALMA E., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Boston, Mass., July 26, 1918. d. J. Raymond and Ruth (Parker). Prep. Melrose High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1, 2); Spanish Club (2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Melrose, Mass.

PIERCE, MARY B., c. 1939. Major, Biology. b. Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 25, 1917. d. Hubert S. and Marjorie (Patterson). Prep. Newport High School, Vt.; Jackson College (1). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Newport, Vt.

PIERSON, ELLEN I., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Bridgeton, N. J., Aug. 17, 1917. d. Howard W. and Irene (McAllister). Prep. George School, Pa.; Duke University (1, 2). Athletics: W. A. A. (3). Organizations: Dramatics (3, 4); Mountain Club (3, 4); Women's Forum (3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Bridgeton, N. J.

PIFFARD, GUERARD, c. 1941. Major, French. b. Fellsmere, Fla., Mar. 22, 1919. s. Charles H. and Helen (Brown). Prep. Loomis Academy, Conn. Organizations: German Club (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Plainfield, N. J.

PISKOR, BRONISLAW S., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Turners Falls, Mass., Sept. 23, 1918. s. Stanley P. and Blanche (Frak). Prep. Turners Falls High School, Mass. Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Turners Falls, Mass.

PLASMAN, LUCILLE, c. 1941. Major, English. b. Los Angeles, Cal., Aug. 13, 1920. d. John B. and Lucy (Hayes). Prep. Story High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Manchester, Mass.

PLUMER, BARBARA J., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 15, 1917. d. William E. and Jane (Hogen). Prep. Westfield High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1); Basketball (1); Volleyball (1, 2); Tennis (1, 2), Champion (1); Skiing (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); Spanish Club (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Westfield, N. J.

POLEY, RICHARD L., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Liberty, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1919. s. Harold E. and Hazel (Stephenson). Prep. Liberty High School, N. Y. Organizations: Band (1); Freshman Choir; Choral Society (1). College Res., The Willows. Home, Liberty, N. Y.

POLITICAL SCIENCE, *Department of* — Established 1913. Ellsworth B. Cornwall, Chairman since 1929.

Until recent years the natural relationship of History, Economics, Ethics, Sociology, and Political Science was generally recognized, and no attempt was made to segregate these subjects into distinct departments. The 1886 catalogue presents the case as it existed until twenty-five years ago: "Civics, alternating with History of Civilization . . . . is taken up in the freshman and sophomore years. Man knows none too much concerning himself in his true life as a citizen. His duties in that relation should be strongly enforced, and an acquaintance with the affairs of government is necessary in order to comprehend and realize the duties. In the winter term of the junior year Economics is studied. This latter science, which especially sets forth the facts, principles and laws relating to the wealth, prosperity and progress of the individual and of the people is a very proper study to follow Civics. It is carefully and thoroughly prosecuted by text-books and lectures, and leads up to both courses in Constitutional and International Law. . . . This entire line of work is very valuable, especially to students who intend to prepare for statesmanship, or for practice in the courts."

The immediate predecessors of the present department were: *Ethics and Political Science,* 1882-1886; *Political Economy, Constitutional and International Law,* 1886-

R

1887; *Civics and Economics*, 1887-1890; *and Political and Social Science*, 1890-1913.

Past Chairman: Charles F. Abbott, 1913-1929.

POOR, MARJORIE E., c. 1940. Major, Home Economics. b. Arlington, Vt., May 9, 1918. d. Raymond J. and Florence (Hurd). Prep. Burr and Burton Seminary, Vt. Athletics: W. A. A. (1). Organizations (2); Dramatics (2); Women's Forum (1, 2); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Homestead. Home, Arlington, Vt.

POST, ROBERT D., c. 1940. Major, Physics. b. Putnam, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1917. s. Benjamin A. and Blanche (Dumont). Prep. Albany High School, N. Y. Athletics: Cross Country (Numerals); Cross Country (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., DKE House. Home, Shoreham, Vt.

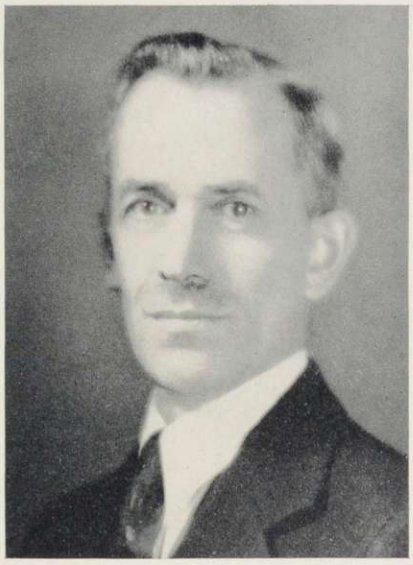
POTTER, JAMES R., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Northampton, Mass., Oct. 19, 1918. s. James L. and Bessie T. Prep. Governor Dummer Academy, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Newburyport, Mass.

POTTER, MILDRED A., c. 1941. b. Stamford, Conn., Aug. 2, 1919. d. Robert S. and Louise (Monroe). Prep. Greenwich High School, Conn. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Le Château. Home, Old Greenwich, Conn.

POWELL, LUCIA D., c. 1941. Major, Dramatics. b. Stafford Springs, Conn., Jan. 14, 1918. d. Charles A. and Pamelia (Smith). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Skiing (1), Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); German Club (1). College Res., 2 Park St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

PRATT, LORING W., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Farmington, Me., May 26, 1918. s. Lyde S. and Ethel (Withee). Prep. Glens Falls High School, N. Y. Organizations: Debating (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); Liberal Club (1). Prize Awards: *Saxonian*, Photography (2). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Westfield, N. J.

PRENTICE, JAMES S. Associate Professor of Economics; b. Toronto, Ont., July 1, 1889. B.A., Queen's Univ., 1920; M.A., Queen's Univ., 1927; Studied Chicago Univ., Summer sessions, 1928-32. Professor of Economics, Hislop College, Nagpur, India, 1920-26; Research Economist, Department of Labor, Ottawa, 1927; Lecturer in Economics, Queen's Univ., 1927-28; Univ. of Chicago, Spring and Summer quarters 1928, Summer quarters



1929-30, Autumn quarters 1930, Winter, Spring and Summer quarters 1931; Professor of Economics, Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio, 1928-30; Lecturer in Economics, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1930-31; Assistant Professor of Economics, Middlebury College, 1931-37; Associate Professor, since 1937. Mem. American Economics Association, Fellow of Royal Economics Society. Author of *Canadian Federal Finance* (Queen's Univ. Bulletin), 1928. Articles in *Young Men of India, Queen's Qaurterly, Journal of Political Economy*. War exp.: England, France and Belgium, 1915-19. Travel: Britain and Egypt, 1920; India, 1920-26; Sudan and Egypt, 1926; England and Scotland, 1926. Married: Margaret G. MacDonald. Children: Wilbert Neil, Helen Agnes, Margaret Jean, Robert Alexander. Address: 35 South St.

PRICE, MAHLON J., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Canadensis, Pa., Apr. 4, 1916. s. Benjamin F. and Pearl. Prep. Girard College, Pa. Athletics: Cross Country (3); Track (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Liberal Club (3). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Canadensis, Pa.

PRITCHARD, C. ALBERT, c. 1938. Major, French. b. Pittsfield, Mass., June 19, 1915. s. William S. and Hazel (Bence). Organizations: Glee Club (2); Freshman Choir (1); Choir (2, 3, 4); Mountain Club (1); Liberal Club (3); French Club (3, 4); Spanish Club (4). Frat. BK. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Pittsfield, Mass.

PROCTOR, DOROTHY J., c. 1941. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1920. d. Charles F. and Emma (Haman). Prep. John Adams High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, New York, N. Y.

PROFY, ALBERT, c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Bristol, Pa., Mar. 21, 1919. s. Thomas and Jennie (Bellinfant). Prep. Bristol High School, Pa. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M); Track (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., Deke House. Home, Bristol, Pa.

PROUTY, CATHERINE H., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1916. d. Jason L. and Helen (Beebe). Prep. Monroe High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Hockey (3); Basketball (2); Volleyball (3, 4); Golf (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Rochester, N. Y.

PURDY, RICHARD R., c. 1941. b. Greenwich, Conn., May 19, 1919. s. Milledge M. and Ruth (Ryther). Prep. Rye High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. BK. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Rye, N. Y.

PUTNAM, DONALD S., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Springfield, Vt., Jan. 7, 1921. s. Solon J. and Stella (Rice). Prep. Springfield High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Springfield, Vt.

QUACKENBUSH, KENNETH F., c. 1940. Major, Political Science. b. Fultonville, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1917. s. DeWitt J. and Theresa (Albrecht). Prep. Johnstown High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Track (1, 2), (M); Indoor Relay (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (1, 2). Frat. XΨ. College Res., 121 South Main St. Home, Johnstown, N. Y.

RACES—The year 1883 saw an innovation appear in the realm of sports at Middlebury when the students elected to adopt bicycle racing as a college sport.

RACE, MARY L., c. 1939. Major, Geology. b. Belvidere, N. J., June 27, 1918. d. Ernest S. and Mary (Mills). Prep. Belvidere High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2), (All-Midd), Manager (3); Volleyball (1, 3), Captain (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline (3); Women's Forum (2, 3); French Club (3).

R

Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Belvidere, N. J.

RANDALL, JANET E., c. 1938. Major, Home Economics. b. New Rochelle, N. Y., July 31, 1917. d. Albert and Grace (Müller). Prep. New Rochelle High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball; Volleyball. Class Offices: Secretary (3). Publications: *Campus* (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Spanish Club (1, 2 3, 4). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, New Rochelle, N. Y.

RANSLOW, PAUL B., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Portland, Me., Jan. 11, 1916. s. Paul B. and Bessie (Babbitt). Prep. Montpelier High School, Vt. Athletics: Basketball (2), (M); Baseball (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: "M" Club (2, 3). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Montpelier, Vt.

RANTY, J. B. ALBERT E. Associate Professor of French; b. Tours, France, May 4, 1876. Studied Tours, France, 1882-94; B.S., Columbia Teachers College, 1924; A.M., Middlebury College, 1929. Instructor in French, High School, Gloversville, N. Y., 1921-23; Head of Modern Language Department, Gloversville, N. Y., 1924-25; Instructor of French, Middlebury College, 1925-28; Assistant Professor, 1928-29; Associate Professor, since 1929. Travel: France, (California, 1906-11). Married: A. M. Clotilde. Child: Henriette A. M. Address: 28 South St.

RATHBONE, ROBERT R., c. 1939. Major, French. b. Exeter, N. H., Jan. 24, 1916. s. James C. and Lillian F. Prep. Phillips Exeter Academy, N. H. Athletics: Track (1, 2, 3), (M); Freshman Cross Country; Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Saxonian* (3). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); French Club (1, 2); Spanish Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, Exeter, N. H.

RAY, MARGARET B., c. 1939. Major, Music. b. Gorham, N. H., Aug. 3, 1918. d. Leo E. and Joyce (Libby). Prep. Gorham High School, N. H. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Basketball; Volleyball; Captain Winter Sports (3). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3); Orchestra (1, 2); Ensemble (1); A Tempo Club; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline (2, 3), Governing Board (3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Gorham, N. H.

RAYMOND, RUTH O., c. 1940. Major, Home Economics. b. Springfield, Vt., Mar. 9, 1919. d. Kenneth W. and Edith (Copeland). Prep. Woodstock High School, Vt. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Baseball (2); Skiing (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Jewett-Wilcox. Home, Bridgewater, Vt.

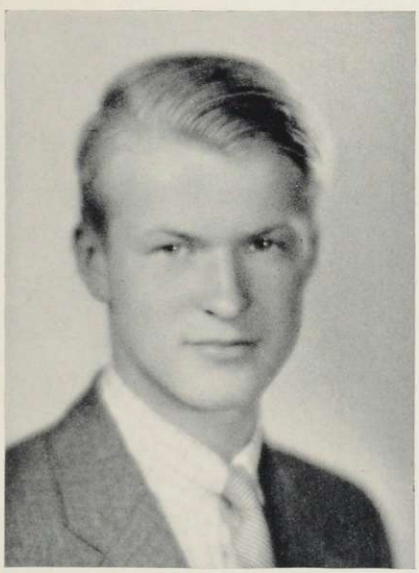
REICHERT, EDWARD J., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 18, 1918. s. George J. and Julia (Whitney). Prep. La Salle High

R

School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football; Football (2); Winter Sports (1, 2); Golf (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

REYNOLDS, ELIZABETH M., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1917. d. Harold C. and Elsie (Homer). Prep. Danbury High School, Conn. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Hockey; Basketball; Volleyball; Golf; Modern Dance. Class Offices: Secretaary (2). Publications: Associate Business Manager KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); French Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop; Junior Week. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Danbury, Conn.

REYNOLDS, MARILYN J., c. 1941. b. Northampton, Mass., June 30, 1920. d. Ralph E. and Maria Lucy (Walker). Prep. Northampton High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Basketball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest Cottage. Home, Northampton, Mass.



REYNOLDS, ROBERT E., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. Cambridge, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1918. s. Hallock S. and Edna (Aiken). Prep. Roosevelt High School, N. Y. Athletics: Track (1); Cross Country (2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (3). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., 18 South St. Home, Crestwood, N. Y.

RHODES, ELLEN E., c. 1940. Major, English. b. St. Albans, Vt., Dec. 5, 1917. d. John E. and Irene (Graves). Prep. Melrose High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2); Skiing (1, 2). Organizations: Women's Forum (1, 2); Spanish Club (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Melrose, Mass.

RICCIO, ALBERT J., c. 1938. Major, Geology. b. Rye, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1914. s. Antonio and Mary. Prep. Rye High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3), (M); Golf (2, 3, 4), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Liberal Club (2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); "M" Club (2, 3, 4). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Rye, N. Y.

RICCIO, ALFRED, c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Rye, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1919. s. Frank and Josephine. Prep. Rye High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Track (1, 2, 3, 4), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Liberal Club (2, 3). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); "M" Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Frat. BK. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Rye, N. Y.

RICE, HELEN G., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Hartford, Conn., July 13, 1919. d. Edward Y. and Bertha (Golden). Prep. Hall High School, Conn. Athletics: W. A. A. (1), Hockey (1); Volleyball (1). Organizatons: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, West Hartford, Conn.

RICE, JOHN L., c. 1940. Major, Geology. b. West Rutland, Vt., July 28, 1919. s. William J. and Anna ((Stibbins). Prep. West Rutland High School, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, West Rutland, Vt.

RICHARDSON, HENRY M., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Saranac Lake, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1917. s. Henry H. and Sena (Madan). Prep. Bristol High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football; Cross Country (2, 3, 4), (M), Captain (4); Intramurals (2, 3, 4). Organizations: Glee Club (2, 4); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3, 4); Dramatics (3, 4); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (4). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Fonda, N. Y.

RIEXINGER, BETTY, c. 1939. Major, Dramatics. b. Buffalo, N. Y., June 14,

1918. d. Henry E. and Louise (Glennie). Prep. Lafayette High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (2, 3); Golf (1, 2); Tennis (1, 2). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2, 3); French Club (2, 3); German Club (1, 2, 3). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Buffalo, N. Y.

ROBERTS, LOUISE D., c. 1939. Major, French. b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 23, 1918. d. Wilson B. and Olive (Davis). Prep. House in the Pines, Mass. Publications: Photography Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (3); French Club (2, 3); Spanish Club (3). Social Com-

R

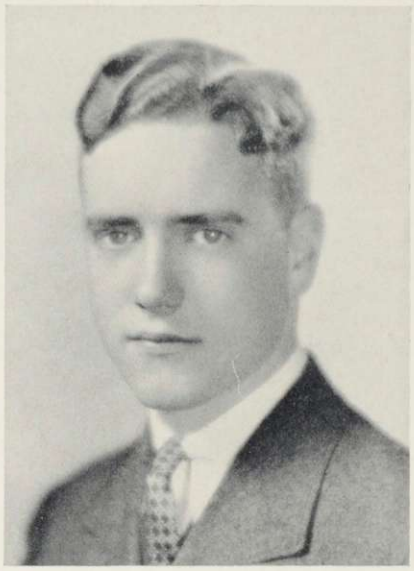
mittees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Le Château. Home, New Haven, Conn.

ROBERTSON, M. ELIZABETH, c. 1940. Major, English. b. Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 4, 1919. d. Mac T. and Louise (Timmerman). Prep. Ridgewood High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Baseball (1, 2); Badminton (1, 2); Tennis (1); Skiing (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Ridgewood, N. J.

ROBINSON, EVELYN S., c. 1941. b. Baltimore, Md., Mar. 19, 1919. d. Stuart H. and Gertrude (Obrecht). Prep. Peekskill High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Student Union Convention (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Peekskill, N. Y.

ROBINSON, JOHN C., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1915. s. Arthur H. and Agnes (Horgan). Prep. Flushing High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Winter Sports (2, 3), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Liberal Club (2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Flushing, N. Y.

ROHRER, WARREN, JR., c. 1939. Major, Drama. b. Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 5, 1917. s. Warren and Blanche (Bally). Prep. Troy Conference Academy, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Freshman Choir. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., North Starr Hall. Home, Lancaster, Pa.



ROLLASON, H. DUNCAN, JR., c. 1939. Major, Biology. b. Beverly, Mass., Mar. 20, 1917. s. Herbert D. and Susan (Wales). Prep. Mount Hermon School, Mass. Athletics: Intramurals (3). Class Offices: Secretary (2). Organizations: Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Freshman Choir; Choir (3); Mountain Club (1, 2); German Club (1). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Middletown, Conn.

ROMEO, EDWARD A., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. Patchogue, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1916. s. Frank and Rose (Mazzotti). Prep. Patchogue High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals). Organizations: Band (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Junior Week. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Middlebury Inn. Home, Patchogue, N. Y.

ROOT, ALBERT B., 3rd, c. 1941. Major, Physics. b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 7, 1919. s. Albert B., Jr. and Eunice (Crane). Prep. Loomis School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football; Winter Sports (1). Organizations: German Club (1). Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Waban, Mass.

ROSE, JEAN L., c. 1940. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1919. d. Arthur F. and Edith (Conrad). Prep. Millburn High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Hockey (1, 2); Golf (1); Tennis (1); Skiing (2). Class Offices: Secretary (2). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2). Organizations: Winter Carnival (1); Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Maplewood, N. J.

ROSE, RICHARD C., c. 1938. Major, Geology and Geography. b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1915. s. Anton R., and Mary (Swartz). Prep. Tome School, Md. Organizations: Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Choir (1, 2, 3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Edgewater, N. J.

ROSEBAUGH, BETTY ANNE, c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1918. d. Harold M. and Nellie (Price). Prep. Shaw High School, Ohio. Athletics: W. A. A. (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, East Cleveland, Ohio.

ROSENBERG, ROBERT M., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Webster, Mass., Aug. 26, 1917. s. Max and Clara. Prep. Bartlett High School, Mass.; Clark University (1, 2). Athletics: Intramurals (3, 4). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Webster, Mass.

R

ROSEVEAR, MARY S. Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women; b. New York, N. Y. B.S., Syracuse Univ., 1920; Studied Savage School for Physical Education, 1916-18; Studied Columbia Summer Session, 1927. Instructor in Physical Education, Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb.; Instructor of Physical Education, St. John's School, Boonton, N. J.; Instructor of Physical Education, Middlebury College, 1924-37; Assistant Professor, since 1937. Travel; U. S., Hawaii, and Canada, 1926; Canada, 1925; U. S. and Mexico, 1932. Mem. American Association of University Women (treasurer and president). Address: 2 Park St.

ROSS, ELEANOR S. Dean of the Women's College; b. Rutland, Vt. A.B., Middlebury, 1895; M.A. (honorary), Middlebury, 1927. Teacher, Rutland English and Classical Institute, 1895-96; Teacher, North Wales Academy, North Wales, Pa., 1896-97 and 1899-1900; Teacher, High School, Rutland, Vt., 1900-10; Teacher, High School, Boise, Idaho, 1912-15. Assistant Professor of English and Dean of Women, Middlebury College, 1915-16; Dean of Women, since 1916. Mem. Alpha Chi, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, National Association of Deans of Women. Sabbatical leave: 1924-25. Address: 6 Storrs Ave.

ROSS, SALOME B., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Albany, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1918. d. Lucretius H. and Salome (Bixby). Prep. Bennington High School, Vt. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Volleyball; Badminton; Tennis. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); German Club (2); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Bennington, Vt.

ROTHERY, HELEN D., c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1919. d. Leon W. and Helen (Merry). Prep. Ridgewood High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey; Tennis. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); French Club (1); Spanish Club (1). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Hillside. Home, Ridgewood, N. J.

ROWE, ROBERT A., c. 1938. Major, Music. b. Rutland, Vt., Mar. 10, 1917. s. Arnold W. and Dorothy (Bentley). Prep. Rutland High School, Vt. Athletics: Tennis (2, 3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 4); Liberal Club (2, 3); Aviation Club (2); French Club (1); Black Panthers (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Rutland, Vt.

ROY, REGINA, c. 1939. Major, French. b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1918. d. Augustus C. and Ceceilia (Vanner). Prep. Lenox High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (3); French Club (1, 2, 3). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Lenox, Mass.

RUSSELL, FRANCES M., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Schenectady, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1917. d. Nicholas H. and Harriet (Perry). Prep. Nott Terrace High School, N. Y. Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3, 4); Debating (3, 4); Freshman Choir; Women's Forum (1, 2, 3), Corresponding Secretary (3); English Club (2, 3, 4), Vice-President (4). Prize Awards: Third Prize Abernethy Essay Contest (2). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Schenectady, N. Y.

RUMBOLD, CHARLES S. B., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Jersey City, N. J., May 4, 1919. s. Charles W. and Carrie (Marshall). Prep. Snyder High School, N. J. Athletics: Baseball (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., 8 Hillcrest Rd. Home, Jersey City, N. J.

RUBY, MARY C., c. 1941. b. Plainfield, N. J., Jan. 23, 1919. d. George C. and Ruby (Wiest). Prep. William Penn High School, Pa. Class Offices: Treasurer (1). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, York, Pa.

RUGG, FRANCES F., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Greenfield, Mass., May 23, 1918. d. Frank D. and Faith (Fullam). Prep. Sea Pines School, Mass. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Greenfield, Mass.

RUSBY, PAUL. Associate Professor of Economics; b. Barryville, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1897. Studied Mount Union, 1917-18, 1919-20; A.B., Columbia, 1922; A.M., Columbia, 1924; Research for Ph.D., Columbia, 1924-25; Studied Rutgers Summer Session, 1925; Studied Harvard Summer Session, 1928. Teacher of Economics, High School, N. Y. C., 1923-24; Teacher of Social Science, High School, Linden, N. J., 1924-25; Professor of Economics, Alfred Univ., Alfred, N. Y., 1925-30; Professor of Economics, Alfred Univ. Summer Session, 1925-27, 1929, 1930; Assistant Professor of Economics, Middlebury College, 1930-37; Associate Professor, since 1937. Mem. Phi Kappa Tau, Pi Gamma Mu, (Alpine), American Economics Association, American Association of Labor Legislation, Free and Accepted Masons. Married: Marjory Hope. Children: Paul George, Jr., Doris Hope. Address: 6 Daniel Chipman Park.

S

RYAN, BASIL D., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Witherbee, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1919. s. Edward I. and Mary (Fischer). Prep. Mineville High School, N. Y. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Port Henry, N. Y.

RYAN, ROBERT L., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Bennington, Vt., Dec. 18, 1918. s. John C. and Julia (La Marre). Prep. Fair Haven High School, Vt. Organizations: Band (1); Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Fair Haven, Vt.

RYDER, BETTY F., c. 1941. b. Attleboro, Mass., July 14, 1919. d. Frank J. and Gertrude (Fales). Prep. House in the Pines, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Adirondack View. Home, Attleboro, Mass.

SABRA, RICHARD C., c. 1939. Major, Latin-French. b. Fall River, Mass., Feb. 22, 1916. s. Charles M. and Freda (Ferris). Prep. Norwich Free Academy, Conn. Athletics: Assistant Manager Freshman Football (Numerals); Intramurals (1, 2, 3), Assistant Manager (3). Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Saxonian* (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Liberal Club (1, 2); French Club (1, 2, 3); Spanish Club (2, 3). Social Committees: Soph Hop; Scullions' Ball (2, 3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Norwich, Conn.

SANDERS, DAVID M., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 22, 1915. s. Isaac and Carol (Rosenfeld). Prep. South Side High School, N. J. Athletics: Intramurals (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Newark, N. J.

SANFORD, ALICE J., c. 1941. Major, English. b. New York, N. Y., May 30, 1919. d. C. H. and Laura (Bohlmann). Prep. Hastings High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest Cottage. Home, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

SANFORD, MYRON R. Professor Emeritus of Latin Language and Literature; b. Redding, Conn., Apr. 15, 1854. A.B., Wesleyan, 1880; A.M., Wesleyan, 1883; L.H.D., Univ. of Vermont, 1910. Head of Department of Classics, Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1886-90; Dean of Faculty, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa., 1890-93; Professor of Latin, Middlebury College, 1894-; Göttingen and Rome, 1892, summer; Student in Classical Philology in Univ. of Leipsic, 1893-94; Studied Archaeology in Rome, 1894. Mem. Phi Nu Theta, Beta Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa (president). Author of *Originated Drama founded on Catilinian Conspiracy*. Articles in *New England Magazine, Century*. Travel: Europe. Sabbatical leave: Visiting classical work abroad. Address: 1875 Park Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

SARGENT, ANNE F., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Broad Brook, Conn., Mar. 7, 1917. d. Henry and Mabel (Gordon). Prep. Rockville High School, Conn. Publications: Assistant Business Manager *Campus* (3), Associate Business Manager (4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4), Governing Board (3, 4); French Club (3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3, 4). Honorary Societies: Mortar Board (3, 4). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Broad Brook, Conn.

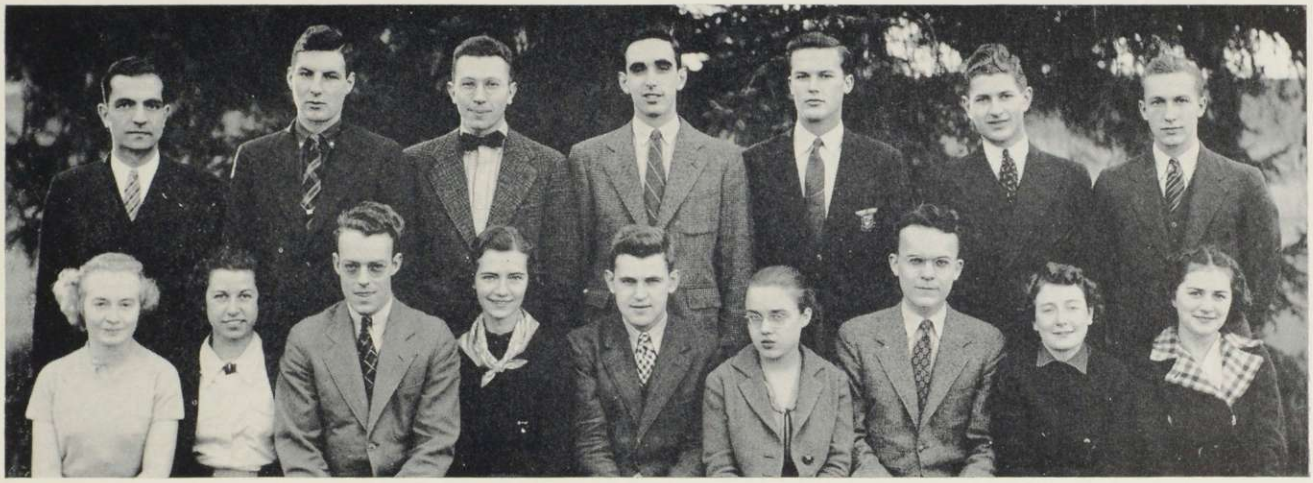
SAUNDERS, STANLEY B., c. 1940. Major, Physics. b. Norwalk, Conn., Feb. 12, 1918. s. Aretas A. and Grace (Adams). Prep. Roger Tudlowe High School, Conn. Organizations: Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); Independent Association (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Fairfield, Conn.

SAXONIAN — The *Saxonian*, a college publication, issued first in 1922, was founded by the English Club to arouse an interest for creative writing among the members of the student body. This publication prints editorials, short stories, and poems of the literary-minded students. These articles convey the general thought in the mind of the average Middlebury student. One might say, however, that this thought, for the past few years, has been deep and morbid, and delved only into the serious side of life. An issue of the *Saxonian* always contained profound discussions of the political, economic, and social conditions of the world, which seemed to be grossly exaggerated in the mind of the writer. Tragic love stories which ended either in the death or in the disappointment of one of the two persons involved became obligatory articles in each issue. In other words, the *Saxonian* was a poorly balanced magazine in that the lighter problems of life were left untreated.

The first issue of this year's *Saxonian* caused great surprise and comment among the students, for it represented a direct breaking away from the former issues. The previous black and white cover design was discarded for a three-shaded blue effect. The editorials dealt partially with the lighter themes in life. Naturally a romance was included, but the ending saw a happy reunion between the principals. Highlights of the freshman class were written up in clever form and accompanied with humorous pen and ink sketches. To balance the issue, an interview with Professor Davis on European affairs was printed. This year the *Saxonian* Board plans to publish five issues instead of the usual four issues of former years.

The *Saxonian* provides incentive for student writers since the board holds three contests a year for which prizes are given. During the year, a contest for short stories, one for essays, and one for poems provide competition; and the winners receive prizes awarded by a committee of judges composed of faculty members. The material printed in this publication is selected by the editorial board, which is selected annually from those who have shown the most talent, based upon the number of editorials submitted and the caliber of the contributions accepted for publication. The members of the business staff are chosen from the tryouts who have been the most efficient and who have proved the most dependable in the assigned work.

S



Back Row: Sabra Hayward Boyd Rathbone Palmer Matteson Sprague
Front Row: Kellogg Bittle Allen Nothnagle Hallock Martin Jenkins Abbott Keffer

EDITORIAL STAFF: Editor-in-chief, JOE S. ALLEN, '38; Associate Editors, EDWARD B. HAYWARD '38, ROBERT S. MATTESON '38, CLARIBEL M. NOTHNAGLE '38; Contributing Editors, FRANK E. HOBSON '38, BROOKS A. JENKINS '39, EDWARD E. PALMER '39, STANLEY E. SPRAGUE '39, JEANETTE C. MARTIN '40.

BUSINESS STAFF: Business Manager, EDWARD C. HALLICK '38; Advertising Manager, JANE F. ABBOTT '38; Assistant Business Managers, GERTRUDE M. BITTLE '39, ROBERT L. BOYD '39, FRANCES E. KELLOGG '39, ROBERT R. RATHBONE '39, RICHARD C. SABRA '39.

SCHENCK, ROSWELL D., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Highland Park, N. J., Apr. 1, 1919. s. Walter W. and Anna (Cronk). Prep. New Brunswick High School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Football. Organizations: Freshman Choir. Frat. ΔKE. College Res., 112 South Main St. Home, Highland Park, N. J.

SCHMIDT, BRUNO M. Associate Professor of Geology; b. Freudenthal, Czecho-Slovakia, Jan. 20, 1900. B.A., Williams, 1922; M.A., Yale, 1925. Assistant, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1922-23; Instructor in Geology, Middlebury College, 1925-29; Assistant Professor, 1929-31; Associate Professor, since 1931. Mem. American Association for Advancement of Science, American Museum of Natural History, New England, Intercollegiate Geological Society. Travel: Western U. S. and Canada, 1926; Europe, 1928; Black Hills, S. D., 1934.

Married: Sabra Huestis. Children: Richard Huestis, William Cleland. Address: Daniel Chipman Park.

SCHOEPKE, HERBERT G., c. 1940. Major, Economcis. b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1919. s. Siegfried F. and Emma. Prep. Mamaroneck High School, N. Y. Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2); Band (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir (1); Choir (2); Orchestra (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); German Club (1, 2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

SCHRAGLE, ROBERT F., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Fitchburg, Mass., Sept. 3, 1918. s. Percy R. and Susan (Marchant). Prep. Fitchburg High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M); Basketball (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., DKE House. Home, Fitchburg, Mass.

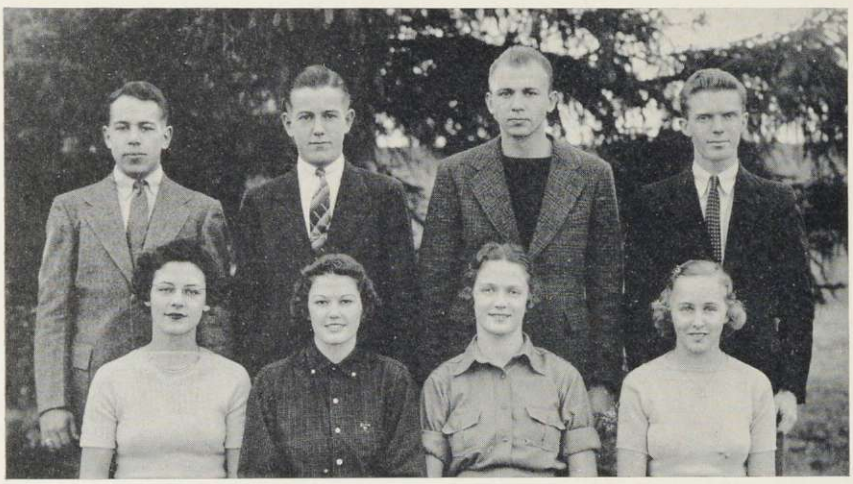
SCOTT, STEPHEN W., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1917. s. Thomas and (Bradley). Prep. Niagara Falls High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Independent Association (3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4); German Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (4). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

SEAMAN, EMILY DEW., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Beacon, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1917. d. George W. and

S

Irmingarde (Freeman). Prep. Beacon High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey (1). Organizations: Choral Society (2); Mountain Club (1); Liberal Club (3); French Club (1). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Bacon, N. Y.

SEARS, LLOYD A., c. 1941. Major, Biology. b. Bristol, Vt., Apr. 24, 1918, s. William E. and Florence (Thompson). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Track (1); Freshman Cross Country. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). College Res., 92 Pleasant St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.



SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS: Men: E. SHERBURNE LOVELL, Secretary; HAROLD W. LEWIS, Treasurer; MILTON K. LINS, Vice-President; JOHN R. WILLIAMS, President. Women: MARGARET GARDINER, Secretary; WINIFRED M. DUFFIELD, President; PHYLLIS S. MALCOLM, Vice-President; JOSEPHINE M. MINDER, Treasurer.

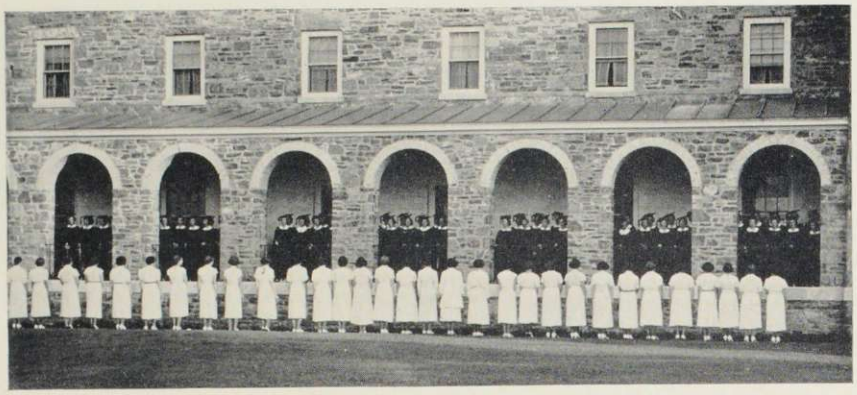
SENIOR WEEK—The 1937 Senior Week activities opened with registration, Friday afternoon, June 11. That evening Richard Sheridan's comedy of manners, "School for Scandal," was reenacted at the Playhouse by the original cast. Later in the evening the Fenton Brothers furnished the music for the Senior Ball, which was held in the gymnasium. The dancers were entranced by the reflections of the crystal ball, which added a festive atmosphere for the occasion.

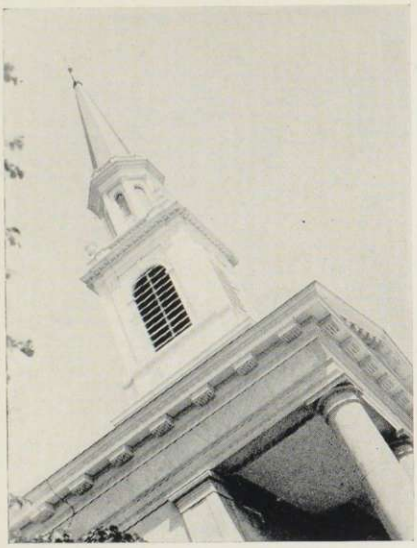
Saturday morning Class Day Exercises, held on the lower campus, were opened with an address by the president of the senior class. The class history with its personal humor and accounts of outstanding events of the four years of college life, brought back pleasant memories to the alumni and faculty as well as to the seniors. Then came the reading of the class will and prophecy accompanied by facetious sketches and witty synopses of personalities. After the awards were given, the customary dedication of the class tree took place and the exercises were closed with the traditional smoking of clay pipes. Surrounded by the colorful daisy chain, caps and gowns, tall, straight trees, and Middlebury's historic buildings, the seniors ended their ever-to-be-remembered ceremony as they formed a circle and solemnly smoked their pipes.

The remainder of the morning was quite well taken up with meetings of the various alumni associations in Old Chapel and Forest Hall.

Saturday afternoon a large tent changed what we usually remember as our varsity hockey rink into the scene of the annual barbecue which was followed by a program of speeches and entertainment. Then came the customary "Field Follies" when the "odds" played the "evens"

S





in a super game of baseball on the upper campus. Later during the afternoon a reception was held on the lawn of President and Mrs. Moody for members of the graduating class, alumni, faculty, and friends of Middlebury College.

In the evening, after the class reunion dinners, the band gave a concert, "School for Scandal" was again presented for the alumni, and our own Black Panthers furnished the rhythm for the annual alumni informal which was the last social event for the seniors as students of Middlebury College.

Seniors will never forget Sunday morning and President Moody's address in the baccalaureate services in Mead Chapel. President Moody emphasized the careful blending of liberalism and conservatism as the best course of life. We are indebted not only to those who are always advocating changes, but also to those who resist changes, those who are conservative. The mark of education is the ability to adjust oneself properly to a changing environment; the realization of what should be kept of the old and what is worth while in the new.

Sunday evening there was step singing on the women's campus in

S

back of Forest Hall. In a very impressive ceremony the juniors sang to the seniors and, in return, the latter presented the former with their senior canes. After step singing there were Greek-letter reunions at the seven fraternity houses.

Monday morning, at ten o'clock, the commencement procession, led by the junor marshals, Valeria Halligan and Robert J. Boehm, left Old Chapel and wended its way to the Congregational Church for the final exercises of the year. Dr. J. Edgar Park, President of Wheaton College, addressed the graduating class concerning the purpose of education and the problems of life after graduating.

The commencement banquet was held Monday noon in the gymnasium. After a few songs and speeches, alumni and friends wished each other fond farewells with the realization that they probably would not be reunited, as an entire group, for many years to come.

SEVERANCE, KATHARINE M., c. 1938. Major, Biology. b. Worcester, Mass., July 26, 1918. d. William M. and Maude (Tucker). Prep. West Boylston High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Hockey; Basketball; Volleyball; Badminton. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Oakdale, Mass.

SHANNON, WILLIAM B., c. 1940. Major, History. b. Pittsford, Vt., May 29, 1910. s. William F. and Madeline (Shelvey). Prep. Pittsford High School, Vt. Organizations: French Club (1). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Pittsford, Vt.

SHARLEY, BETTY G., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 14, 1916. d. Clifford and Mae E. (Reidy). Prep. Pittsfield High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2), Basketball (1, 2); Badminton (1, 2); Volleyball (2). Organizations: Band (2); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Ensemble (1, 2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Pittsfield, Mass.

SHAUB, MARGARET P., c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1920. d. Lewis W. and Margaret (Powell). Prep. Summit High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Skiing. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Philadelphia, Pa.

S

SHAW, ROBERT J., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Worcester, Mass., May 2, 1919. s. Charles B. and Dorothy (Joslyn). Prep. George School, Pa. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Swarthmore, Pa.

SHEEHY, RICHARD J., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Glens Falls, N. Y., June 20, 1915. s. Timothy J. and Mary (Sands). Prep. Glens Falls High School, N. Y. Organizations: Glee Cub (1, 2); Freshman Choir; French Club (1, 2). Frat. ΚΦΚ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Glens Falls, N. Y.

SHELDON, RUTH, c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Glens Falls, N. Y., June 30, 1917. d. Charles F. and Annie (Bosworth). Prep. Greenwich High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (2, 3); Golf (2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3, 4); French Club (1). Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Greenwich, N. Y.

SHERIFF, MILTON I., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. New London, Conn., Dec. 12, 1917. s. Julius L. and Bertha (Somach). Prep. Bulkeley School, Conn. Athletics: Baseball (1). Organizations: Band (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Choir (2); Orchestra (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, New London, Conn.

SHIVERICK, ASA, JR., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Cleveland, Ohio., Oct. 25, 1917. s. Asa and Jeannete (Bancroft). Prep. St. Paul's School, N. H. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic, Soph Hop. College Res., 112 South Main St. Home, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

SHOLES, RUSSELL G. Professor of Sociology; b. Sherburne, N. J., June 5, 1898. Studied Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 1917-18; Syracuse, 1918-20; Harvard, 1920; A.B., Washington Univ., 1922; A.M., 1923; Graduate study Univ. of Minn., 1924; Univ. of Ill, 1928; Univ. of Chicago, 1935. Supply Teacher, Public Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; Assistant Psychologist, Demonstration Clinic, National Committee Mental Hygiene, N. Y., 1921-22; Psychologist, Unit No. 3, N. Y. State Prison Committee Survey, N. Y., 1922; Psychologist, Child Guidance Clinic, Dept. Public Welfare, St. Louis, Mo., 1922-24; Teacher, Bureau of Education, Sorsogon, P. I., 1924-25; Principle, Naga, P. I., 1925-27; Assistant Professor of Biology, Middlebury College, 1927-28; Associate Professor of Sociology, 1928-36; Professor, since 1936. Mem. Theta Chi, Pi Gamma Mu, American Association of University Professors, Eastern Sociological Association, American Sociological Society, Vermont Conference of Social Work (past president). Travel: Europe, 1921; resided in Philippine Islands, 1924-27; made sociological trip around the world in 1927; conducted European tours, 1929, 1930. Mem. Jesters. Married: Faith E. Nickell. Children: George Nickell, Nancy Elizabeth, Susan. Address: 10 Adirondack View.

SIGMA KAPPA—Founded 1874, Colby College. Nu Chapter established at Middlebury College 1911.

Other chapters: Colby, Boston University, Syracuse, George Washington, Illinois Wesleyan, Illinois, Denver, California, Washington, Kansas, Jackson, Randolph-Macon Women's College, Southern Methodist, Indiana, Oregon State, Rhode Island State, Ohio State, Wisconsin, Florida State, Buffalo, Washington State, Tennessee, Iowa State, Cornell, Minnesota, Louisville, Miami, Nebraska, Adelphi, Michigan, Montana, Iowa, California at Los Angeles, Ohio Wesleyan, Vanderbilt, Westminster, Michigan State, North Dakota, Georgetown, Duke, Alabama, South Carolina, Manitoba.

1938 MEMBERSHIP: ALICE M. BASSETT '38, VIRGINIA L. FISCHER

Back Row: Pierce Haven Rosebaugh Caldwell Uhl Brown Thompson Warren Stock Ohler
Middle Row: Kilbride Nordenholt Lewis Burditt Cary Grosenbaugh Taylor Gregg Wood
Front Row: Girard Wolff Letson Bassett Chapin Fischer Hagadorn Severance White Burgess

S

'38, Beulah H. Hagadorn '38, Shirley E. Haven '38, Anne L. Kilbride '38, Ruth E. Lewis '38, Katharine M. Severance '38, Dorothy E. Simonds '38, Helen E. Thomas '38, Elsie Brown '39, Helen E. Burgess '39, Eleanor T. Caldwell '39, Arthena P. Gregg '39, Elizabeth M. Letson '39, Mary B. Pierce '39, Madaline A. Uhl '39, Claire W. Chapin '40, Page R. Grosenbaugh '40, Alma E. Pierce '40, Betty Anne Rosebaugh '40, Catherine C. Stock '40, Martha E. Taylor '40, Betsey B. White '40, Marjorie N. Burditt '40, Ruth E. Thompson '40, Virginia Brooks '41, Martha J. Cary '40, Constance E. Girard '41, Helen A. Nordenholt '41, Ruth A. Ohler '41, Barbara G. Warren '41, Norma C. Winberg '41, Doris L. Wolff '41, Barbara Y. Wood '41.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON—Founded 1901, at the University of Richmond. Vermont Beta Chapter established at Middlebury College 1925; formally a local, Sigma Phi Iota.

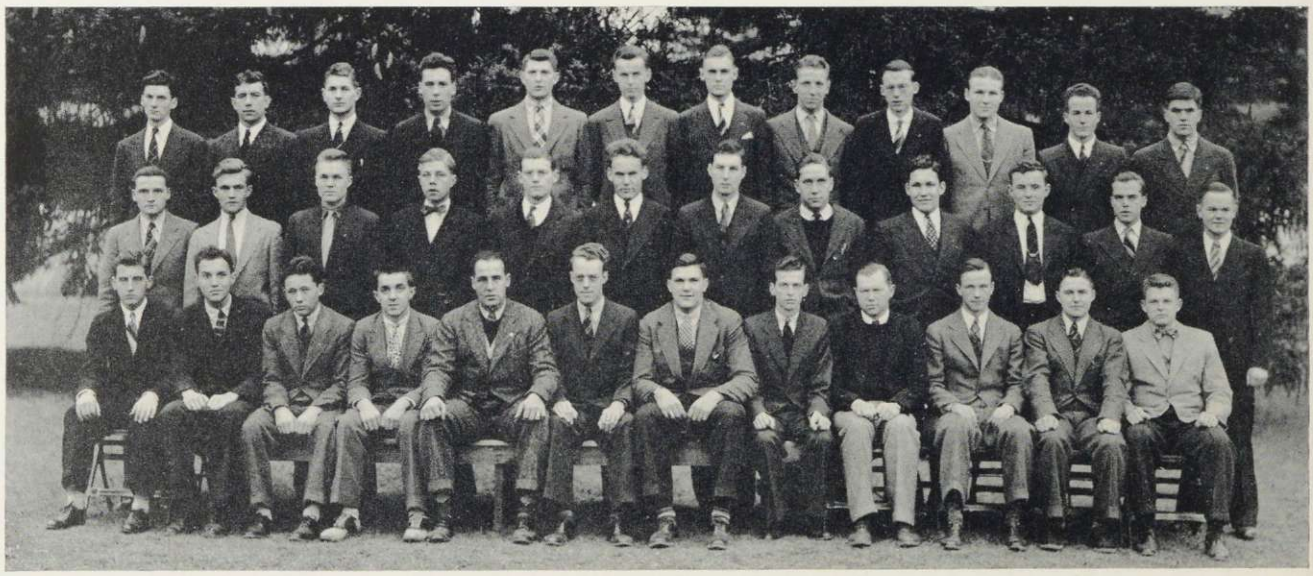
Other chapters: Auburn, Alabama, Arkansas, California, Southern California, Colorado, Denver, Colorado State, Colorado School of Mines, Delaware, George Washington, Florida, Georgia Tech., Illinois, Purdue, Iowa Wesleyan, Iowa State, Iowa, Baker, Kansas State, Kansas, Kentucky, Tulane, Johns Hopkins, Mass. State, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Washington, Montana, Nebraska, Dartmouth, New Mexico, Syracuse, Cornell, N. Y. U., North Carolina State, Duke, North Carolina, Davidson, Ohio Northern, Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Oklahoma A. & M., Oregon State, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Lehigh, Penn State, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah State, Norwich, Richmond, William and Mary, Washington and Lee, Randolph-Macon, Washington State, Washington, West Virginia, Lawrence, Wisconsin.

1938 Membership: Everett S. Allen '38, Carlos B. Cook '38, Arthur D. Gilbert '38, Edward B. Hayward '38, L. Robert Lawrence '38, Robert J. M. Matteson '38, John C. Robinson '38, Richard C. Rose '38, Robert A. Rowe '38, Paul A. Tolman '38, Philip C. Cary '39, Kenneth M. Kinsey '39, John M. Kirk '39, Loring P. Lane '39, Robert W. Lord '39, Charles O. Wagenhals '39, James R. Akers '40, Lewis H. Canedy '40, George F. Cook '40, George R. Davis '40, Gordon E. Emerson '40, David J. Fitzgerald '40, John B. Fitzgerald '40, William E. McMahon '40, Edward K. Morse '40, William A. Onion '40, Robert F. Pickard '40, John P. Stabile '40, Robert L. Zurbach '40, David C. Anderson '41, Malcolm W. Bird '41, Robert L. deVeer '41, Roger M. Griffith '41, Nathan W. Hale '41, Norman E. Hatfield '41, Gordon F. Hawes '41, Horace F. Kennedy '41, Robert A. Knight '41, H. Terry Manning '41, Robert A. Martin '41, Willard M. Mayo '41, Louis E. Weeks '41.

House: 137 South Main Street.

SILVERMAN, ELY, c. 1941. Major, Dramatics. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 1, 1918. s. Jacob and Augusta (Weisberg). Prep. Cornwall-on-Hudson High School, N. Y. Athletics: Basketball (1); Tennis (1); Intramurals (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. College Res., 10 Weybridge St. Home, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

SIMM, MURIEL L., c. 1941. Major, Sociology. b. Belmont, Mass., Sept. 8,



Back Row: McMahon Fitzgerald Matteson Emerson Davis Pickard Bird Cook Lord Mayo Kennedy Manning
Middle Row: Hale Beckwith Hawes Cook Akers Morse Hayward Stabile Lawrence Onion Zurbach Canedy
Front Row: Weeks Cary Anderson deVeer Kirk Allen Kinsey Wagenhals Rowe Robinson Grosenbeck Lane

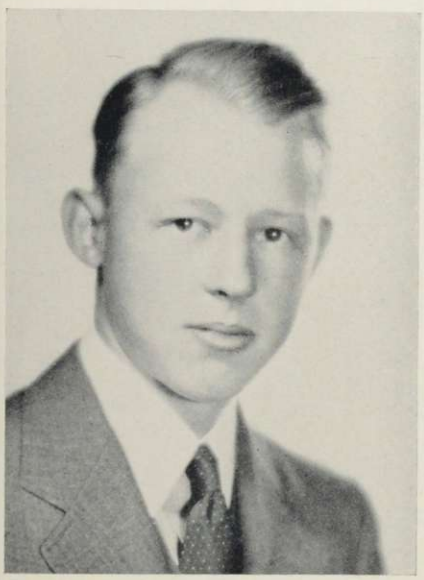
S

1919. d. Roy and Martha (Ramsdell). Prep. Woodbridge High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest Cottage. Home, Woodbridge, N. J.

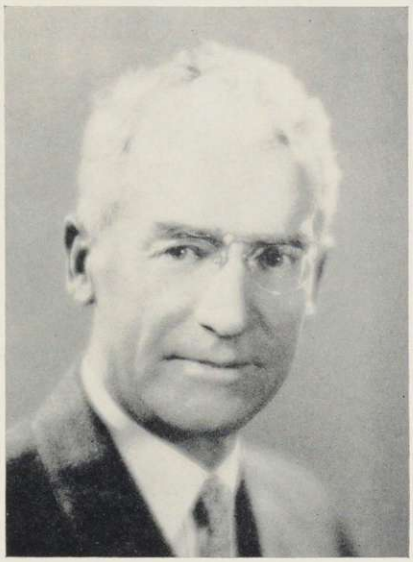
SIMONDS, DOROTHY E., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 19, 1915. d. William H. and Carrie (Piper). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Orchestra (1, 2); A Tempo Club (3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Forum (3); English Club (4); French Club (1, 2, 3). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., 8 High St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

SIMPSON, GUENNLYN W., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 15, 1920. d. Hugh A. and Emma (Tyler). Prep. Laconia High School, N. H. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Laconia, N. H.

SIMPSON, SHIRLEY S., c. 1941. b. Worcester, Mass., July 19, 1919. d. Walter H. and Ida (Ellis). Prep. North High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Worcester, Mass.



SINGISER, JAMES A., c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Rangoon, India. s. Frank K. and Linda (Cooper). Prep. Watertown High School, Mass. Athletics: Intramurals (2, 3). Organizations: Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3), Assistant Manager (3); Liberal Club (2); Aviation Club (1). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., CP Lodge. Home, Watertown, Mass.



SKILLINGS, EVERETT. Professor of German; b. Portland, Me., Aug. 3, 1873. A.B., Bates, 1897; A.M., 1909; Studied at Harvard, 1906-07, 1908-09; Studied at the Univ. of Berlin, 1907-08; Studied at Oxford, 1919-20. Teacher of Latin and Greek, Montpelier Sem., Montpelier, Vt., 1898-1900; Teacher of German and Greek, Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass., 1900-03; Principal, High School, Middlebury, Vt., 1903-04; Teacher of German and Latin, Thayer Academy, South Braintree, Mass., 1904-07, 1908-09; Assistant Professor of German, Middlebury College, 1909-13; Professor of German, 1913-21; Professor of English Literature, 1921-23; Professor of German, since 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, New England Modern Language Association (vice-president), Modern Language Association of America, Association of University Professors, Deutsche Tafeleunde. Co-author with Davison, *Block Summaries of German Grammar,* 1916; author, *Supplementary Outlines of German Grammar,* 1917. Article in Oxford Univ. Magazine. Author of papers on The German Universities and German Student Life, Goethe's Faust and the Meaning of Life, Educational Ideals in America. Travel: European, 1907-08, 1919-20, 1932-33. Sabbatical leave: 1919-20, Studied Oxford, also relief work in Germany; 1932-33, Studied in Germany. Married: Mildred Davis. Children: Robert Fraer, Emily Waite, Everett Powell. Address: 41 South St.

SKILLMAN, JANE B., c. 1941. b. Trenton, N. J., Mar. 12, 1920. d. George C. and Rae (Hagaman). Prep. Somerville High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Belle Mead, N. J.

SKINNER, RAYMOND J., c. 1939. Major, Physics. b. Brattleboro, Vt., July 23, 1916. s. John C. and Mary (Benson). Prep. Brattleboro High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3), (M); Track (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., DKE House. Home, Brattleboro, Vt.

SMITH, DOROTHY A., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1918. d. L. Cheney and Dorothy (Bower). Prep. Friends' Select School, Pa. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Le Château. Home, Media, Pa.

SMITH, JAMES C., 2nd, c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Proctor, Vt., Mar. 21, 1919. s. Leone E. and Eleanor (Homer). Prep. Vergennes High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Cross Country (2), (M); Intramurals (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choral Society (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Pittsford, Vt.

S

SMITH, DOROTHY H., c. 1939. Major, Home Economics. b. Proctor, Vt., Jan. 16, 1917. d. Elwin N. and Ruby (Sabin). Prep. Rutland High School, Vt. Organizations: Dramatics (2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Forum (2, 3); French Club (1); Spanish Club (3); W. A. A. (1). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Rutland, Vt.

SMITH, HOPE G., c. 1941. Major, Home Economics. b. Montague, Mass., Jan. 27, 1918. d. Albert J. and Endora (Palmer). Prep. Worcester South High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillside. Home, Worcester, Mass.

SMITH, JOHN R., c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Pittsfield, Mass., June 23, 1915. s. John F. C. and Grace (Greenwood). Prep. Pittsfield High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football; Football (2, 4); Track (1); Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Aviation Club (2, 3). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Pittsfield, Mass.

SMITH, LAURA R., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Ashland, N. H., Mar. 27, 1918. d. Arthur H. and Florence (Matthews). Prep. Plymouth High School, N. H. Athletics: Hockey (1); Tennis (1); Skiing (1, 2). Organizations: Orchestra (1, 2); Band (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (1, 2). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Plymouth, N. H.

SMITH, MARJORIE M., c 1941. b. Bennington, Vt., Sept. 20, 1919. d. Robert K. and Maude (Taylor). Prep. Bennington High School, Vt. Organizations: Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Wilcox House. Home, Bennington, Vt.

SMITH, NORMAN C., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. Hartford, Conn., Jan. 27, 1917. s. Raymond W. and Elinor. Prep. Loomis Academy, Conn. Athletics: Intramurals (2, 3). Organizations: Interfraternity Council (3); Debating (1); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Liberal Club (2, 3); Aviation Club (1), Secretary (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Windsor, Conn.

SOCIOLOGY, *Department of*—

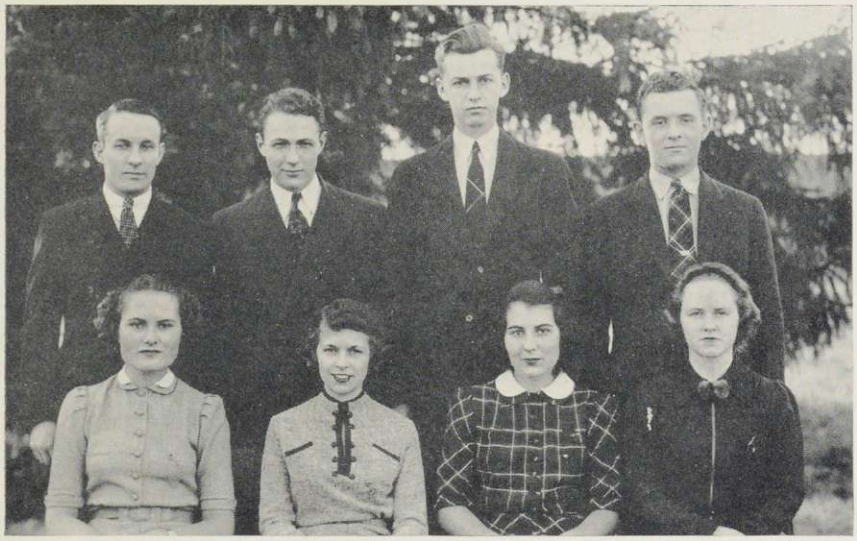
Established 1925. Russell G. Sholes, Chairman since 1935.

The department of *Sociology* descended from the older departments of *Philosophy, Economics,* and *Political Science.* Before the Civil War, studies described as Positive Duties of Man, Relations of Life and Ethics of Social Questions were presented, but Sociology as a course name did not appear until 1893 in the department of *History and Political Science,* probably as an offspring of Political Economy. In 1908 one course in Sociology was offered in *Political Science* and from 1909-1911 under *Political and Social Science* five subjects were given by the Dean of Women. For one year, 1911-1912, a department of *Physical Education and Art* was introduced in the Women's College with courses given in the Social Function of Art and the Function of the Family. The following year the name of the department became *Dramatic and Social Arts* and a course in Women of the Social Movement was presented. However, Sociology continued to be listed under *Political and Social Science* until 1913, from 1913-1915 under *Economic and Social Sciences* and from 1915-1925 under *Economics* when it emerged thirty-three years after the first appearance of the subject as a separate department offering Principles of General Sociology, Contemporary Civilization, Problems of Society, and Social Efficiency.

Past Chairman: Julius S. Kingsley, 1925-1935.

SOPH HOP

S



SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS: Men: HAROLD I. WYMAN, Secretary; GLENN H. LEGGETT, President; ROBERT F. PICKARD, Vice-President; WILLIAM A. ONION, Treasurer. Women: JEAN L. ROSE, Secretary; LAURA R. SMITH, Social Chairman; LOIS D. GILLETTE, Vice-President; D. JANE ACKER, President; PRISCILLA M. BATESON, Treasurer.

SOULE, RICHARD C., c. 1938. Major, American Literature. b. Burlington, Vt., Apr. 13, 1916. s. Everett I. and Christine (Stranahan). Prep. Burlington High School, Vt. Athletics: Intramurals (4), Manager (4). Class Offices: Treasurer (1); President (2). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2), Assistant Editor (3), Sports Editor (4); Sports Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Student Council (2, 4); Undergraduate Association (4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Chairman Frosh Frolic; Chairman Junior Week. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (2, 3, 4); "M" Club (3, 4). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Burlington, Vt.

SPANISH, *Department of* — Established 1919. Juan Centeno, Chairman since 1931.

Spanish was one of the first modern languages to be introduced in the Middlebury curriculum. For four years, 1828-1832, it was offered as an elective, not required of students by the laws of the College. However, it did not again appear in the catalogue until 1908, then only as an elementary course. Again it was discontinued until 1915 when for four years it was listed in the department of *Romance Languages*. The place of this language in the curriculum has grown rapidly in the past two decades along with a realization of the importance of Latin-American relations. Emphasis on Spanish literature and culture, however, has replaced the earlier emphasis on Business Spanish Correspondence, Hispanic Realia and Technique of Teaching. A separate department of *Spanish* has existed since 1917 with the exception of the year 1924-1925, when the work was entered in the department of *Romance Languages*.

The chairman of the department is also director of the Summer School of Spanish, started in 1917.

Past Chairman: Wayne M. Haller, 1919-1920; Julian Moreno-Lacalle, 1920-1929; Carlos Concha, 1929-1930; Clemente Pereda, 1930-1931.

SPANISH CLUB — Organized November 1, 1921, when the constitution, drawn up by Professor Julian LaCalle, was read and adopted. The club is dedicated to the general study of Spanish art, literature, and life, and anyone interested in such is welcome to join. For many years it has been a tradition of the group to sponsor an annual Spanish Carnival, a masked ball, which is one of the most gala events of the year.

This year the classic "Arroz Con Pollo" supper at the first meeting started the season's activities. Another interesting event of the season was the Christmas play under the direction of Ralph Petrizzi, and after which Spanish candies were served.

Informal talks have been given by the faculty members. Doctor Centeno discussed Spanish music and illustrated his lecture with a variety of recordings. When Miss Martin gave a talk on the life of Velazques, she showed a collection of prints of his principal works.

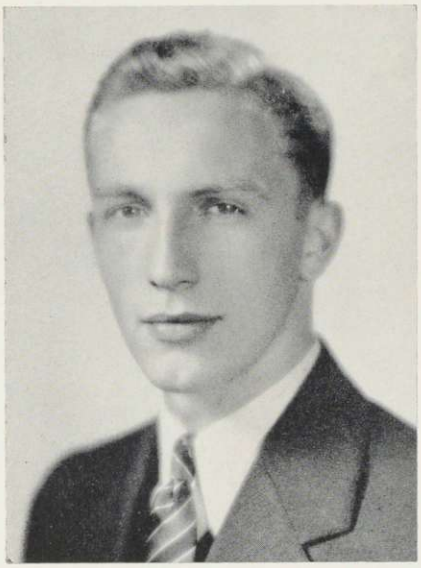
OFFICERS: President, ETHEL H. BRAINERD '38; Secretary-Treasurer, A. IRENE FERNANDEZ '39.

SPORE, DONALD T., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Rutherford, N. J., June 15, 1917. s. Charles L. and Clara (Taylor). Prep. Bethlehem Central High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΒΚ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Voorhesville, N. Y.

SPRAGUE, ANNA F., c. 1939. Major, Biology. b. Au Sable Forks, N. Y., July 26, 1917. d. Edgar B. and Alice (Osteyée). Prep. Au Sable Forks Central Rural School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (3); Tennis (3); Badminton (3). Organizations: Choir (1); Orchestra (1, 3); Ensemble (1); A Tempo Club (3); Radio Club (2); German Club (3). College Res., Wilcox House. Home, Au Sable Forks, N. Y.

S

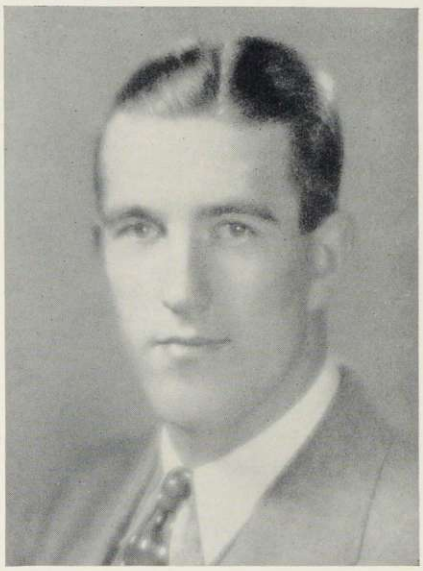
SPRAGUE, EDGAR F., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Au Sable Forks, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1919. s. Edgar B. and Alice May (Ostiger). Prep. Au Sable Forks High School, N. Y. Organizations: Band (1); Orchestra (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Au Sable Forks, N. Y.



SPRAGUE, STANLEY E., c. 1939. Major, French. b. Liberty, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1917. s. Merton C. and Helen (Pierpoint). Prep. Liberty High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Publications: Contributing Editor *Saxonian* (2, 3). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline (2, 3); French Club (1, 2, 3); Spanish Club (2, 3). Social Committees: Soph Hop Parker Prize Speaker (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Liberty, N. Y.

STABILE, JOHN P., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1918. Prep. Bridgton Academy, Me. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Class Offices: Treasurer (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., SPE House. Home, Medford, Mass.

STEARNS, FLORENCE K., c. 1941. Major, Sociology. b. San Diego, Cal., Aug. 23, 1920. d. Frederick W. and Stella (Wilhelm). Prep. The Bishop's School, Cal. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); Spanish Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Adirondack View. Home, San Diego, Cal.



STEARNS, NORMAN R., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Waterbury, Vt., June 5, 1915. s. Truman M. and Alice (Barker). Prep. Waterbury High School, Vt. Athletics: Cross Country (2, 3); Assistant Manager Tennis (3). Organizations: Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, Waterbury, Vt.

STEEL, JEAN E., c. 1940. Major, French. b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1917. d. Matthew and Edna (Hearn). Prep. Hempstead High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1); Golf (1); Tennis (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1, 2). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Hempstead, N. Y.

STETSON, MARY T., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Duxbury, Mass., Feb. 18, 1919. d. Harold L. and Grace (Thomas). Prep. Albany Academy for Girls, N. Y. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Modern Dancing (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Albany, N. Y.

STEUBER, JOHN U., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1918. s. Paul D. and Alice (Uline). Prep. Stony Brook School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (2); French Club (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Norwalk, Conn.

STEVENS, MONICA L., c. 1938. Major, French. b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1916. d. Albert M. and Katherine (Stabbins). Prep. St. Agatha School, N. Y. Class Offices: Treasurer (3). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (2), Assistant Editor *Campus* (3), Women's Editor (4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline; English Club (3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Treasurer (3), Vice-President (4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 3, 4). Honorary Societies: Mortar Board (3, 4); ΦΒΚ (3, 4). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, New York, N. Y.

STEVENS, PEARL E. ,c. 1940. Major, French. b. Island Pond, Vt., Dec., 21, 1918. d. Carl R. and Esther (Williams). Prep. Brighton High School, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1) College Res., Wilcox. Home, Island Pond, Vt.

STEWART, CRAIG W., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 27, 1918. s. Howard R. and Marion (Whitcomb). Prep. Worcester Academy, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Intramurals (1). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Worcester, Mass.

STILES, RAEBURN B., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Middlebury, Vt., Mar. 14, 1915. s. John E. and Caroline (Brackett). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Football (2, 3, 4); Hockey (4), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (4). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., 6 Thomas St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

ST. JOHN, BRUCE V., c. 1938. Major, History. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1916. s. Charles and Margaret (Mealey). Prep. Newburgh Academy, N. Y. Publications: Exchange Editor *Saxonian* (2). Organizations: Aviation Club (3); Spanish Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2, 3); Spanish Carnival (2, 3). Honorary Societies: ΚΦΚ. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Newburgh, N. Y.

STOCK, CATHERINE C., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 3, 1919. d. Harry T. and Grace (Frame). Prep. Medford High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1); German Club (2); Spanish Club (1, 2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, West Medford, Mass.

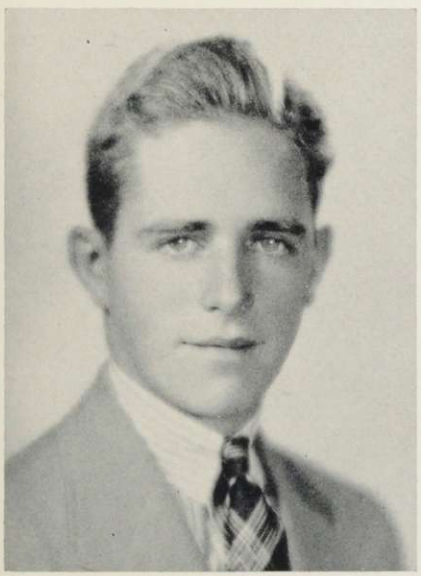
STOCKMAYER, MARIE L., c. 1941. Major, Music. b. Rutherford, N. J., May 10, 1919. d. Hugo P. and Dagmar (Bastroem). Prep. Rutherford High School, N. J. Organizations: Freshman Choir; German Club (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Adirondack View. Home, Rutherford, N. J.

STOLPER, RICHARD L., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 13, 1920. s. Benjamin J. and Thalia (McCarthy).

S

Prep. Horace Mann School, N. Y. Organizations: Dramatics (1); German Club (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

STONE, DONALD P., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. Haverhill, Mass., Mar. 16, 1917. s. Henry L. and Janet (Croy). Prep. Haverhill High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country; Assistant Manager Cross Country (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (2). Frat. ΔΤ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Haverhill, Mass.



STOOPS, WILLIAM J., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. New York, N. Y., May 3, 1917. s. William V. and Lillian. Prep. Mt. Vernon High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Cross Country (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3), Assistant Manager (3). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., North Starr Hall. Home, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

STRAIGHT, CHARLES F., c. 1940. Major, History. b. Northville, Conn., Jan. 29, 1918. s. Frederick M. and Mary (Camp). Prep. New Milford High School, Conn. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Independent Association (1); French Club (1). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1, 2). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, New Milford, Conn.

STRAIT, BERTHA E., c. 1938. Major, Drama. b. Washington, D. C., Feb. 13, 1917. d. Harrison G. and Mabel (Sheldon). Prep. Poughkeepsie High School, N. Y. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3); Volleyball (1, 3); Golf (2, 3, 4); Archery (1). Organizations: Dramatics (3, 4); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Forum (3, 4); English Club (4); French Club (1, 3, 4). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Hyde Park, N. Y.

STRATTON, ELIZABETH G., c. 1941. b. Brookline, Mass., Mar. 26, 1920. d. Charles and Gertrude (Ford). Prep. Reading High School, Mass. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Badminton (1); Golf (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Reading, Mass.

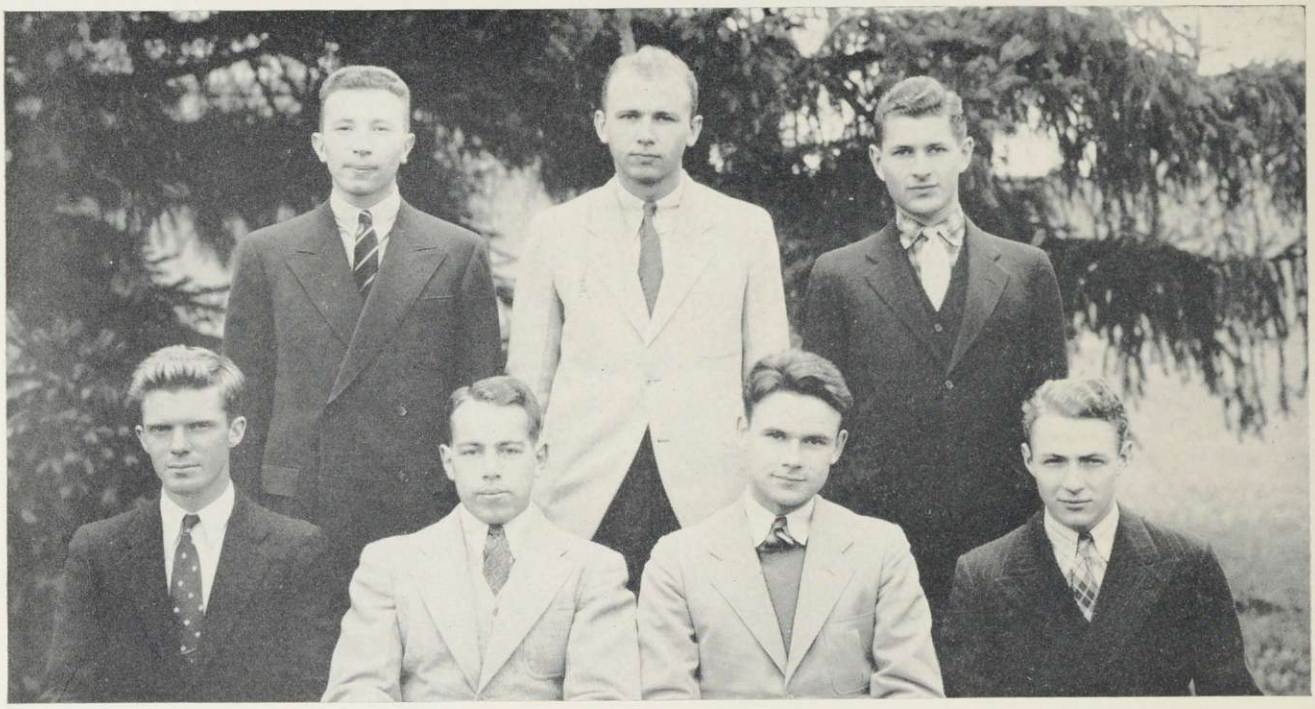
STREIM, EUGENE, c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Long Island City, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1917. s. Samuel and Mary (Shapiro). Prep. Stuyvesant High School, N. Y. Athletics: Track (1, 2, 3); Board Relay Squad (1, 2, 3); Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Alchemist Club (3). Bible Prize (3). Social Committees: Soph Hop. College Res., South Starr Hall. Home, Long Island City, N. Y.

STUDENT COUNCIL — The autocratic rule of the Senior Council was the inspiration and the instigating force behind the formation of the Student Council. Founded in 1916 to serve as mediatory board between the student body and the faculty, the Senior Council had power vested in the hands of the upper class. The council was composed of one senior from each of the fraternities and the neutral body. The masses revolted against such a rule and demanded representation. Finally in the spring of 1918 the Senior Council was abolished and a Student Council was formed. Power was now more evenly distributed among the various classes. The Student Council was the executive body of the Undergraduate Association with control over the organizations of the men's college and the conduct of the students. The president of the Student Council was also the president of the Undergraduate Association. The board consisted of the undergraduate president, two seniors, two juniors, one sophomore, and one freshman, all elected. This body was the supreme power in all matters pertaining to the regulation of undergraduate traditions and customs and the enforcement of these in the student body.

The gloomy side of the Student Council was emphasized by the gloomy picture of the depression, and the need for further reform in the Student Council was revealed. Therefore, in 1930 there was a drastic reformation of the Student Council and the Undergraduate Association. Members of the Student Council were no longer to be elected. The chairman of the council was to be the undergraduate president and the board was to be composed of the four class presidents, the president of Waubanakee, the president of the Sages, the president of Delta Tau, the president of the varsity "M" Club, and a representative of the student publications. After the abolishment of the Sages and Delta Tau, the president of the newly-formed Blue Key, honorary society, became a member of the body.

In 1937 the Student Council inaugurated several reforms. The Blue Key Society and the "M" Club were stripped of all but honorary significance, and the Student Council assumed some of the functions of both organizations. The austere council took over the "Jim Farley" activities of the Blue Key Society and now sells freshman hats and rules to the incoming freshmen. The "M" Club acknowledged the power of the council and gave over

S



Back Row: Boyd Lins Matteson
Front Row: Williams Lovell Soule Leggett

its athletic award function. To defray the cost of athletic sweaters the council adopted the practice of holding the Saturday night "swing" sessions at the gym; and for the first time showed an appreciable profit in the venture. Previously, the gym dances had proven a failure in regards to profits. It reflects on the efficiency of the council to thus remedy a bad situation. Not only did the council reform these societies, but it also reformed the election system. Voting rules were made to overcome the evils of fraternity politics and minority choices. Preferential voting was established, a general election day was declared, nominating committees were revised, and punitive measures against "combines" set up.

The Student Council now has its greatest power since its inception. It has discretionary supervision over all acts, activities, and policies of all College organizations and of all individual undergraduates which concern the interests of the student body.

This year the Student Council continued its reform activities and endeavored to standardize athletic awards and, except for the captain's sweater, award but one sweater to an undergraduate during his College course. However, this met with almost unanimous student opposition so the plan was not adopted. On the other hand they asked for and received student approval of a sweater award to the manager of freshman football.

In collaboration with the Boulder Society of the University of Vermont the Student Council drew up a plan to foster and promote good sportsmanship and friendship in the relations of the two institutions which they represent. They also endeavored to discourage all intercollegiate riots and raids. At present the Student Council is considering the adoption of the Illini code of sportsmanship. The council has progressed far in its endeavor to regulate student life.

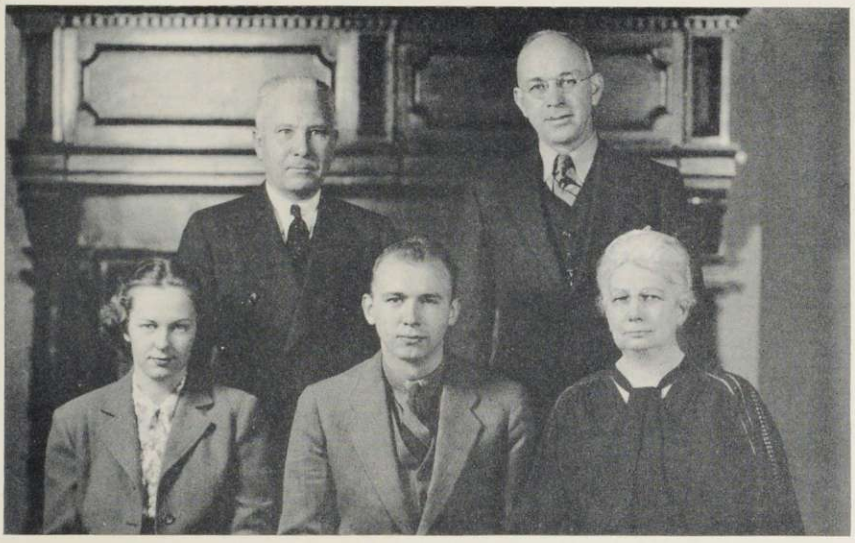
Officers: Chairman, Milton K. Lins '38.

Members: E. Sherburne Lovell '38, Robert J. M. Matteson '38, Richard C. Soule '38, John R. Williams '38, Robert L. Boyd '39, Glenn H. Leggett '40, Malcolm W. Bird '41.

STUDENT LIFE COMMITTEE—Middlebury College was the first among the New England institutions to give its students representation on a faculty committee charged with the supervision of student social activities.

Originally composed of faculty members and later of a few men students, the Student Life Committee attained its present composition in 1928, when women were allowed representation and the personnel was permanently fixed to include the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, the presidents of Men's Undergraduate Association and Women's Student Union and another faculty member who acts as chairman. In all its varied and active years, the Student Life Committee has been remarkably free from student-faculty conflicts.

S



Back Row: Dean Hazeltine Professor Barney
Front Row: Hoadley Lins Dean Ross

When opinions are divided, it has more often been one or two members of the faculty with one or more students, against the rest than on the lines of student-faculty division.

The committee has as its chief function the granting of permission to the students for any new extra-curricular or social activities which they may wish to hold. This year the two chief questions which came before it were the approval of a new local sorority, Theta Chi Omega, which was founded here in February after being favorably considered by the committee, and the sanctioning of the plans for the new traveling choir which toured the northeastern states during the spring vacation.

In addition to its function of allowing such activities, the committee serves in an advisory capacity to the student organizations and regulates their activities by action taken after full and frank discussion by both faculty and student members. It may change the laws covering these at any time, after such discussion and is in a sense the steering committee of the extra-curricular program.

OFFICER: Chairman, DR. RAYMOND L. BARNEY.

MEMBERS: DR. RAYMOND L. BARNEY, DEAN BURT A. HAZELTINE, DEAN ELEANOR S. ROSS, MILTON K. LINS '38, JEAN HOADLEY '38.

STUDENT UNION — "Freshmen must get to know upperclassmen!" was the slogan of the Women's College this fall, and with characteristic vigor, the leading girls cooperated in a constructive effort to quickly bring the lower class into companionship with the older girls.

Scorning the usual stiff methods of formal teas and receptions, parties and joint entertainments were instituted by the Social Committee of the Student Union, under the guidance of Miss Adelma J. Hadley.

Midd night—the traditional beginning and end of interclass jolly-ups, was followed by the famous "cook-out" supper which, due to the usual Midd rain, ended up as a "Gym-in" picnic. Picture the entire Women's College in the Gym, playing silly games and eating spaghetti and you have a rough idea of the atmosphere which prevailed. No wonder people got to know each other quickly and greeted each other on campus as if all had entered school together. By the time rushing season arrived, there was some basis for the freshman's choice of a sorority and bids were extended in accordance with a personal knowledge of each girl. The purpose of deferred rushing was thus achieved more nearly than before.

"Football coffees," another device new to Midd, filled the college need of a general get-together on cold fall afternoons after football games. On two out of the three Saturdays when the team played at home, the crowd flocked to Forest Recreation Hall to celebrate the victories over R. P. I. and Colby. Prominent in the serving and managing of the

Back Row: Sargent Drown
Front Row: Kingsley Hoadley Wheeler

"football coffees" were the members of the newly reorganized Social Committee which invented and carried out all these activities. Divorced from the actual organization of the Student Union, it acted as an independent agent, following its aim of planning student social events, bringing faculty and students into closer contact and encouraging cultural trends of interest. This last, they did by encouraging and arranging art exhibits and educational speakers.

A Charter Day observance in which members of the faculty gave after-dinner talks on episodes in Middlebury, with emphasis on the early days of coeducation, was another innovation, which added to the cultural as well as the social life.

Other activities of this group were the parties staged for the women at Christmas time and on the night of the Carnival Ball, which were planned by the committee and executed by deputized members of the student body.

But student government did not confine its scope to social life. Laws are necessary to any community and the Legislative and Judicial Councils, respectively, continued to make and enforce the rules. Second semester saw the beginning of a drive for more strict enforcement of these and increased emphasis on their importance.

Middlebury was hostess to the Convention of New England Student Union officers in the spring and conferences were held in which experiences with such policies as the Honor System and Freshman Orientation in the various colleges, were discussed.

The Women's Student Union has, therefore, pursued this year its purpose of promoting a feeling of unity among the women of Middlebury and of affording them a democratic method of self-government.

OFFICERS: President, JEAN HOADLEY '38; Vice-president, DOROTHY F. DROWN '39; Secretary, EVELYN WHEELER '39; Treasurer, JANE W. KINGSLEY '38; Chief Justice, ANNE F. SARGENT '38.

SUNDERLAND, ELIZABETH S., c. 1941. Major, Home Economics. b. Cleveland, Ohio, June 24, 1918. d. L. Ernest and Ella (Holbrook). Prep. St. Agatha School, N. Y. Organization: Choir (1). College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, New York, N. Y.

SUTLIFFE, JANET E., c. 1941. b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 11, 1919. d. Raymond V. and Mabel (Smith). Prep. Hempstead High School, N. Y. College Res., Hillside. Home, Hempstead, N. Y.

SWAN, THOMAS W., JR., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1914. s. Thomas W. and Helen (Soule). Prep. Williston Academy, Mass. Athletics: Track (2); Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Cross Country (2), (M). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Liberal Club (2, 3, 4). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., CP Lodge. Home, Middletown, N. Y.

SWEENY, JEAN M., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Nutley, N. J., Apr. 11, 1918. d. Roscoe C. and Edna (Fultz). Prep. Nutley High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1); Basketball (1, 2); Baseball (1); Badminton (2); Golf (2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2), Skyline (2); Forum (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); German Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Nutley, N. J.

SWEET, AARON W., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Troy, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1919. s. Norman G. and Alberta (Stiles). Prep. Fonda High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country (Numerals); Intramurals (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Fonda, N. Y.

SWETT, DONALD J., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. Middlebury, Vt., Nov. 19, 1916. s. Phelps N. and Eleanor (MacAdam). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3, 4), (M); Track (1, 2, 3); Cross Country (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3, 4); Dean's List (1, 2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Deke House. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

SWETT, PHELPS N. Professor of Geography and Graphics; b. Troy, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1886. S.B., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 1907; M.S., Clark, 1925. Instructor of Mathematics, Middlebury College, 1909; Assistant Professor, 1909-18; Professor, since 1918. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Pres. of Vt. Society of Engineers, 1925-26. Author of papers on Engineering. Travel: California, 1902-03; Europe, 1908; West Indies, 1910; Canada for Carnegie Inst. Adv. of Science, 1910; California, 1929; Eastern U. S. and Canada. Sabbatical leave: 1924-25, studied Geography, Clark. Married: Eleanor

MacAdam. Children: Phelps Nash, Jr., Malcolm MacAdam, Donald Jewett, Eleanor. Address: 49 South St.

SWOPE, RALPH O., c. 1940. Major, History. b. Riverdale, N. J., Sept. 2, 1918. s. Reuben O. and Cora (Reap). Prep. Closter High School, N. J. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Freshman Choir; German Club (1, 2). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., 2 South Pleasant St. Home, Closter, N. J.

TALBOTT, JOHN, c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Evansville, Ind., Oct. 23, 1918. s. Charles G. and Frances (Burton). Prep. Stamford High School, Conn. Athletics: Basketball (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Stamford, Conn.

TAYLOR, MARTHA E., c. 1940. Major, French and Music. b. Evanston, Ill., Oct. 18, 1918. d. Ora A. and Gertrude (Maxham). Prep. East Orange High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2), (All-Midd). Organizations: Band (1); Choir (1); Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, East Orange, N. J.

TEFFT, RICHARD S., c. 1940. b. Greenwich, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1917. s. Grant J. and Nazie (Huggins). Publications: News Staff *Campus* (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Greenwich, N. Y.

TEMPLE, KENNETH L., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 22, 1918. s. Sterling N. and Isabella (Matchett). Prep. La Salle High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

TEMPLE, RUTH W. Assistant Dean of Women; b. Shelburne Falls, Mass. A.B., Mount Holyoke, 1907. Teacher, High School, Townsend, Mass., 1907-08; Teacher, High School, Rutland, Vt., 1908-21; Secretary to Dean of Women, Middlebury College, 1922-23; Assistant Dean of Women, since 1923; Instructor in Latin, 1924-26, 1928-32. Travel: Europe, 1926, 1930; California, 1928, 1936; Florida and California, 1933. Clubs: Association of American University Women, Daughters of American Revolution, National Association of Deans of Women, Fortnightly. Address: Pearsons Hall.

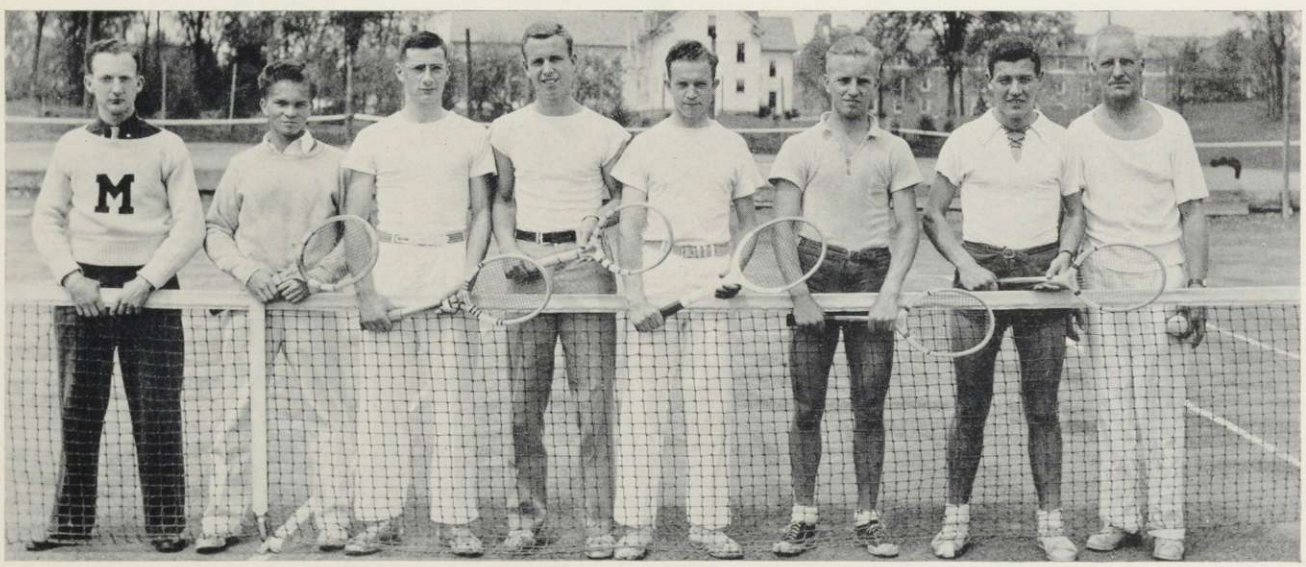
TENNIS—The usual damp spring weather forced the "racket wielders" to seek the hard-surfaced asphalt courts for their workouts in preference to the clay courts covered in mud. In addition to the delayed practice, the penalty dealt by graduation in relieving the squad of Holmes and Tierney was felt. The nucleus of the 1936 squad, however, returned to action with Captain Brown, Buskey, and the sensational OKeeffe, with a year of varsity experience, fighting it out the number one position. Keir, by his hard and fast play, won a starting position on the permanent four-man team. Ward, Luria, seniors; and Pickard, Winslow, and McDowell, promising freshmen, engaged in a round robin tournament to determine who was to fill out the six-man team. McDowell and Ward, on the merits of their superior play, were awarded the two vacancies. O'Keeffe succeeded in defeating his teammates to warrant the number one position; with Buskey playing number two; Captain Brown, three; and Keir completing the four-man team.

In the event that a six-man match was played, Ward and McDowell participated in that respective order. The double pairings brought together Captain Brown and Buskey as the number one team. O'Keeffe and Keir formed number two, and Ward and McDowell number three. Out of the ten scheduled contests, the Panther courtmen played in only eight, two matches being postponed. The Blue and White garnered two victories in the face of six defeats.

The court season opened for the Panther against St. Lawrence at Clinton, where the Middmen whitewashed their opponents 6-0. O'Keeffe, Buskey, and Brown waded through their opponents with ease. Keir, however, encountered a little difficulty before subduing his opponent. In the doubles matches, the Panthers swept to victory to make a perfect score.

A confident Panther team journeyed to Springfield, where it trounced a highly-touted aggregation 9-0. Again the six-man team breezed through its matches with O'Keeffe and Buskey most outstanding. O'Keeffe and Keir had good opposition in doubles play before defeating their opponents.

The Midd netmen, however, ran into a snag at Trinity, whose team emerged a 5-4 victor. The dependable O'Keeffe and Buskey lost their singles matches, as did Brown and



Powers McDowell Keir O'Keeffe Ward Brown Buskey Cornwall (Coach)

McDowell. O'Keeffe and Keir, Buskey and Brown won their doubles contests.

The next afternoon, on a blazing court and under a torrid sun, our netmen, who had given their utmost against Trinity, succumbed easily to the well-timed Williams' attack, 8-1. The Middlebury contestants dropped all their singles matches. It remained for the number three doubles team of Ward and McDowell to win their match to save the Panther from a whitewash.

The scheduled Tufts and St. Lawrence encounters were rained out. The Panther, however, suffered from the layoff as was shown against Vermont, who invaded the Midd courts to annex a 6-3 victory. O'Keeffe defeated Harris; Brown took Coombs; and the final Panther victory came when O'Keeffe and Keir won their doubles match.

The Blue and White encountered Union on the Midd court, where a stronger Red sextet emerged victorious 6-3. O'Keeffe defeated his opponent, but the other singles matches were lost. In the doubles contests, the teams of Brown and Buskey and of O'Keeffe and Keir chalked up wins.

The Catamount again defeated the Panther in a hard fought net battle 5-4. O'Keeffe lost his singles match, but Brown and Buskey annexed victories. Keir, McDowell, and Ward were also subdued by Green and Gold opposition. The Panther rallied in the doubles to win the first two contests only to drop the last, and with it came defeat.

The final contest of the year saw R. P. I. defeat the Middmen 6-3. Although the score does not indicate a close match, the Blue and White squad made a good showing. Handicapped by the absence of O'Keeffe, the Panthers were unable to outpoint the Engineers. Captain Brown, playing the final game of his college career, defeated his opponent with a clever brand of net play.

Graduation took its toll in Captain Brown and Ward. The return of Captain-elect Buskey, the flashy O'Keeffe, and the hard playing Keir will comprise a nucleus for the 1938 team. Carr, a junior, McDowell, a letterman, Pickard, Winslow, and Silverman, a promising freshman, will fight it out for the remaining positions for what looks like a promising season.

OFFICERS: Coach, ELLSWORTH B. CORNWALL; Captain, PHILLIP G. BROWN '37; Captain-elect, PAUL G. BUSKEY '38; Manager, WENDELL H. POWERS '37; Manager-elect, L. ROBERT LAWRENCE '38.

LETTERMEN: PHILLIP G. BROWN '37, WENDELL H. POWERS '37, STEPHEN D. WARD '37, PAUL G. BUSKEY '38, JACK C. KEIR '38, WILLIAM B. O'KEEFFE '39, CURTIS F. MCDOWELL '40.

THETA CHI OMEGA—Founded 1937, Middlebury College. Alpha Chapter established at Middlebury 1937.

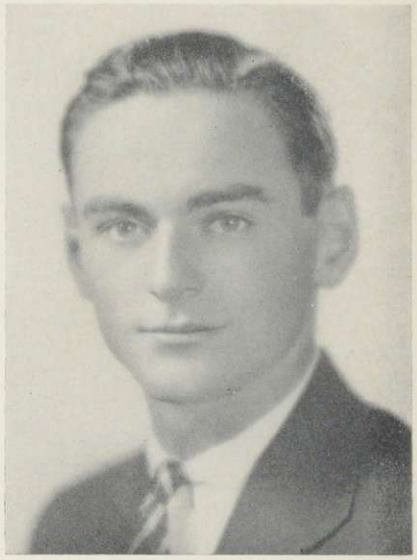
1938 MEMBERSHIP: JEAN B. DUSENBURY '38, JEANNETTE L. LEAVENS '38, RUTH SHELDON '38, BETSEY W. BARBER '40, ELIZABETH M. GARRETT '40, VERNA A. GEORGE '40, MARGARET A. HEALD '40, ELAINE S. HODGES '40, MARGARET E. HULL '40, PHOEBE E. WYMAN '40, DORIS K. BARTLETT '41, ELLEN L. CURRIE '41, CAROL E. HUBBARD '41, KATHARINE H. OLDHAM '41, MARILYN J. REYNOLDS '41, JANE B. SKILLMAN '41, DOROTHY P. WILLIAMS '41.

HOUSE: Main Street.

THOMAS, HELEN G., c. 1938. Major, English. b. Worcester, Mass., Mar. 21, 1916. d. W. Fred and Georgianna (Rivard). Prep. Worcester High School of Commerce, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (2); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (2, 3); French Club (3, 4). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Le Château. Home, Worcester, Mass.

THOMAS, SIDNEY H., c. 1941. Major, Biology. b. Orwell, Vt., Feb. 2, 1919. s. Julius C. and Gladys (Wells). Prep. Burr and Burton Seminary, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Orwell, Vt.

THOMAS, VIRON C., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Oneonta, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1919. s. Charles H. and Mae (Sharpe). Prep. Oneonta High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Organizations: Freshman Choir. Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Oneonta, N. Y.



THOMPSON, ROGER S., c. 1939. Major, Physics. b. New Haven, Conn., Apr. 4, 1918. s. Paul and Florence. Prep. New Haven High School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Track (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Publications: Class Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3). Organizations: Dramatics (2); Glee Club (1, 2); Choir (3); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3); Dean's List (1, 2). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, New Haven, Conn.

THOMPSON, RUTH E., c. 1940. Major, Biology. b. New Bedford, Mass., July 9, 1918. d. James A. and Mildred (Southwell). Prep. Cushing Academy, Mass. Athletics: Volleyball (2); Hockey (1); Baseball (1); Golf (1, 2). Organizations: Choir (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); German Club (2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, New Bedford, Mass.

TIFFANY, VIRGINIA G., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. Winsted, Conn., Feb. 11, 1918. d. Ralph V. and Helen (Gaylord). Prep. Gilbert School, Conn. Athletics: Basketball (1); Baseball (1); Valleyball (2); Skiing (1). Organizations: Orchestra (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); W. A. A. (1, 2); German Club (2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Winsted, Conn.

TOWER, OSGOOD, c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Cohasset, Mass., Jan. 31, 1918. s. Gilbert S. and Elizabeth (Col-

lier). Prep. Derby Academy, Mass. Organizations: Band (1); Orchestra (1); Freshman Choir (1). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Cohasset, Mass.

TOWNE, WENDELL A., c. 1938. Major, Music. b. Williamstown, Mass., Feb. 23, 1915. s. Salem F. and Sylvia (Chittenden). Prep. Williamstown High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); French Club (1, 2). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Williamstown, Mass.

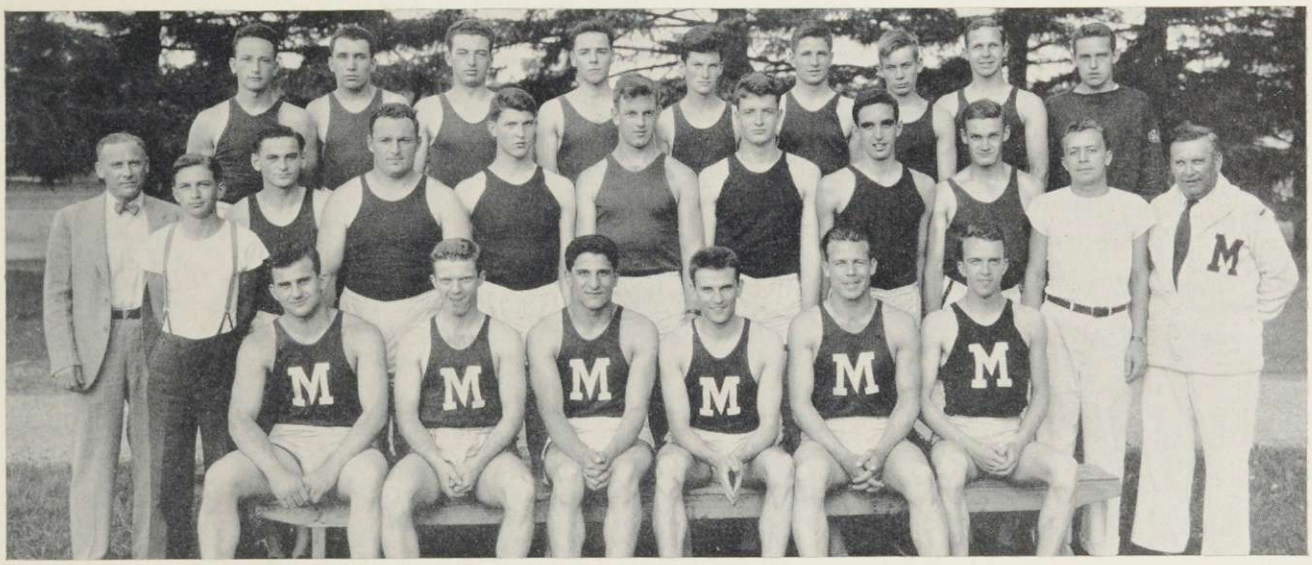
TRACK—Middlebury faced a stiff 1937 track schedule with only twelve lettermen returning, seven consistent point-getters, Forbush, Hoxie, Hall, MacLean, Martin, Shea, and Gross having been lost through graduation the year before. However, Coach Brown had high hopes of placing a strong team in competition with such veterans returning as Williams in the dashes, Hill, Foster and Bernardini in the middle distances, Hoffman in the pole vault, Guarnaccia in the broad jump, Cridland in the hammer, Riccio in the shot, and Captain MacFadyen and Brooker in the longer distance runs. These lettermen were expected to win places consistently, and several strong yearling prospects were seen in Kaufman, P. Cushman, R. Post, and K. Quackenbush. Cridland, Hoffman, Foster, and MacFadyen were College record holders. Generally speaking, the team was much stronger in the track events than in the field competition.

In late April the Middlebury team journeyed to Middletown, Conn., to meet a strong Wesleyan team and was overcome by a score of 92-43. True to pre-season dope the team was powerful on the cinders, but woefully weak in the field events. Williams won the 100 yard dash and the 220 low hurdles and Hoffman tied for a first in the pole vault. Cridland bested his opponents in the hammer throw easily. Hermans, Wesleyan star, just edged Captain MacFadyen in the mile, while P. Cushman, a yearling, won the half mile in excellent time. Kaufman, another yearling, garnered a third in the javelin throw.

Middlebury lost its second track meet of the season at Williamstown, on Saturday, May 1, to Williams College. Williams and MacFadyen wons firsts, Williams copping a first in the 100 and two seconds in the 220 low hurdles and 220 dash to win individual scoring honors. R. Cushman won the mile, MacFadyen close behind him. Davis and Kaufman, two freshmen, won the discus throw and the javelin, respectively. As in the Wesleyan meet, Middlebury was weak in the field events and the high hurdles.

Kaufman's winning javelin throw in the last event enabled Middlebury to win its first victory of the season over the Boston University tracksters. The meet was held on Porter Field, Saturday, May 8, score 69⅓-65⅔ in favor of the Panther. Cridland broke the College record in the hammer throw, and Williams, Middlebury's speed merchant, captured individual honors again by winning three firsts, the two dashes, and the 220 low hurdles. Post won the two mile and MacFadyen the one mile run. Guarnaccia and Hoffman were the broad jump and the pole vault, respectively.

On May 15 the Brownmen took 26 points at the E. I. C. A. A. meet in Burlington to garner fourth place. Williams won the 100, Captain MacFadyen the half mile and Guarnaccia the broad jump. The track was heavy and, conse-



Back Row: McCarthy Quackenbush Kaufman Park McMahon Barclay Cushman Hansen Post
Middle Row: Brown (Coach) Wheeler Thompson Seixas Davis Cridland Clarke Rathbone Cushman Luria Farrell (Trainer)
Front Row: Riccio Williams Guarnaccia MacFadyen Hoffman Hill

T

quently, time was slow. Ross, big Vermonter, edged Cridland in the hammer throw.

Encountering the stiffest competition of the 1937 season, the Black Panthers of Middlebury journeyed to the Harvard Stadium to meet the biggest and best of the New England college track squads in the N. E. C. A. A. meet. Williams won a third in the 100, and although Guarnaccia jumped 21′ 6″ in the broad jump trials his distance was not sufficient to allow him to enter the finals of that event. Rhode Island State won the meet, Middlebury contenting herself by just edging Vermont by two-thirds of a point. Other teams entered in the meet were Holy Cross, Northeastern, Brown, Bowdoin, Colby, Mass. State, M. I. T., Worcester Tech, Amherst, Williams, Vermont, Springfield, Wesleyan, Tufts, Boston College, Boston Univ., New Hampshire, Maine, Bates, Conn. State.

In the final meet of the season the Panthers were defeated by their arch rivals on the latter's field by a score of 66⅓-68⅔. The times were fast and the weather was exceptionally good for the meet. Guarnaccia jumped 22′ 4¼″ to break the Vermont broad jump record. Williams again captured scoring honors when he won the 100 yard dash, 220 low hurdles and garnered a second in the 220 yard dash. Guarnaccia was fourth highest scorer with eight points. Thompson, a sophmore, won the 220 dash and Riccio took a first in the shot. Cridland was edged in the hammer throw by Ross of Vermont.

Prospects for a good 1938 track season are about the same as last year. The team will be strong in the track events as it was last year, but weak again in the field unless several freshmen come through to strengthen the weaknesses. Hill and Foster will be badly missed in the 440 yard dash, but Quackenbush should be speedy enough to garner several firsts in the schedule. The pole vault will feel the loss of Hoffman, and at present Coach Brown is pondering over a man for that position, Barclay having broken his leg while competing in the Dartmouth Winter Carnival. Guarnaccia, although injured in football, will probably be able to compete in the broad jump again this year. Captain MacFadyen, of course, will be sadly missed in the half mile and mile, although R. Cushman and P. Cushman are strong contenders in both events. Richardson will be unable to run in the long distance events this year, but Post is expected to improve his last year's time in the two mile. No hurdlers are yet in sight, although Coach Brown is training several freshmen.

Among the freshmen this year who are expected to develop into good track men are Butler, a 440 man; Hicks, a dash man; Bursaw, a high and broad jumper; Trask, a pole vaulter; Huttemeyer, a discus thrower; and J. H. Brown and L. H. Brown in the dashes. Balancing freshmen prospects against the loss of the veterans through graduation, the prospects for 1938 seem about the same as last year . . . . powerful on the cinders, but weak in the field, and probably the high hurdles.

OFFICERS: Coach, ARTHUR M. BROWN; Captain, KENNETH W. MACFAYDEN '37, Captain-elect, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38; Manager, FREDERICK D. MANCHESTER '37; Manager-elect, SIDNEY B. LURIA '38.

LETTERMEN: RICHARD A. HARD '37, RANDALL W. HOFFMAN '37, KENNETH W. MACFAYDEN '37, FREDERICK D. MANCHESTER '37, JOHN E. CRIDLAND '38, PAUL B. GUARNACCIA '38, ALFRED RICCIO '38, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38, ROBERT V. CUSHMAN '39, ROBERT R. RATHBONE '39, ROGER S. THOMPSON '39, PAUL G. CUSHMAN '40, RALPH O. KAUFMAN '40, KENNETH F. QACKENBUSH '40.

TRACY, CARLTON B., c. 1939. Major, American Literature. b. Allston, Mass., July 3, 1915. s. Jay T. and M. Dorothy (Spafford). Prep. New Hampton School, N. H. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Baseball (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Needham, Mass.

TRASK, JOHN C., JR., c. 1941. b. Rochester, Vt., Dec. 30, 1917. s. John C. and Nellie (Foley). Prep. Cushing Academy, Mass. College Res., The Willows. Home, Rochester, Vt.

TRASK, JOSEPH M., JR., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1918. s. Joseph M. and Elma (Tritt). Prep. Erasmus Hall High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Glee Club (2); Choir (1, 2, 3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3), Skyline

U

(2, 3). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Frat. XΨ. College Res., Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Northport, L. I., N. Y.

TREAT, RICHARD L., c. 1941. b. Milton, Mass., Aug. 17, 1919. s. Owen L. and Beryl (Small). Prep. Milton High School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Milton, Mass.

TRIBBLE, EDSON L., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Quincy, Mass., Nov. 14, 1914. s. George C. and Edna (Marr). Prep. Vermont Academy, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football; Golf (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., 11 College St. Home, Needham Heights, Mass.

TROTTIER, CONSTANCE C., c. 1940. Major, French. b. Holyoke, Mass., Nov. 18, 1919. d. Henry J. and Yvette (Rodier). Prep. Springfield Classical High School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1); Skiing (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Springfield, Mass.

TUCKER, FRANKLIN D., c. 1941. b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 31, 1915. s. Fred L. and Mary. Prep. Mount Hermon School, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Worcester, Mass.

TUPKA, ADAM W., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Hazleton, Pa., May 18, 1916. s. Adam W. and Elizabeth (Casey). Prep. Litchfield High School, Conn. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Litchfield, Conn.

TURKINGTON, BARBARA G., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Boston, Mass., May 24, 1919. d. Elmer F. and Bertha (Crossland). Prep. Reading High School, Mass. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Reading, Mass.

TURLEY, JAMES A., c. 1941. Major, Political Science. b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1918. s. James A. and Wilhemina (Moje). Prep. New Rochelle High School, N. Y. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, New Rochelle, N. Y.

TUTHILL, ANNETTE C., c. 1938. Major, Latin. b. Mattituck, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1918. d. Clarence B. and Rosetta (Luce). Prep. Mattituck High School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Volleyball (2, 3, 4); Modern Dance (4). Organizations: Dramatics (3, 4); Mountain Club (2); French Club (2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Mattituck, N. Y.

TWOHEY, JAMES A., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. St. Albans, Vt., May 27, 1917. s. Edward H. and Naomi (Matte). Prep. Bellows Free Academy, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (1). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, St. Albans, Vt.

UFFORD, GAIL M., c. 1941. Major, Home Economics. b. Hyde Park, Vt., May 8, 1918. d. Page S. and Ildah (Gale). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; String Trio (1); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

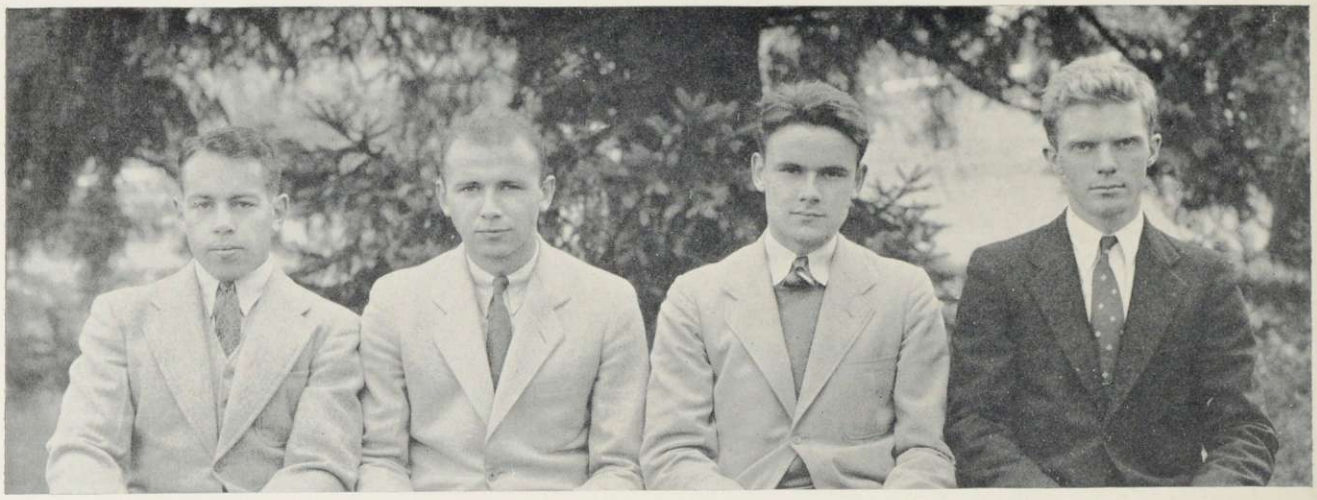
UHL, MADALINE A., c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 7, 1918. d. Edward L. and Maria (Albee). Prep. New Haven High School, Conn. Athletics: Baseball (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2, 3); Badminton (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (1, 2); French Club (1, 2); German Club (2, 3). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Woodbridge, Conn.

UNDERGRADUATE ASSOCIATION—The Undergraduate Association of Middlebury College was formed in 1919, and its first meeting was held on May 27 of that year. The purpose of this association is to preserve and regulate the beneficial customs of Middlebury; to encourage and stimulate loyalty to student activities; to provide a suitable medium for the expression of student opinion; and to insure that all activities and officers of all organizations on the men's campus shall be under the direct control of the undergradute men of the College, subject to the provisions of the constitution and to the regulations of the College.

The Undergraduate Association is composed of all male students pursuing regular undergraduate studies. Members have equal voice and vote, and members of the faculty have right of voice, but not vote. The officers shall be a senior president and vice-president, and a secretary and treasurer. Elections are held in the first week in May, at a meeting called by the president. Preferential balloting was adopted in 1937, in order to avoid any control through "combines," a list of nominees having been made out beforehand by a meeting of representatives of the various fraternities and from the neutral body. The president is elected in this manner, and serves as chairman of the Student Council; also is automatically a member of the Student Life Committee. The other officers of the Undergraduate Association are elected by and from the Student Council of the College.

In the college year 1937-38, it was decided by the Undergraduate Association that the present system of granting different sweaters for different sports should be continued, and that a standard sweater, to be given to only one man regardless of the number of sports in which he participated, should not be adopted. Association funds were utilized to purchase several leather chairs for Hepburn Commons, and it was recommended by the Student Council that this practice be continued so that the room above the Commons might better serve its purpose as a social hall. The climax to Freshman Week, the "Middle-

V



Lovell Lins Soule Williams

bury Night," held in the gymnasium, was held by the Undergraduate Association. Two men, Robert Matteson '38 and Glenn Leggett '40, selected by the Student Council, were sent by the Association to Colgate University as representatives of Middlebury in the model senate association, in March, 1938.

OFFICERS: President, MILTON K. LINS '38; Vice-President, E. SHERBURNE LOVELL '38; Secretary, RICHARD C. SOULE '38; Treasurer, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38.

UNRATH, ANDREW C., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 8, 1920. s. Frederick and Helen (Large). Prep. Woodbury High School, N. J. Organizations: Band (1); Orchestra (1). College Res., The Willows. Home, Wenonah, N. J.

UNSWORTH, RAYMOND R., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Burlington, Vt., Jan. 7, 1919. s. Thomas A. and Julia. Prep. Burlington High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football; Winter Sports (1); Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. BK. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Burlington, Vt.

VAN BUREN, ALBERT W., c. 1941. b. Englewood, N. J., July 15, 1919. s. Charles H. and Elvira (Snyder). Prep. Loomis Academy, Conn. Athletics: Assistant Manager Freshman Football (Numerals). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. KΔP. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Englewood, N. J.

VAN BUREN, FREDERICK S., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Englewood, N. J., May 3, 1916. s. Charles H. and Elvira (Snyder). Prep. Exeter Academy, N. H. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Frat. KΔP. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Englewood, N. J.

VAN DOREN, JOHN S., JR., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. New Brunswick, N. J., Apr. 20, 1917. s. John S. and Mary (Voorhees). Prep. Rutgers School, N. J. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M); Basketball (1, 2), (M). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (1, 2). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., Deke House. Home, Highland Park, N. J.

VANGAASBECK, H. ROBERT, c. 1941. Major, Physical Education. b. Chemung, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1919. s. Harry S. and Jessie (Lenox). Prep. Waverly High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals). Frat. XΨ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Chemung, N. Y.

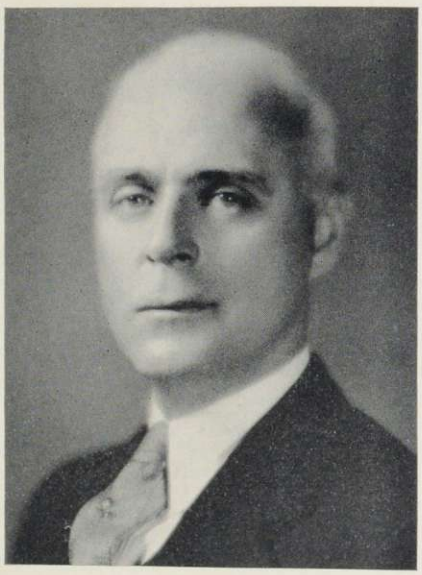
VAN TUYL, JOHN W., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Greenport, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1918. s. Otto W. and Birdina (Chamberlain). Prep. Greenport High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (1). Organizations: Band (1); Mountain Club (1). Frat. AΣΦ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Greenport, N. Y.

VARTULI, PATRICK T., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics. b. Witherbee, N. Y., July 11, 1915. s. James G. and Rose (Rizzio). Prep. Mineville High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2), (M); Track (1); Intramurals (1, 2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2). Frat. AΣΦ. College Res., 1 South St. Home, Witherbee, N. Y.

W

VAUGHAN, ELIZABETH E., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Houston, Tex., Oct. 8, 1918. d. Charles H. and Marguerite (Bugar). Prep. Burlington High School, Vt. Organizations: Mountain Club (3); Dramatics (3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Burlington, Vt.

VAUGHN, VIRGINIA L., c. 1941. Major, Sociology. b. East Orange, N. J., Mar. 24, 1920. d. Arthur T. and (Simms). Prep. Montclair High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1); Tennis (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Essex Fells, N. J.



VOTER, PERLEY C. Professor of Chemistry; b. Farmington, Me., Apr. 30, 1889. A.B., Bowdoin, 1909; Harvard Graduate School, 1909-12; M.A., 1911; Research for Ph.D.; Austin Scholar, Harvard Graduate School, 1919-20. Austin Teaching Fellow, Harvard, 1910-12; Instructor in Chemistry, Middlebury College, 1912-13; Assistant Professor, 1913-19; Professor, since 1919. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, American Chemical Society, Deutsche Chemisches Gesellshaft, Société Suisse de Chémie, Society of Chemical Industry. Assisted writing articles on Chemical Education. Travel: Europe, 1930-31. Sabbatical leaves: 1919-20, studied full time, Harvard; 1930-31, traveled and studied in Europe. Clubs: Rotary, Trustee Green Mt. Club, All York Rite Masonic Bodies. Married: Anne Maybel Crossland. Children: Muriel Anne, Roger Conant. Address: 20 College St.

W. A. A.—The Women's Athletic Association was organized to "promote and supervise the athletic activities of the Women's College and to stimulate interest in all forms of physical exercise." The executive board, which is the nucleus of control, consists of the officers of the organization, the heads of sports in their respective seasons, the first assistant of the physical education department, and a freshman representative. The president and treasurer are chosen from the incoming senior class, the vice-president and custodian from the incoming junior class, and the secretary from the incoming sophomore class. Sports heads are chosen from women in the two upper classes who are outstanding in the various sports. The students supervise all the games and furnish all the referees, umpires, scorers, timers, etc.

Field hockey, this year, was headed by Florence Overton and the class of 1940 had the championship team. About seventy-five girls, of varying experience and ability, came out for the sport. Toward the end of the season, Miss Barbara Crow, a member of the All-American hockey team and instructor at the University of Vermont, planned to come here to give a lecture and demonstration game illustrating special plays and points in refereeing. Two dates were set for the event, but because of unsatisfactory weather conditions, the plans had to be given up. In the future the Women's Athletic Association hopes to make Miss Crow's visit an annual affair to take place early in the season.

The head of golf was Cora May Farrier. Both a fall and a spring tournament were held.

One of the most popular fall and also spring sports was tennis, of which Valeria Halligan was sport head. The fall tournament is always more for recreation and practice,

Back Row: Bassett Race Ray Brewer Overton Barclay Colesworthy
Front Row: White Gooch Jeschke Liddle Whittier Heward Grimm Farrier

W

while the spring tournament is more competitive. Each year the name of the winner is engraved on a cup, and the cup is given to the girl who wins for three consecutive years.

Horseback riding was under the leadership of Helen Brewer. They were very fortunate this year in having an instructor who has taught in the Army Reserves. He taught them many practical things, such as technique in saddling and suggestions for long trips. At the close of the season a hare and hound chase was held. Two different groups followed written directions and arrived at a rendezvous, where they had an outdoor supper.

Volleyball, which is the most popular and best supported sport, was headed by Emily Barclay. The season lasted from the middle of November until the second semester. It has become a custom that the winning team of the men's interfraternity games oppose the women's winning class team for an extra game, and it is a game which is especially looked forward to every year.

Mary Louise Race was the sport head of basketball and there were two teams for almost every class. For four years the members of the Association who have acted as referees have taken the state examination under the National Board of Referees. This year the demonstration game and the examination were given here at Middlebury, February 26, with two members of the national board present.

The sport head of badminton this year was Janet Randall. Eight hours of practice are required before entering the tournament. At the end of the tournament, the two girls reaching the semi-finals compete with the two leading men players for a game which is invariably one of the fastest of the season.

Fencing was just introduced this year and was taught by two men students. One fencer, commenting on the sport, remarked that you have to think of fifty things at one time, the other fifty supposedly coming to you naturally; and if the others don't come naturally you have to think of one hundred things at once.

Margaret Ray was the head of winter sports. The skiing classes were organized into small groups led by girls more proficient in the sport so that each one could have individual attention. The girls who led the classes formed a separate group which had special instruction and classes in theory with Miss Lecomte. Miss Lecomte also spent much time on ski-waxing classes.

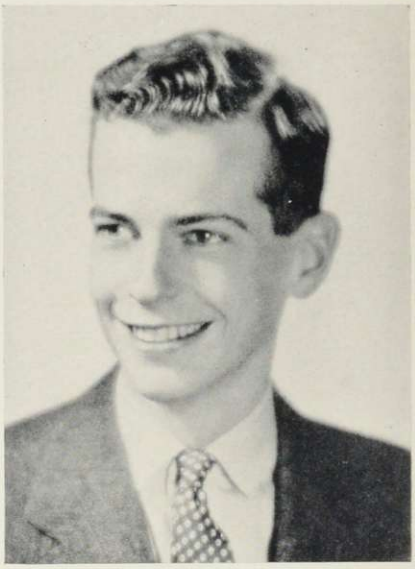
The sport head of baseball was Jane Dale, and instead of interclass games there were interdormitory ones. The games are played indoors at the beginning of the season and also later when the weather does not permit outside competition.

OFFICERS: W. A. A. COUNCIL: President, JANE LIDDLE '38; Vice-President, ELEANOR L. JESCHKE '39; Secretary, MARJORIE T. GOOCH '40; Treasurer, KATHERINE C. WHITTIER '38; Custodian, M. ELIZABETH HEWARD '39; Freshman Representative, EDITH T. GRIMM '41.

WADE, HOWARD W., c. 1940. Major, Physics. b. Jamaica, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1918. s. Edward W. and Mary (Cawthorn). Prep. St. Paul's School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (2). Organizations: Freshman Choir (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); Aviation Club (1). Frat. ΧΨ. College Res,. Chi Psi Lodge. Home, Jamaica, N. Y.

WADLUND, ELAINE G., c. 1941. Major, French. b. Hartford, Conn., July 3, 1921. d. Arthur P. and Glenn (Reed). Prep. Wethersfield High School, Conn. Athletics: Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1); French Club (1). College Res., Le Château. Home, Wethersfield, Conn.

WAGENHALS, CHARLES O., c. 1939. Major, Biology. b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Sept. 26, 1915. s. Herbert H. and Jessie (Orr). Prep. Albany High School, N. Y. Organizations: Interfraternity Council (2, 3); Mountain Club (2, 3); Aviation Club (2); German Club (2, 3). Frat.



ΣΦΕ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Syracuse, N. Y.

WAITE, BERTHA A., c. 1939. Major, Spanish. b. Whately, Mass., May 16, 1918. d. Heward R. and Esther (Warner). Prep. Northampton High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 3); Spanish Club (1, 2, 3). Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Whately, Mass.

WALKER, W. PHILIP, c. 1941. s. Willard and B. (Walker). Prep. Rutland High School, Vt. Organizations: Band (1). College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Rutland, Vt.

W

WALLACE, F. MARGARET, c. 1941. Major, Dramatics. b. Ft. Sill., Okla., Aug. 1, 1920. d. John H. and Florence (Hamilton). Prep. Abraham Lincoln High School, Iowa. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Washington, D. C.

WALLACE, GEORGE T., c. 1941. b. Birmingham, Mich., Oct. 18, 1917. s. George and Adelaide (King). Prep. Loomis Academy, Conn. Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Greensboro, Vt.

WALLER, MARGARET A., c. 1941. b. Roselle, N. J., Dec. 5, 1920. d. Edwin S. and Margaret (Martin). Prep. Abraham Clark High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir (1); Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Hillside. Home, Roselle, N. J.

WARNER, ELIZABETH W., c. 1938. Major, Sociology. b. Hood River, Ore., Aug. 29, 1916. d. William R. and Rebecca (Wilson). Prep. Norristown High School, Pa. Athletics: Hockey (2, 3); Basketball (1, 2, 3); Baseball (2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (1, 2, 3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Norristown, Pa.

WARNER, FRANCES H. C. Director of Admissions for Women; b. Addison, Vt. A.B., Middlebury College; Studied Cornell, 1909; Studied Middlebury College, 1914, 1916, 1923; Studied University of Vermont, 1929. Teacher, High School, Randolph, Vt., 1905-08; Teacher, High School, Middlebury, Vt., 1908-30; Director of Admissions for Women and Alumnæ Secretary, Middlebury College, 1930-37; Director of Admissions for Women, since 1937. Former Mem. New England Association of Chemistry Teachers. Clubs: Former Mem. American Association of University Women, Daughters of American Revolution. Address: 23 Weybridge St.

WARREN, BARBARA G., c. 1941. b. Auburn, Mass., Jan. 19, 1919. d. Arthur W. and Rachel (Pond). Prep. North High School, Mass. Athletics: Skiing (1). Organizations: Choir (1); Mountain Club (1); W. A. A. (1). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Hillside. Home, Auburn, Mass.

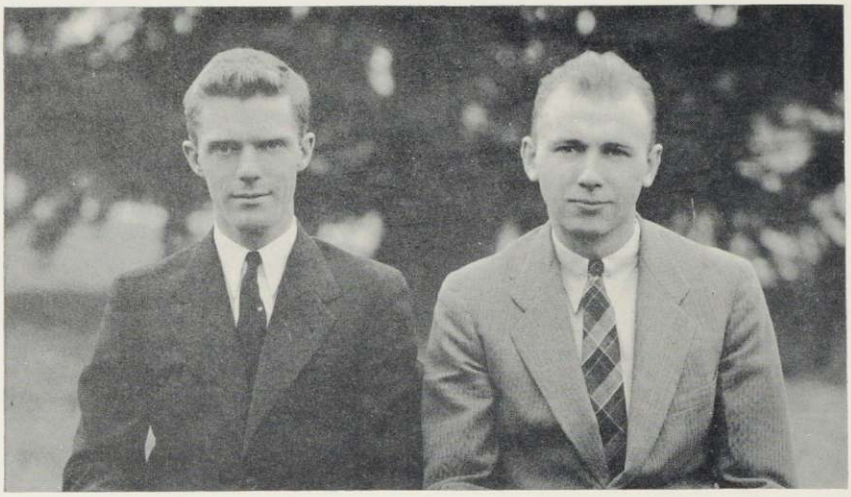
WASHBURN, MILDRED L., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Bethel, Vt., Dec. 4, 1917. d. Alexander N. and Lydia (Atchison). Prep. Whitcomb High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir (1); Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (2, 3); Spanish Club (1, 2). Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Bethel, Vt.

WATERMAN, RUTH A., c. 1941. Major, English. b. North Royalton, Vt., Dec. 17, 1919. d. James F. and Bernice (Folsom). Prep. Hartford High School, Vt. Athletics: Skiing (1). Organizations Women's Forum (1); W. A. A. (1). College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Quechee, Vt.

WATSON, DOROTHY E., c. 1939. Major, English. b. Utica, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1917. d. Robert P. and Lillian (Gronberg). Prep. Lyndon Institute, Vt. Athletics: Volleyball (1); Skiing (2). Publications: *Handbook* (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Lyndonville, Vt.

WATT, WILLIAM T., c. 1939. Major, Chemistry. b. Newburgh, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1917. s. William and Mary (Graham). Prep. Newburgh Free Academy, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Newburgh, N. Y.

W



Williams Lins

WAUBANAKEE — A senior honorary society, organized in 1911. Its purpose in former years was to "direct sentiment . . . . in all matters of interest to the student body." The warriors pledged themselves to bring about ". . . . better conditions of administration of student affairs, . . . (the) cultivation of a broader college spirit . . . and . . . better relations between faculty and students."

The Waubanakee Society at that time conducted football and baseball rallies, enforced freshman rules, conducted the frosh-soph rope pull, and took the initiative in such college matters as establishing a chapel cut system, publishing a college song book, enforcing rushing rules, organizing a college fire department, keeping order in chapel, placing lights on the college campus, instituting compulsory military service, and adding athletic fees to the term bill.

The emblem of the organization was a tomahawk, for progress; and a turtle, for conservatism. Tapping took place in the spring at the Middlebury-Vermont home baseball game.

In May, 1920, a new constitution was drawn up. Waubanakee became solely an honorary society, made up of those seniors "who have manifested the truest Middlebury spirit during their first three years." Its purpose was to ". . . institute new customs and practices, and to revive old customs and traditions."

The society remains a self-perpetuating body, new papooses being elected from the junior class by the retiring members in the spring. The tapping ceremony takes place each year during junior week. The insignia are a gold tomahawk charm and a dark blue hat embroidered in red with the same emblem.

Today membership in Waubanakee is the highest honor Middlebury bestows upon undergraduates for ability and service in college activities. Only the most outstanding members of the class are elected. The society's present high standard is seen by the fact that the quota of nine members has not been filled since 1918.

OFFICERS: President, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38; Secretary-treasurer, MILTON K. LINS '38.

MEMBERS: MILTON K. LINS '38, JOHN R. WILLIAMS '38.

WEBB, RUTH E., c. 1939. Major, Sociology. b. Waterbury, Conn., Apr. 2, 1918. d. Edward F. and Ethel (Townsend). Prep. Crosby High School, Conn. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2, 3); Baseball (2, 3); Volleyball (2, 3); Badminton (2, 3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Waterbury, Conn.

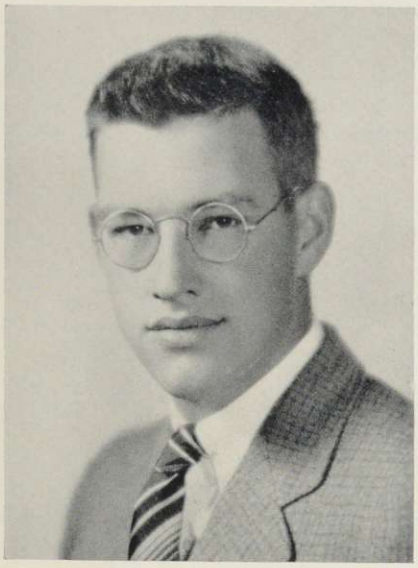
WEEKS, LOUIS E., c. 1941. Major, Economics. b. Schroon Lake, N. Y., June 29, 1918. s. Charles L. and Mildred (Twilger). Prep. Schroon Lake High School, N. Y. Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Weybridge House. Home, Schroon Lake, N. Y.

WELLS, BARBARA A., c. 1941. b. Middlebury, Vt., Sept. 16, 1921. d. Warden H. and Nellie (Barnett). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir. College Res., 72 Washington St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

WESTIN, DONALD H., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Proctor, Vt., Feb. 3, 1916. s. Severus and Agda (Anderson). Prep. Proctor High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Hockey (3, 4), (M); Track (2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Class Offices: Vice-President (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4). Social Committees: Chairman Junior Prom. Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); "M" Club (2, 3, 4); Dean's List (1, 2). Frats.: ΔΥ; ΦΒΚ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Proctor, Vt.

WESTON, HERMAN E., c. 1939. Major, Mathematics. b. Chester, Vt., Dec. 5, 1916. s. Elmer H. and Myrtie (Ball). Prep. Bellows Falls High School, Vt. Athletics: Track (1); Freshman Cross Country; Intramurals (2, 3). Col-

W



lege Res., Starr Hall. Home, Chester, Vt.

WEST, HELEN L., c. 1941. b. Needham, Mass., Dec. 21, 1919. d. Roscoe L. and Edith (Richardson). Prep. Trenton High School, N. J. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1); Tennis (1); Skiing (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Trenton, N. J.

WEST, JOHN W., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Cleveland, Ohio, May 25, 1917. s. Joseph and Agnes (Wylie). Prep. Roosevelt High School, N. Y. Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Crestwood, N. Y.

WETZEL, BARBARA, c. 1941. Major, Music. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 28, 1918. d. Charles H. and Marjorie (Suplee). Prep. George School, Pa. Athletics: Hockey (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Choir (1); French Club (1). College Res., Hillside. Home, Wayne, Pa.

WHEELER, ARTHUR D., JR., c. 1938. Major, French. b. Wilmington, Vt., Mar. 4, 1918. s. Arthur D. and Estella (Butterfield). Prep. Vermont Academy, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4); French Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Spanish Club (3, 4). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Whitingham, Vt.

WHEELER, EVELYN, c. 1939. Major, English. b. Waterbury, Vt., Sept. 30, 1916. d. Alton G. and Edythe (Boyce). Prep. Waterbury High School, Vt. Athletics: Basketball (1, 2, 3), (All-Midd); Baseball (2); Badminton (1, 3). Organizations: Student Union (3), Vice-President (3); Glee Club (1); Choir (2); Orchestra (1); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (3); German Club (1, 3); W. A. A. (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Co-chairman Soph Hop. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Waterbury, Vt.

WHEELER, FREDERIC A., c. 1939. Major, Political Science. b. Norwalk, Conn., Dec. 13, 1916. s. Harold A. and Margaret (Lane). Prep. Norwalk High School, Conn. Athletics: Assistant Manager Track (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Publications: Assistant Editor *Campus* (3). Organizations: Dramatics (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., DU House. Home, South Norwalk, Conn.

WHEELER, JANE B., c. 1941. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 25, 1918. d. Charles A. and (Killhour). Prep. Frankford High School, Pa. College Res., Hillside. Home, Jenkintown, Pa.

WHITE, BETSEY B., c. 1940. b. Brattleboro, Vt., Dec. 21, 1918. d. Harold P. and Maude (Miller). Prep. Brattleboro High School, Vt. Athletics: Volleyball (1, 2); Baseball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2); W. A. A. (1, 2). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Brattleboro, Vt.

WHITE, EVELYN T., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Paterson, N. J., Oct. 20, 1918. d. W. Franklyn and Laura (Hudson). Prep. Eastside High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Tennis; Volleyball; Skiing. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Paterson, N. J.

WHITE, RAYMOND H. Professor of Latin; b. Naugatuck, Conn., June 6, 1883. A.B., Yale, 1905; M.A., Yale, 1906; Studied at the American School of Classical Studies in Athens, 1906-07; Studied Yale Graduate School, 1905-06, 1907-09; Studied Spanish School, Middlebury College, ——. Instructor in Greek, Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, Conn., 1908-09; Instructor in Latin, Middlebury College, 1909-11; Assistant Professor, 1911-20; Professor, since 1920. Mem. Phi

W

Beta Kappa, American Association University Professors, American Philological Association, American Association of Teachers of Italian, New England Classical Association, American Classical League. Article in *Classical Journal*. Travel: Greece and Italy, 1906-07; Italy and Egypt, 1922-23. Sabbatical leave: 1922-23, Archeological Study in Italy and Egypt. Club: Green Mt. Club. Married: Edna Idulla Alyn. Children: Raymond H., Jr. (died 1929), Allyn B. Address: 4 Hillcrest Ave.

WHITLOCK, AARON B., JR., c. 1941. Major, Chemistry. b. Stafford Springs, Conn., Oct. 13, 1918. s. Aaron B. and Ina (Humason). Prep. Agawam High School, Mass. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Agawam, Mass.

WHITTIER, KATHERINE C., c. 1938. Major, Biology. b. Brooklyn N. Y., Dec. 26, 1917. d. Thomas T. and Elizabeth (Carver). Prep. Brooklyn Friends School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Hockey (1, 2, 4), (All-Midd); Basketball (1, 2, 3), (All-Midd), Captain (1, 2); Volleyball (1, 2); W. A. A. Council (1, 2, 3, 4), Secretary (2), Vice-President (3), Treasurer (4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Skyline (2, 3); French Club (1); German Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Junior Week. Sor. ΦM. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITTIER, LOIS P., c 1940. Major, Home Economics. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 3, 1919. d. Thomas T. and Elizabeth (Carver). Prep. Brooklyn Friends School, N. Y. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2), (All-Midd); Basketball (1). Organizations: Choir (2); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (2). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITWORTH, FOSTER P., JR., c. 1939. Major, Economics. b. Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 5, 1916. s. Foster P. and Inez (Fairchild). Prep. Roger Ludlowe High School, Conn. Publications: Art Editor *Saxonian* (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Soph Hop. Honorary Societies: Dean's List (2). Frat. ΔΥ. College Res., Painter Hall. Home, Fairfield, Conn.

WHITTLESEY, MARGARET B., c. 1941. b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1919. d. Richard E. and Lucy (Beach). Prep. Montclair High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A.; Hockey (1), (All-Midd). Organizations: Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΦM. College Res., Hillside Cottage. Home, Upper Montclair, N. J.

WICKWARE, DORIS N., c. 1941. b. Jersey City, N. J., Dec. 25, 1919. d. Lawson H. and Freda (Diehr). Prep. Madison High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). Sor. ΑΞΔ. College Res., Forest Hall-East. Home, Madison, N. J.

WIELAND, ELINOR R., c. 1939. Major, French. b. Grand Rapids, Mich., June 18, 1918. d. George G. and Alice (Mulder). Prep. Ridgewood High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2, 3); Hockey (2, 3); Volleyball (1, 2); Fencing (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Choir (2, 3); A Tempo Club (3); Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (1, 2); French Club (1, 2, 3); German Club (2, 3). College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Ridgewood, N. J.

WIESING, ELINOR, c. 1941. Major, Home Economics. b. Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 21, 1920. d. John E. and Gertrude (Smith). Prep. Holyoke High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). College Res., Jewett-Wilcox. Home, Holyoke, Mass.

WILEY, EDGAR J. Director of Admissions and Personnel for Men; Alumni Secretary; b. Ticonderoga, N. Y., June 7, 1889. B.S., Middlebury College, 1913; Ed.M., Harvard, 1921. Assistant Dean, Middlebury College, 1913-18; Dean, 1918-27; Director of Admissions and Personnel, since 1927. Mem. Alpha Sigma Phi. Travel: England, Scotland, France, 1937. Sabbatical leave: 1920-21, Study at Harvard; 1937-38, travel. Married: E. Pruda Harwood. Child: Margaret Elizabeth. Address: 24 Park St., Brandon.

W

WILEY, ELLEN E. Associate Professor of Mathematics; b. Ticonderoga, N. Y. A.B., St. Lawrence, 1907; Studied Columbia, 1925, summer; Studied at Middlebury College; Studied Univ. of Chicago, 1933, summer. Assistant Principal and Teacher of Mathematics, High School, Riverhead, N. Y., 1907-11; Assistant Principal and Teacher of Mathematics, High School, Ticonderoga, N. Y., 1911-17; Teacher of Mathematics, High School, Ansonia, Conn., 1917-23; Instructor in Mathematics, Middlebury College, 1923-25; Assistant Professor, 1925-28; Associate Professor, since 1928. Mem. Mathematics Association, Delta Delta Delta. Address: Park St., Brandon.

WILEY, MARGARET E., c. 1941. Major, Music. b. Middlebury, Vt., Aug. 4, 1919. d. Edgar J. and E. Pruda (Harwood). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: String Trio (1); Mountain Club (1). Social Committees: Frosh Frolic. Sor. ΚΚΓ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Brandon, Vt.

WILKES, ARNOLD L. Instructor in Drama and Public Speaking. B.A., Hobart, 1936; M.A., Cornell, 1937. Instructor in Drama and Public Speaking, Middlebury College, since 1937. Mem. Phi Phi Delta. Travel: Pacific coast across Canada, 1926; Florida, 1928. Address: 34 Weybridge St.

WILLIAMS, D. PEGRAM, c. 1941. b. Taunton, Mass., Mar. 16, 1920. d. Palmer C. and Dorothy (Goodroch). Prep. Taunton High School, Mass. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Basketball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). College Res., 20 College St. Home, Taunton, Mass.

WILLIAMS, E. GRANT, c. 1941. b. Cheboygen, Mich., Mar. 4, 1918. s. Edgar B. and Alice (McCormick). Prep. Glens Falls High School, N. Y. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Glens Falls, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, JOHN R., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Fair Haven, Vt., June 27, 1916. s. John J. and Elizabeth (Jones). Prep. Fair Haven High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (3, 4), (M); Track (1, 2, 3, 4), (M), Captain (4); Board Track Relay (2, 3, 4), (M), Captain (4); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4); Athletic Council (4). Class Offices: President (4). Publications: Class Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (3); Editor-in-Chief *Handbook* (3). Organizations: Student Council (4); Undergraduate Association (4), Treasurer (4); Interfraternity Council (3, 4), President (4); Band (1, 2); German Club (1). Honorary Societies: Blue Key (3, 4); Waubanakee (4); "M" Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Deans List (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., Starr Hall. Home, Fair Haven, Vt.

WILTSIE, DONALD J., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 5, 1917. s. Arthur H. and Anna (Jensen). Prep. Springfield Central High School, Mass. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., ASP House. Home, Springfield, Mass.

WINBERG, NORMA C., c. 1941. b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 9, 1919. d. Albert N. and Ruth (Johnson). Prep. North High School, Mass. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Worcester, Mass.

WING, DOROTHY E., c. 1939. Major, Drama. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1917. d. Harry C. and Georgia (Horton). Prep. Nutley High School, N. J. Publications: Business Staff *Campus* (1, 2), Assistant Business Manager (3). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Forum (3); German Club (2). Social Committees: Winter Carnival (3); Frosh Frolic; Soph Hop; Women's College (3). Sor. ΔΔΔ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Nutley, N. J.

WING, EDWARD H. E., c. 1938. Major, Economics. b. New York, N. Y. s. Lucius A. and Amy (Everett). Prep. Andover Academy, Mass.; Harvard University (1, 2). College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, New York, N. Y.

WINSLOW, EUGENE C., c. 1940. Major, Chemistry. b. West Rutland, Vt. July 5, 1919. s. Howard C. and Lydia (Ratti). Prep. West Rutland High School, Vt. Athletics: Tennis (1); Intramurals (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2). Social Committees: Soph Hop. Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, West Rutland, Vt.

WINSLOW, FIELD H., c. 1938. Major, Chemistry. b. Proctor, Vt., June 10, 1916. s. Howard C. and Lydia (Ratti). Prep. West Rutland High School, Vt. Athletics: Freshman Football (Numerals); Football (2, 3, 4), (M) Basketball (1, 2, 3), (M); Baseball (1); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 4). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (2, 3, 4). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, West Rutland, Vt.

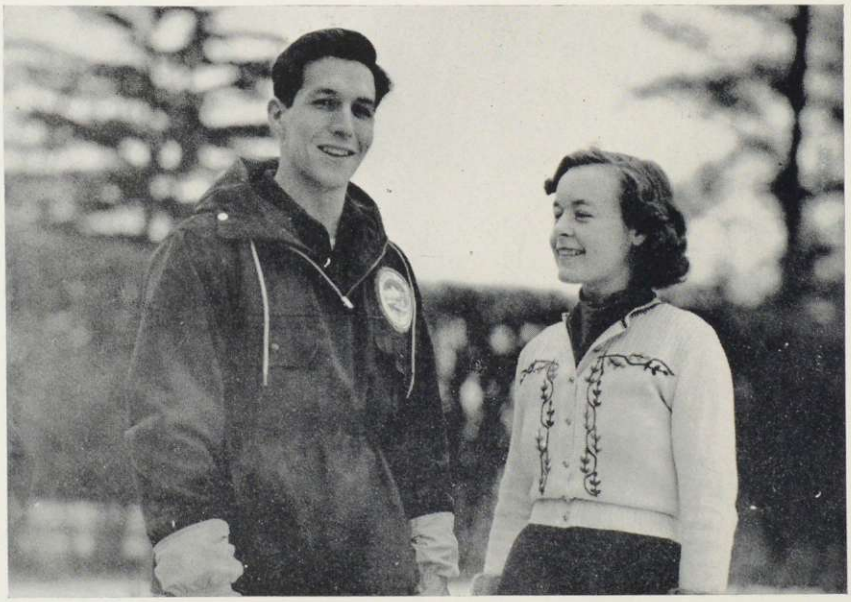
WINTER CARNIVAL—Snow and ice! Music and rhythm! Things to do and people to do them! Four days' fun! Middlebury's Annual Winter Carnival week-end, in spite of adverse weather conditions, proved a gala event for 1938. At 7:30 P.M. on Thursday, February 17, the Carnival officially opened with the Coronation Pageant before the ice palace in a proper setting of sleet and hailstones. The royal procession, consisting of the freshman men's choir and six of the hockey team began at Hepburn and proceeded down the hill, singing a special chant composed for the occasion by Robert Rowe. Before the icy throne, President Moody crowned the King and Queen, Robert Boehm and Valeria Halligan. The ice palace was built this year in front of Hepburn, and the Mountain Club seal inscribed in blue

W

over the throne completed the icy edifice.

At nine o'clock the annual Costume Ball took place in the gymnasium, where all sorts of odd and foreign folk, little boys and girls, heroines and villains, old-fashioned belles, clowns, dolls, and dukes, and even a complete shower bath, danced to the melody and syncopation of the Hudson-Delange Orchestra, New England's most popular dance band. The chaperones consisted of President and Mrs. Paul D. Moody, Dr. and Mrs. Raymond L. Barney, and Professor and Mrs. V. Spencer Goodreds, appeared in costume also.

Friday was a day of ski events at Bread Loaf, where the trails were in fairly good shape in spite of poor weather conditions. The group of events, including cross country and downhill races, formed part of the program of the Intercollegiate Ski Union Meet. Middlebury was well represented by Captain Carter and his team, under Coach Dick Hubbard, in spite of the fact that Dick Barclay, one of the team's outstanding skiers was greatly missed, because of his recent accident.



Boehm and Halligan, Carnival King and Queen

Friday night, "Southern Style," a musical comedy, starring Betty Anne Dunning in the leading rôle with Henry Richardson playing opposite, and with the support of several College students in the dancing and singing choruses, was presented in the McCullough Gymnasium. The script was written by Robert Rathbone, assisted by Woodford Fickett and Franklin Myers, the libretto by Frances Cashman, and the musical direction by William Deterling. Mary Heckman and Helen Kelley directed, with Valeria Halligan in charge of the dancing. The blustery rain and wintry winds were quickly obliterated from the minds of all by the warm tunes in true "Southern Style" and that peppy new dance combination, the Middlebury Lag. Who has forgotten those little pickaninny tap dancers, the hit of the show, with their red hot rhythm,

W

"Southern Style"? Then there was that slow captivating music, "If I Could Only Read the Stars" and "Because of You" which everyone was humming for weeks after. The whole of Middlebury College in the middle of winter went "Southern Style."

Saturday marked the Slalom at Bread Loaf in the morning and one of the highlights of the week-end, ski jumping in the afternoon, which took place at the Middlebury jump on Chipman, was won by Dartmouth with McGill as a close second. The jump was in fine condition due to the excellent cooperation of the men's side of the campus, for Friday night John Gray, chairman of Winter Carnival, made an appeal to all the men to go up to Chipman and help pack several truckloads of snow on the jump. Due to the fine response, the jump was ready for skiing after a few hours' labor. The trials began at two and the competitive jumping began at three. Those colleges participating were those at the I. S. U. Meet, Amherst, Bowdoin, Cornell, Dartmouth, Harvard, McGill, Maine, M. I. T., Massachusetts State, Montreal, New Hampshire, Norwich, Penn. State, Princeton, Syracuse, Vermont, Williams, and Yale.

Saturday evening everybody turned out for the annual Klondike Rush, a sport clothes dance taking place at the gymnasium, with the Black Panthers playing at their best.

Sunday morning, after much deliberation and delay, the trucks left Battell for the Dunmore Outing as the final event of the week-end. Using the Mountain Club cabin as a central headquarters, the group participated in various winter sports, including skiing and skating. Although it was impossible to have the usual skijoring, several bobsleds were hitched to the Mountain Club trucks with the result of some

W

exciting sleigh rides over the mountain trails. A great deal of the time was spent at the cabin where the group had a picnic lunch of sandwiches and hot coffee, and indulged in singing songs during the afternoon, thus winding up the weekend.

On the whole, the 1938 Carnival was considered a great success, and it was agreed that a great deal of praise and appreciation is due to John Gray, chairman of the Carnival, and also the various committes whose whole-hearted cooperation made such an event possible.

Officers: Chairman, John B. Gray '39; Co-Chairman, Eleanor L. Jeschke '39; Chairman of I. S. U. Meet, William M. Moreau '38; Advisory, Prof. Perley C. Voter, W. Storrs Lee, Bert F. MacFadden '38, Marjorie C. Arnold '38; Publicity, Richard C. Soule '38; Tickets, Henry M. Richardson '38; Programs, James A. Miner '38; Costume Ball, Edward D. Cummings '38; Klondike Rush, Edward C. Hallock '38; Dunmore Outing, Gerald A. Cole '38; Police, Franklin W. Myers '40; Coronation Pageant, Stephen W. Scott '38; I. S. U. Meet Arrangements, Nelson M. Camp '38.

WINTER SPORTS—Competing in only three meets besides the I. S. U. Meet here, Coach Hubbard had a discouraging season through no fault of anyone but the Weather Man. Opening the season at Lake Placid, prospects looked quite promising for the ski-men, for a few of the candidates bore promises of developing as the season progressed. The untiring efforts of Coach Hubbard and Captain Carter brought the biggest ski attraction in the East to Middlebury only to have the weather more suited for a swimming meet. The week previous to this was to be the New Hampshire Carnival which, however, was called off because of rain. Dartmouth skied on every hill except Dartmouth's during her Winter Carnival, making conditions far from ideal.

Weather, lack of experience, and the injury to Barclay placed Middlebury far down the list in nearly every meet, but next year should be a far different story with the entire team returning. Credit should go to Hubbard for his efforts to put Middlebury on the ski map.

On December 30, Middlebury journeyed to Lake Placid for an invitation meet. Lacking in experience, the Middmen did well to place sixth. Dartmouth successfully defended the President Hardy trophy which they have held for six years.

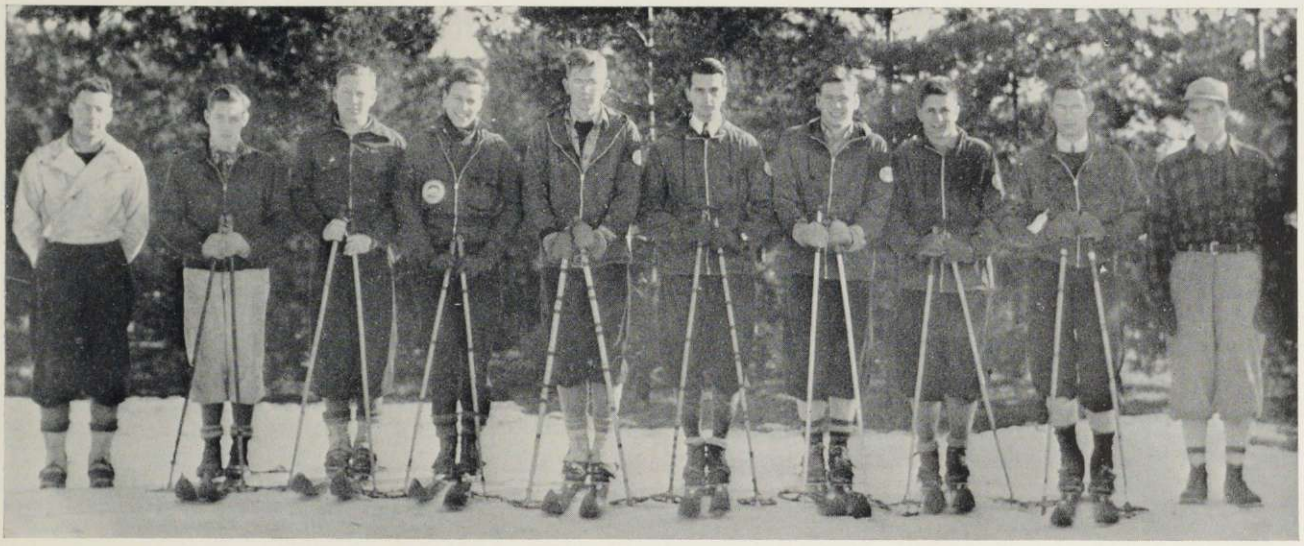
The B Ski team was defeated by Kimball Union Academy on December 22, in a close meet. Barclay placed second in the jumping contest with a leap of ninety-one feet. Armstrong, Barclay, Flanders, Goodell, Hubbell, and Unsworth competed.

In a dual meet consisting of slalom and downhill races, the Blue and White took over Vermont, 12-6, at Bread Loaf. Gale won the individual honors by taking first in the slalom and third in the downhill. Bailey scored all of Vermont's points.

On February 11 and 12, the Winter Sports team, competing under extremely adverse snow conditions, placed seventh at the annual Dartmouth Winter Carnival. In the downhill event on Moose Mountain, Barclay broke his leg. Dick Durrance won the downhill and slalom events.

Dartmouth again took all honors in the I. S. U. meet here, missing a perfect score by four-tenths of a point. The Green placed the first four men in the langlauf race and the first three in the slalom. The Panthers placed tenth in this meet

W



Hubbard (Coach) Trask Unsworth Armstrong Gale Carter Cole Barclay Goodell Moreau

with a score of 257.2. Because of the poor condition of the jump, the average leap was about seventy feet.

OFFICERS: Coach, RICHARD E. HUBBARD; Captain, MELVIN H. CARTER '39; Manager, WILLIAM M. MOREAU '38.

LETTERMEN: MELVIN H. CARTER '39, RICHARD M. BARCLAY '40, ELBERT C. COLE '40, DAVID T. GOODELL '40, ROBERT G. GALE '40.

WISSLER, BENJAMIN F. Associate Professor of Physics; b. Lincoln, Pa., July 11, 1905. B. S., Muhlenberg College, 1926; M.A., Columbia, 1932; Studied Univ. of Michigan, 1937, Summer. Instructor in Mathematics and Physics, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 1927-30; Instructor in Physics and Mathematics, Middlebury College, 1930-36; Assistant Professor, 1936-37; Associate Professor, since 1937. Mem. Phi Kappa Tau, American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Physical Society. Address: 109 South Main St.

WOLCOTT, ROLAND L., c. 1939. Major, History b. Bridport, Vt., July 21, 1916. s. Guy F. and Effie (Larrabee). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: Basketball (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3). Organizations: Liberal Club (2). Frat. ΔKE. College Res., Community House. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

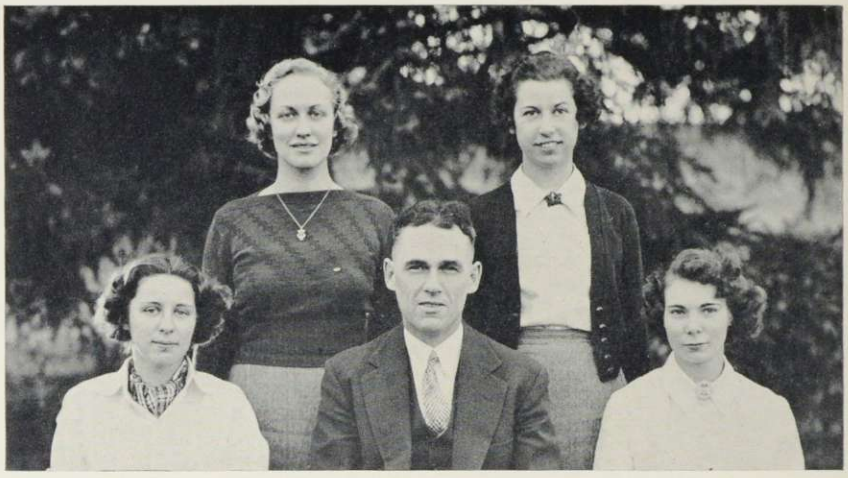
WOHNUS, FAITH S., c. 1940. Major, Political Science. b. Chemung, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1919. d. George R. and Faith (Shelford). Prep. Jamaica High School, N. Y. Athletics: W. A. A. (1, 2); Hockey (1, 2); Badminton (1, 2); Skiing (1, 2). Organizations: Debating (1, 2); Mountain Club (1, 2); Women's Forum (2). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, Hollis, N. Y.

WOLFF, DORIS L., c. 1941. b. South Orange, N. J., Dec. 7, 1918. d. Rudolph E. Prep. Madison High School, N. J. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1); Women's Forum (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΣK. College Res., Le Château. Home. Madison, N. J.

WOLFINGTON, ELIZABETH F., c. 1941. b. Collingswood, N. J., May 29, 1919. d. Frank A. and Eleanor (Cober). Prep. Haverford High School, Pa. Athletics: W. A. A. (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1). Sor. ΠΒΦ. College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Penfield, Pa.

WOMACK, ENNIS B. Associate Professor of Chemistry; b. Marietta, Tex., Oct. 4, 1889. Studied North Texas State Teachers, 1916-17; B.S., Union Univ., 1920; M.A., Union Univ., 1921; Graduate student Univ. of Wisconsin, 1927-28; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1931. Teacher of Mathematics, Coach of Athletics, High School, Columbus, Miss., 1921-23; Principal, Athletic Coach, High School, Comanche, Tex., 1923; Head of Chemistry and Biology Department, Jonesboro College, Jonesboro, Ark., 1924-27; Head of Chemistry Department, Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn., 1928-

W



Front Row: Hubbard Professor Perkins Kingsley
Back Row: DuBois Bittle

29; Instructor of Chemistry, Howard-Payne College Summer Session, Brownwood, Tex., 1924; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Middlebury College, 1930-37; Associate Professor, since 1937. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, American Chemistry Society, American Association of University Professors, American Society of Endocrinology, Sigma Xi (Honorary Scientific). Articles in *Proceedings of International Congress for Sex Research, Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Endocrinology, Organic Syntheses, Journal of British Chemical Society*. Author of papers on Chemistry of Hormones, Preparation of Nitrodesoxybenzoin and Phyenyl Indole, Synthesis of 8-Iodo-naphthoic Acid, Mercuration of Napthalene 1:8, Carboxy-sulfuric. Travel: European, 1934, 1935, 1936; U. S. and Canada, 1935-36, Exchange Lecturer, Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Edinburgh. Mem. Masonic Lodge. Married: Marie Rutledge. Child: Robert Murraugh. Address: Daniel Chipman Park.

WOMEN'S DEBATING—The women's debating team at Middlebury has been the organization we know today ever since 1934. It was during that year that the group was entirely reorganized, new principles adopted, and new methods introduced. The present Women's Debating Council, include Professor Womack, Professor Cook, Miss Martin, and Miss Knapp as an advisory committee. Instead of having a non-debating manager, the new constitution specified that the manager should always be one who had had experience in debating and was an active member of the group. This change was made not only in the interests of efficiency but also in the aspect of economy. Eighteen was set as the maximum number of debates to be held in one year. It has been the policy of the council to limit the territory to colleges in the New England and Middle Atlantic States. As many women are used in intercollegiate debates as is possible and still consistent with good debating. The conventional orthodox system is used and decision debates are customary.

Among the topics discussed this year were the question of unicameral legislation, the resolution that the National Labor Relations Board should be empowered to enforce the arbitration of all industrial disputes, and the proposition that the United States should pursue a policy of economic nationalism. Included in the schedule this year have been University of Vermont, Salem, Rhode Island State, Boston University, Pembroke, Keene Normal School, St. Lawrence, Upsala, Bucknell, and Bates.

Officers: Coach, Prof. Perley C. Perkins; Manager, Jane W. Kingsley '38.

Varsity Debaters: Jane W. Kingsley '38, Frances M. Russell '38, Edith K. DuBois '39, Gertrude M. Bittle '39, Frances E. Kellogg '39, Carol E. Hubbard '41.

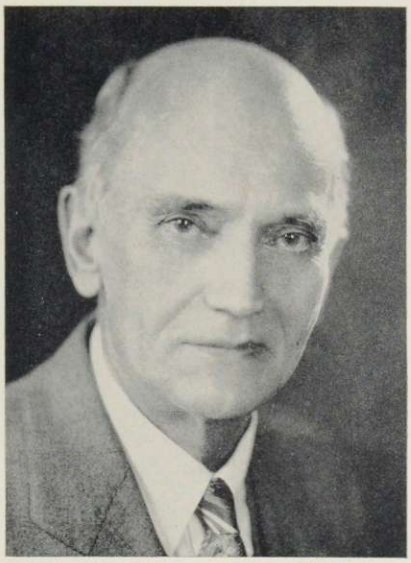
WOOD, BARBARA Y., c. 1941. Major, Biology. b. Middlebury, Vt., Apr. 27, 1919. d. William L. and Mary (Gonyea). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Organizations: Freshman Choir; Ensemble (1); Mountain Club (1); German Club (1). Sor. ΣΚ. College Res., 63 Court St. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM H., c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Irvington, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1915. s. Appleton L. and Maie (Brodhead). Prep. Bloomfield High School, N. J. Athletics: Intramurals (2, 3, 4). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 4); Liberal Club (2, 3). Frat. ΑΣΦ. College Res., 10 Weybridge St. Home, Cedar Grove, N. J.

WOUTERS, AUDREY H., c. 1941. Major, English. b. Newark, N. J., Oct. 21, 1919. d. Adolph M. and Lillian (Huebner). Prep. Millburn High School, N. J. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Hockey (1); Badminton (1); Golf (1); Tennis (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1); French Club (1); Spanish Club (1). College Res., Hillcrest. Home, Maplewood, N. J.

WRIGHT, CHARLES B. Professor Emeritus of Rhetoric and English Literature; b. Oct. 5, 1859. A.B., Buchtel College, 1880; A.M., 1885; A.M., Univ. of Vermont, 1904; L.H.D., Buchtel College, 1905; Litt.D., Middlebury College, 1915. Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Middlebury College, 1885-1920; Emeritus, since 1920. Mem. Phi Delta Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Author of *A Teacher's Avocations*, 1925; *Gleanings from Forefathers'*, 1926; *The*

Z



Making of Note-Books, 1928; *Verses in Varying Moods,* 1931; *Aftermath,* 1934. Travel: Extensively. Children: John Alexander (deceased), Marjory Alexander. Address: Daniel Chipman Park.

WRIGHT, PHILIP C., c. 1940. Major, English. b. Washington, D. C., May 4, 1919. s. Philip A. and Isabel (Capell). Prep. Central High School, Washington, D. C. Athletics: Intramurals (1, 2). Organizations: Glee Club (1, 2); Freshman Choir; Choir (2); Orchestra (1, 2); Mountain Club (1). Frat. ΚΔΡ. College Res., KDR House. Home, Washington, D. C.

WYNKOOP, JANE, c. 1939. Major, French. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 14, 1917. d. Percy and Ellelee (Tuttle). Prep. Germantown High School, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania (1, 2). Organizations: Mountain Club (3); Women's Forum (3); French Club (3); Spanish Club (3). College Res., Le Château. Home, Philadelphia, Pa.

WYMAN, HAROLD I., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Ayer's Cliff, Quebec, Can., July 22, 1915. s. Frederick M. and Mabel. Prep. Mount Hermon School, Mass. Athletics: Hockey (1, 2), (M); Intramurals (1, 2). Class Offices: President (1); Secretary (2). Honorary Societies: "M" Club (1, 2). Frat. ΔΚΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Ayer's Cliff, Quebec, Can.

WYMAN, PHOEBE E., c. 1940. Major, Sociology. b. Brockton, Mass., July 11, 1918. d. Walton G. and Margaret (Walker). Prep. Abington High School, Mass. Organizations: Mountain Club; German Club. Sor. ΘΧΩ. College Res., Forest Hall-West. Home, North Abington, Mass.

YASINSKI, HAROLD W., c. 1938. Major, Mathematics. b. Fair Haven, Vt., Feb. 17, 1915. s. William A. and Ruth (Reynolds). Prep. Fair Haven High School, Vt. College Res., 10 College St. Home, Fair Haven, Vt.

YATES, EDWARD S., c. 1940. Major, Mathematics and Chemistry. b. Fultonville, N. Y., July 22, 1918. s. S. L. and Gail (Ryan). Prep. Fultonville High School, N. Y. Athletics: Intramurals (2). Frat. BK. College Res., BK House. Home, Fultonville, N. Y.

YOUNG, MARION L. Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women; b. Norwich, Conn. Studied New Haven Normal School of Physical Education, 1905-07; B.S., Middlebury College, 1924. Instructor of Physical Education, Y. W. C. A., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1910; Instructor of Physical Education, State Training School, Hudson, N. Y., 1910-12; Supervisor of Physical Education, Public Schools, Auburn, N. Y., 1912-15; Instructor of Physical Education, Mt. Holyoke, South Hadley, Mass., 1915-17; Professor of Physical Education for Women, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., 1917-18; Instructor in Physical Education for Women, Middlebury, 1918-22; Assistant Professor, 1922-28; Associate Professor, since 1928. Mem. American Physical Education Association and College Section, American Association of University Women. Articles in *Modern Health Crusader of Vermont, The Journal of Health and Physical Education.* Report of paper on Body Mechanics. Travel: U. S., 1910, 1931, 1937; Bermuda, 1928; Canada, 1928; Europe, 1930; Havana, Costa Rico, 1937. Sabbatical leave: 1930, Europe. Address: Hillcrest Cottage.

YOUNG, W. ROY, c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Can., June 22, 1916. s. E. Vernon and Bertha (Cleland). Prep. St. Johnsbury Academy, Vt. Organizations: Dramatics (2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Freshman Choir; Choir (3, 4); Independent Association (3), Vice-President (3); Mountain Club (2, 4); Liberal Club (3); French Club (3); German Club (3, 4); Spanish Club (4). College Res., Starr Hall. Home, East Arlington, Vt.

ZEEMAN, ALIDA J., c. 1941. Major, Mathematics. b. Middlebury, Vt., Mar. 4, 1919. d. Leonard and Mary (Zegel). Prep. Middlebury High School, Vt. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Basketball (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Freshman Choir; Mountain Club (1). College Res., Battell Cottage. Home, Middlebury, Vt.

ZELUFF, JEANETTE M, c. 1940. Major, Home Economics. b. New York, N. Y., May 30, 1919. d. S. LeRoy and Hattie (Long). Prep. Bassick High School, Conn. Athletics: W. A. A. (1); Volleyball (1). Organizations: Mountain Club (1, 2); French Club (1, 2). Sor. ΦΜ. College Res., Pearsons Hall. Home, Bridgeport, Conn.

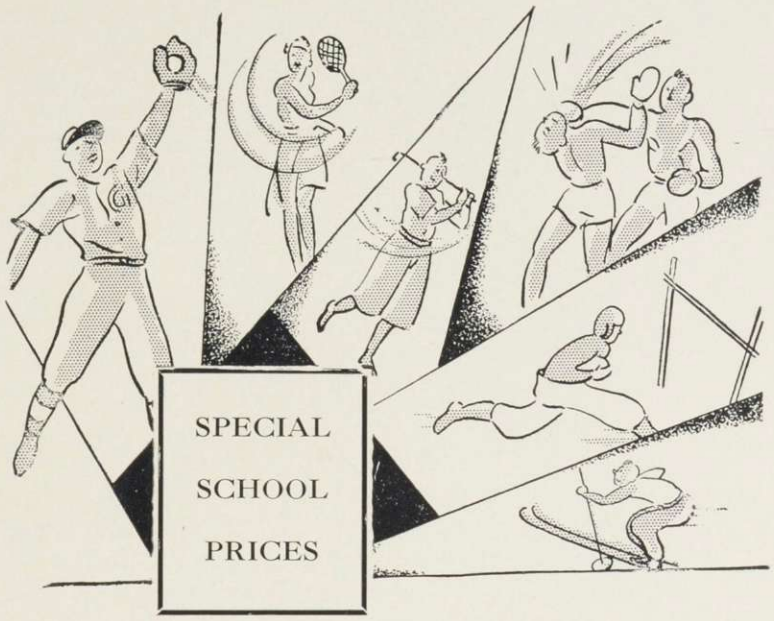
ZETT, JAMES, c. 1938. Major, Political Science. b. Somerville, Mass., July 10, 1915. s. A. A. and Mabel (Durand). Prep. Litchfield High School, Conn. Publications: Assistant Editor KALEIDOSCOPE (2). Organizations: English Club (2); Liberal Club (3, 4). Frat. BK. Home, Litchfield, Conn.

ZURBACH, ROBERT L., c. 1940. Major, Economics. b. Cliftondale, Mass., Sept. 20, 1917. s. Louis E. and Minnie (Mayhew). Prep. Chauncy Hall, Mass. Athletics: Freshman Cross Country. Frat. ΣΦΕ. College Res., Hepburn Hall. Home, Melrose, Mass.

Acknowledgment

The 1939 KALEIDOSCOPE Staff has presented a novel idea in yearbooks in offering for approval the Encyclopedia Edition. It is hoped that this edition will be appreciated by the student body since much labor and planning has been devoted to the accumulation of the information about students, faculty, and extra-curricula activities. The encyclopedia style of layout presented a few difficult situations which had to be met by slight variations in arrangement. Moreover, the Editorial Staff stands ready to be corrected on the information contained in the book since the sources for much of the knowledge were historical opinions.

The Staff wishes to thank for their assistance, the photographer, the engraver, and the printer, all of whom helped to erase seemingly insolvable problems. The search for the material was made less difficult through the aid of Storrs Lee, Dean Hazeltine, Miss Bristol, and the heads of the departments. The greatest acknowledgment, however, is paid to the tryouts who worked diligently to complete whatever duties the editor saw fit to assign them.



BASEBALL BASKETBALL FOOTBALL

TRACK HOCKEY SKIING ARCHERY

BADMINTON ELTO-EVINRUDE MOTORS

BICYCLING GOLF FISHING HUNTING

SPORTS CLOTHING TENNIS UNIFORMS

ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES

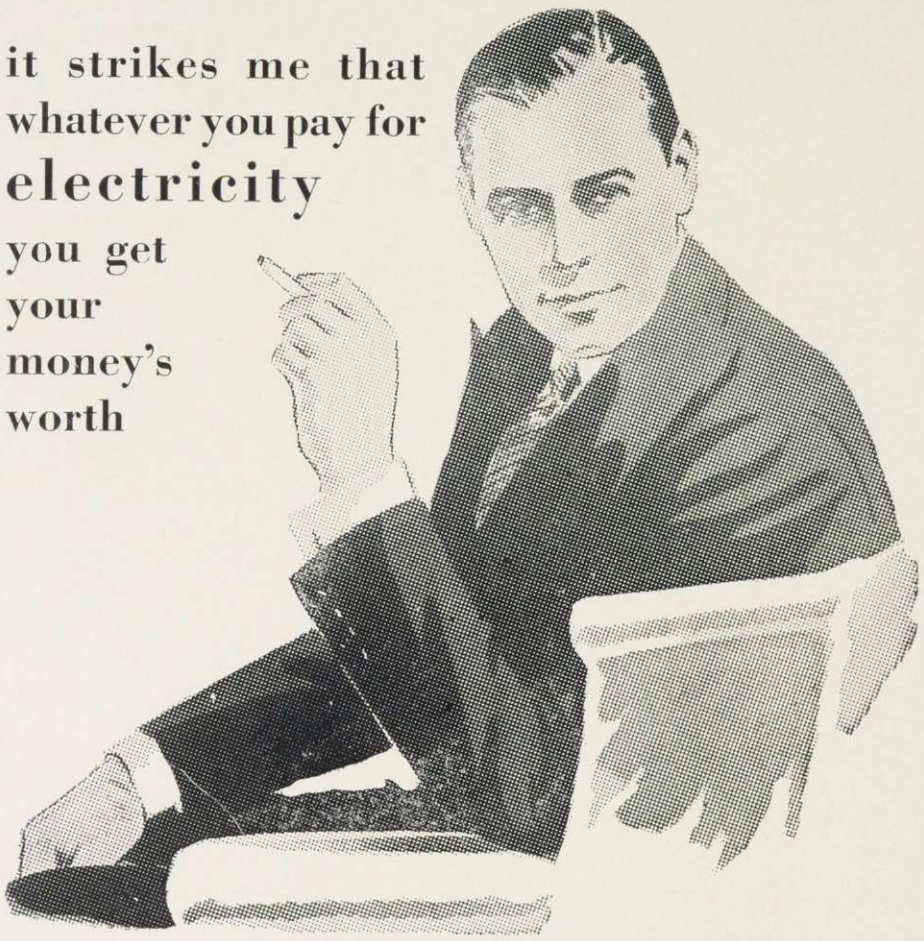
● ●

Wilson Clothing Co.

RUTLAND

SPORTS DEPT. PHONE 920 BOB FRANZONI, Mgr.

it strikes me that whatever you pay for electricity you get your money's worth



Lighting may be a matter of course to you, but it used to be a real chore. Getting rid of the old smelly kerosene lamps is worth money, and how much better light you get with electricity!

If you use it for household work, you couldn't begin to pay what it's really worth at present rates. Think of paying 40c an hour to clean rugs that a vacuum cleaner does for a cent!

The step-down rate makes electricity mighty inexpensive if you really use it. We have every necessary appliance, and some just for fun, and our yearly bill is less than $40.

We think electricity is the biggest bargain we get!

CENTRAL VERMONT PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION

THE TWIN STATE GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

Famous for

GOOD FOOD
DELICACIES
CANDIES
SALTED NUTS
GIFT BOXES
COLLEGE SPREAD BOXES
TOILET ARTICLES

Ask For Our Catalogue "The Epicure"

S. S. PIERCE CO.
BOSTON

Mail Orders We Ship Everywhere

WHEN YOU'RE IN BOSTON
Stop at
THE FAMOUS
PARKER HOUSE
TREMONT AND SCHOOL STREETS

Moderate Price Rooms and Restaurant

GLENWOOD J. SHERRARD
President and Managing Director

Also Under Same Management
THE SOMERSET, HOTEL BELLEVUE

---at the sign of the Flying Red Horse

Compliments of

STANDARD OIL OF NEW YORK

DIVISION OF

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Inc.

MAKERS OF

SOCONY MOBILGAS SOCONY MOBILOIL SOCONY MOBILGREASES
SOCONY AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTIES SOCONY FUEL OILS
SOCONY BURNING OILS SOCONY HOUSEHOLD SPECIALTIES

SOLD BY FRIENDLY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

IN THE NAME OF GOOD TASTE
STERNS
Young sophisticates find an air of subtle quality and refinement in STERNS HIGH FASHIONS. And incidentally the name alone labels you as being one of the better dressed.

THE SERVICE STORE, RUTLAND, VERMONT

INVITING ATMOSPHERE

UNEXCELLED CUISINE

DINING DANCING

Bardwell HOTEL Grill

"Vermont's Smartest Rendezvous"

CAPTIVATING MUSIC
NO COVER CHARGE

Rutland, Vermont

Telephone 1200

N. J. LOUIS NICKLAW, Mgr.

Telephone 2166-2167

Koutsonikolis & Alexander, Inc.

Wholesale and Commission Dealers in

FRUIT and PRODUCE

71-75 Willow Street

RUTLAND, VERMONT

DIAMONDS
FINE JEWELRY
SILVERWARE
WATCHES
ENGRAVING—REPAIRING
AND OPTICAL WORK

F. J. Preston and Son, Inc.

Jewelers and Silversmiths

17 UPPER CHURCH ST. BURLINGTON, VT.

The
Lane Press, Inc.
•
Printers
•
BURLINGTON, VERMONT

With Compliments
of

"The College Laundry"

Huntley's
Incorporated

BURLINGTON, VT.

• E. D. KEYES & COMPANY •

ESTABLISHED 1870

RUTLAND, VERMONT

COFFEE ROASTERS - - - TEA IMPORTERS

Authorized Wholesale Distributors of

QUALITY **PLEE-ZING** PRODUCTS

• Over 2500 Plee-Zing grocery items are packed for you by more than 100 of America's foremost manufacturers whose combined assets approximate $1,000,000,000.00 whose Plee-Zing products are featured and sold by tens of thousands of selected individual retail grocers to millions of people throughout the United States.

— All Plee-Zing Products —

ARE GUARANTEED FINEST QUALITY ON ANY "MONEY BACK" BASIS.
"THERE'S NONE BETTER THAN PLEE-ZING"

A New and Modern Hotel in the Capital City

Montpelier Tavern

ROOMS AT REASONABLE RATES

DINING ROOM

COFFEE SHOP

TAP ROOM

Private Dining Room for Special Parties

Quality Store

DIAMONDS

WATCHES

JEWELRY

R. C. A., VICTOR RADIOS

A Store Always Ready and Willing to Serve You

F. B. HOWARD

80 Merchants Row

Rutland, Vermont

We Carry the Largest Assortment in Town of

PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS
STATIONERY, ALL KINDS
GREETING CARDS FOR
ALL OCCASIONS
CANDIES & MAGAZINES
AS WELL AS
DRUGS, MEDICINES AND
TOILET PREPARATIONS

H. M. Louthood

The Rexall Drug Store

McAuliffe Paper Co., Inc.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

STATIONERY PAPER BOOKS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
OFFICE EQUIPMENT
MIMEOGRAPHS
FIREPROOF SAFES
ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

PHONE 629

BURLINGTON, VERMONT

In Bennington, Vermont

It's

Hotel Putnam

OPERATED ON BOTH
AMERICAN & EUROPEAN
PLANS

UNUSUAL FOODS
COMFORTABLE BEDS
PLEASING SERVICE

GEORGE R. BUSH
MANAGER

When in Burlington

Visit

The W. G. Reynolds Co., Inc.

VERMONT'S
LARGEST
DEPARTMENT STORE

Compliments of

Strong Hardware Company

Burlington, Vt.

ABERNETHY
CLARKSON
WRIGHT INC.

Vermont's Foremost Department Store

BURLINGTON, VT.

Bristol Inn

BRISTOL, VT.

Twelve miles from the college. A good place for an overnight stop, or a real New England meal in its home-like atmosphere.

C. A. BURNHAM, Prop.

VERMONT CONFECTIONERY COMPANY

MAPLE TREE SUGAR CO.
Burlington, Vt.

Manufacturers of Blue Ribbon 100% Pure Maple Sugar

COLE FUR CO.
Incorporated

FURS AND LUGGAGE

14 Church Street
BURLINGTON, VERMONT

PLAN TO OWN A
HOME OF YOUR OWN

It's the best investment known.

We can furnish you with architectural plan and modernization service, and quality materials.

★ ★

SMITH LUMBER COMPANY

321 West Street
RUTLAND, VERMONT

Compliments

RUTLAND
COUNTY
NATIONAL
BANK

CAHEE HOUSE
FURNISHING CO.

Telephone 231

RUTLAND, VT.

Compliments of the

Nelson Coal Company

WEST PAWLET, VT.

M. H. McLaughlin

PLUMBING & HEATING

RUTLAND, VERMONT

Your Patronage

is

graciously solicited

REFERENCE:
PAINTER HALL

Place Your

INSURANCE

—WITH—

Miss Lucia C. Hincks
AGENT

She represents the Strongest Companies and Gives the Lowest Rates

3 Court Square
MIDDLEBURY, VT.

E. D. Bickford

WATCH SPECIALIST

Good Repairing

MIDDLEBURY, VT.

Addison County Trust Company

Middlebury, Vermont

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

TRUST DEPARTMENT

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE

Compliments
of

Durfee Waite & Co.

MIDDLEBURY, VT.

Compliments of the

CAMPUS THEATRE
GRAPHIC-CIRCUIT

Middlebury, Vt.

Prouse's Restaurants

RUTLAND, VT.

The Popular Eating Places Serving the Best Food at Moderate Prices

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

DEPOT RESTAURANT
RUTLAND RAILROAD STATION

PROUSE'S DINER
RUTLAND FAIR GROUNDS
Plenty of Parking Space

The
Marble
Savings Bank

RUTLAND
VT.

Member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

The Rutland Herald

ESTABLISHED 1794

Associated Press Member

NATIONAL, STATE AND
LOCAL NEWS
FICTION COMICS
SPECIAL FEATURES

DELIVERED BY MAIL OR
BY YOUR LOCAL DEALER

RAY BEANE, INC.

RUTLAND, VERMONT

✦ ✦

GOODYEAR TIRES
AND
WILLARD
BATTERIES

✦ ✦

Phone 656

Capitol { 0310 / 0311 / 0312

SWAN NEWTON & COMPANY

MEATS and POULTRY

BUTTER, CHEESE and EGGS

30A & 32A North Street
BOSTON

Good Food Is Good Health

PARK CAFE
and
SEA GRILL

143 Main Street
BURLINGTON, VT.

MEMBER NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION
Under the Personal Supervision of the Owners

Phone 2507

RUTLAND CLEANERS AND DYERS

77 Woodstock Ave.
RUTLAND, VERMONT
Telephone 898

Satisfaction Guaranteed

STUDENT REPRESENTATIVE:
BERNARD PISKOR

CHAMPLAIN VALLEY FRUIT CO.

SAND SPRINGS CLUB SODA
AND GINGER ALE
PERUVIAN GINGER ALE
AND SODAS
MOXIE POPCOLA
LEMON UP

BURLINGTON & RUTLAND, VT.

FINE FUR GARMENTS — COLD STORAGE — HIGH CLASS REPAIRS

W. E. Grace Co.

"Furriers"

Phone 96
"SERVICE BLDG."

M. F. FOLEY COMPANY

Boston's Real Fish House

Friend and Union Streets
BOSTON, MASS.
Telephone: Capitol 2800

HALL FURNITURE CO.

212-214 College Street

BURLINGTON, VT.

•

Convenient Credit Terms

LABOR SAVING DEVICES FOR THE HOME

The Store of Today's Best

THE G. S. BLODGETT CO.

INCORPORATED

190-200 Bank Street

BURLINGTON, VT.

Compliments of

BATCHELDER and SNYDER CO., Inc.

◇ ◇

Producers and Distributors of Fine Foods

◇ ◇

BOSTON, MASS.

Compliments of

SERVISS MATTRESS CO.

MATTRESSES REBUILT LIKE NEW

EXPERT FURNITURE UPHOLSTERING

INNER SPRING MATTRESSES

Served Middlebury College For 20 Years

38 Evelyn St.

RUTLAND, VT.

Compliments of

National Bank *of* Middlebury

(Over a Century of Service)

L. H. UFFORD CO., INC.

Roofing Contractors and Distributors

HOME INSULATION

SKYLIGHTS AND GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK

Bellows Falls, Vermont

Claude Pitcher Co.

3 Center St. Mead Bldg.

RUTLAND, VT.

Specializing in *Individual Styles* in smart *Wearing Apparel* for *Misses* and *Junior Misses.*

Hayes & Carney, Inc.

127 Church Street

BURLINGTON, VT.

Everything a Fellow Wears

WEEKLY SHOWINGS AT
MIDDLEBURY FRATERNITIES

ENJOY THE WARMTH

OF FAMILY CONGENIALITY

AND COOKERY AT

LOCKWOOD'S RESTAURANT

MIDDLEBURY, VERMONT

Free Press Printing Company

SCHOOL - - - COLLEGE
COMMERCIAL

Printers

Burlington Vermont

Letter Press Printing and Offset Lithography

The Warren Kay Vantine Studio, Inc.

School and College
Photography

The 1939 Kaleidoscope Board unreservedly endorses the careful work and fine cooperation of the staff of The Warren Kay Vantine Studio, Inc.

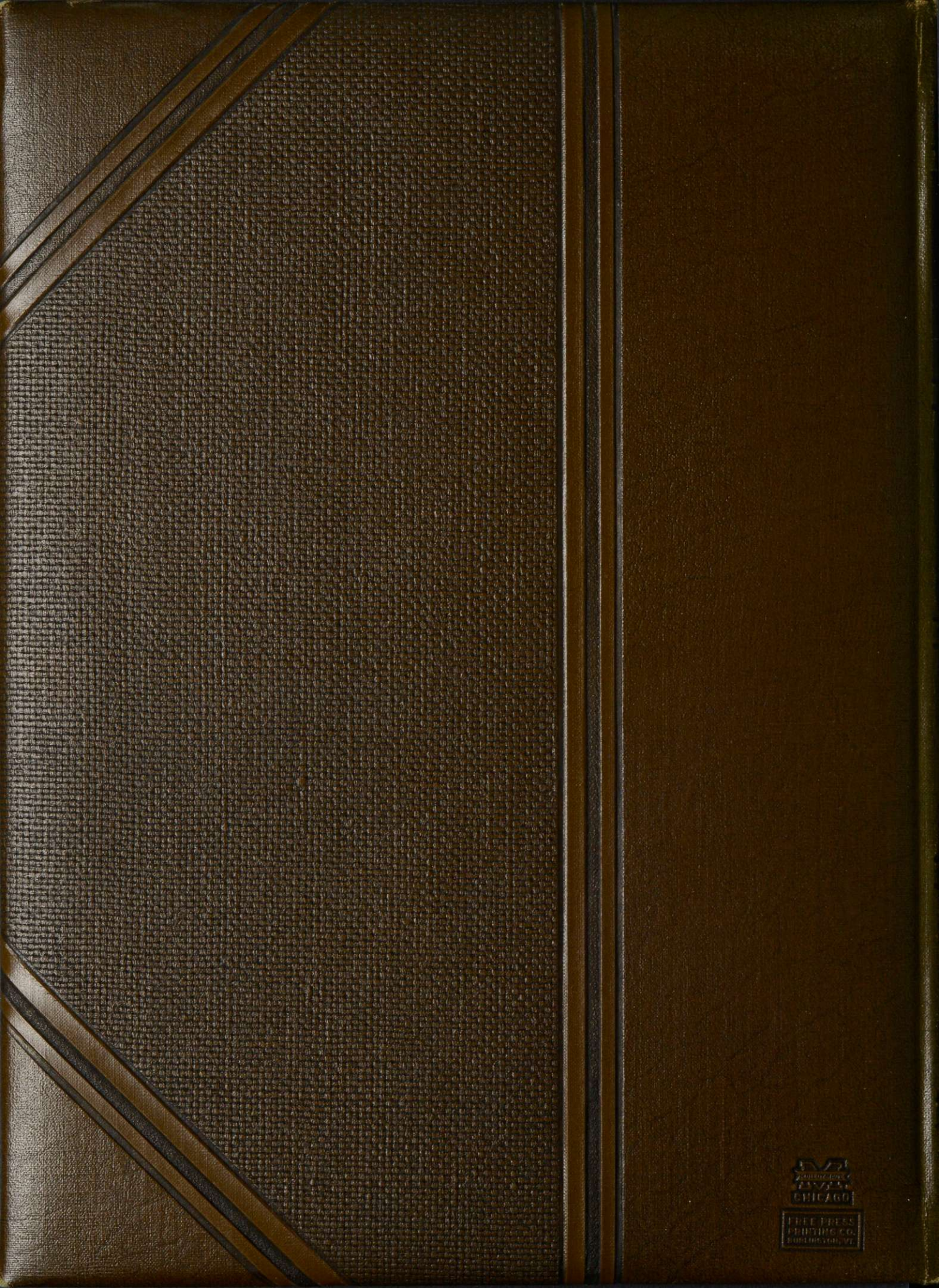
160 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

THE BICKFORD ENGRAVING & ELECTROTYPE CO.

20 MATHEWSON STREET · PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE FACT that this company was selected to design and make the engravings for this book and many other prominent Annuals, is significant that we are New England's leading Designers and Engravers of school and college publications.

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE BOOK STORE


CHICAGO
FREE PRESS
PRINTING CO.